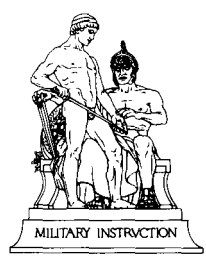


ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE UNITED STATES LAND FORCES IN THE WORLD WAR

American Expeditionary Forces: Divisions

Volume 2



CENTER OF MILITARY HISTORY
UNITED STATES ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 1988

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Order of battle of the United States land forces in the World War.

Reprint. Originally published: Washington: U.S. G.P.O., 1931-1949.

Contents: v. 1. American Expeditionary Forces: General Headquarters, armies, Army Corps, services of supply, and separate forces—v. 2. American Expeditionary Forces: divisions—v. 3. Zone of the interior. pt. 1. Organization and activities of the War Department. pt. 2. Territorial departments, tactical divisions organized in 1918, and posts, camps, and stations. pt. 3. Directory of troops.

Supt. of Docs. no.: D114.2:B32

1. United States. Army—History—World War, 1914-1918. I. Center of Military History.

D570.073 1987 940.4'12'73 87-600306

Facsimile Reprint

First Printed 1931—CMH Pub 23-2

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Foreword

The United States entered "the war to end all wars" seventy years ago, but much may still be learned from a study of that vast military and diplomatic experience. Accordingly, the Center of Military History is now bringing back into print a series of volumes on the World War I period. The facsimile reprint of the *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War,* in five volumes, provides a logical introduction to the series. It will be followed shortly by a newly formatted edition of the *United States Army in the World War (1917-1919),* a major collection of documents pertaining to the conflict.

The concise and unique data in the *Order of Battle* is central to any serious examination of the Army's involvement in World War I. The Center's predecessors—the Army War College's Historical Section, and the Special Staff's Historical Division—originally published this work in three volumes. The first two concentrated on the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF). Volume 1 covers the AEF's general headquarters; the American Services of Supply; armies; army corps; and separate forces, including the three French army corps under American command in 1918 as well as American units in North Russia and Siberia. Volume 2 provides outline histories of the AEF's divisions. The essays in these two volumes combine information about the command and composition of units with tables that offer the reader a broad survey of operations in both major and minor theaters and the rear areas. Volume 3, consisting of five chapters organized in two parts, presents an array of useful information on the zone of the interior. Part 1 includes the organization and activities of the War Department, the territorial departments, the divisions that did not deploy overseas, and data about posts, camps, and stations. Part 2 consists of a directory of troops, covering all organizations that made up the Army between 1917 and 1919. Each volume begins with a guide to the use of the material.

In publishing this facsimile reprint, the Center has made some formatting changes to assist the modern reader, but the original text is unchanged. Volumes 1 and 2 are reprinted intact. Volume 3, first published in two parts, is now divided into three, in three separate volumes. For the reader's convenience, a new appendix, "Posts, Camps, and Stations

Index," has been added to the new Part 2. The original Part 2, the directory of troops, is now Part 3. The volume's consecutive pagination remains the same. To all volumes the Center has added its own front matter and, after the half-title page, incorporated relevant pages of the original introductory material (indicated by brackets around original folios).

Any work that attempts to describe such a vast and complex subject inevitably includes errors of both omission and commission. The *Order of Battle* is no exception. No attempt has been made to correct any errors in the work. For those students who wish to pursue these matters, they will find most of the original source material in the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. What remains of the original manuscript for the volumes is in the custody of the Center and is available for examination.

In increasing numbers, military historians are coming to realize that the Army's experiences in World War I offer students of the profession of arms a vast classroom in which they might study the many facets of their subject. The *Order of Battle* is not a definitive guide, but it is a fine place to begin any in-depth study of that mighty war.

Washington, D.C.
7 August 1987

WILLIAM A. STOFFT
Brigadier General, USA
Chief of Military History

Contents

	Page
REGULAR ARMY DIVISIONS	1
NATIONAL GUARD DIVISIONS	113
NATIONAL ARMY DIVISIONS	288
COMPOSITION OF DIVISIONS	444
TABLES OF ORGANIZATION OF DIVISIONS	446
CALENDAR	448
ABBREVIATIONS	451

American Expeditionary Forces: Divisions

The purpose of this work by the Historical Section of the Army War College is to present the essential facts of the participation of the land forces of the United States in the World War. It deals with the command, composition, and operations of large units. This volume contains outline histories of the divisions which served in Europe during the war.

Original sources, the majority of which are official papers of the War Department, form the basis. The source references are on file in the Historical Section of the Army War College. The command lists were compiled for this publication by The Adjutant General. The front lines of the divisions during battle are based primarily on a series of special studies by the American Battle Monuments Commission and an analysis by the Historical Section of the original material on file in the War Department.

The lists of the attached and detached units are limited to the larger combat echelons; units smaller than a regiment or independent battalion are not shown unless they were engaged in combat. The dates of attachment or detachment usually appear, but in a number of cases only the actual battle participation while present, or detached, is recorded.

Credit for participation in an operation is given a division from the time it entered corps reserve, provided the operation was in progress, or when it assumed command of a front without passing through corps reserve. Battle participation is shown as continuous when a division passed from a place in the line to corps reserve and then returned to the line; but any interruption in this sequence terminates the participation in that operation.

The dates of sector occupation, when American troops were affiliated with Allied troops for training, are fixed by the entry into line of the first American unit and the departure from the line of the last American unit. However, when an American division entered a sector to relieve another organization or assumed command of a sector in which it was affiliated with Allied troops, the dates of the sector occupation are governed by the passing of command.

The assignments show the armies and corps with which the divisions served. The arrival of the headquarters governs the date of entry into an area. Current orders furnish the dates of service in army reserve. A unit appears in corps reserve only pursuant to formal

orders and if the unit was sufficiently accessible to be able to influence the action; the period of this service usually began with an operation unless one was already in progress. In routine moves behind the lines, the move of the first unit is used to indicate the departure of the division.

The figures after the designation of artillery troops show the caliber of their equipment in millimeters, unless otherwise indicated. Activities of detached units and periods of administrative control are shown in brackets.

Descriptions are based on the French 1:20,000-scale maps, "Plans Directeurs."

There are certain phrases used, for the sake of brevity, to indicate special conditions.

The artillery brigade and its train were frequently detached from the division, and this situation is indicated by the phrase "less artillery."

"Administrative control" indicates supervisory authority, but not tactical command.

"Front line" indicates the general line which was held in force against the enemy.

"Elements in line" indicates that troops were in the front line, but were under the command of another organization. This practice was common for training purposes.

"In line" indicates that the command of a sector of the front line was held by the organization concerned. Several days may have been required to effect the relief of the preceding unit prior to the passage of command.

"Rear area" indicates that the organization was within the corps or army area, but was neither in line nor specifically designated as a reserve.

"In area" indicates that the units were not in proximity to the front lines. They may have been in training areas, or in other localities behind front-line troops, as were units of the First Army after the advance of the Third Army on November 17, 1918.

1st DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
June	8	Brig Gen William L. Sibert
June	27	Maj Gen William L. Sibert
Dec	14	Maj Gen Robert L. Bullard
1918		
Apr	5	Brig Gen Beaumont B. Buck (ad interim)
Apr	13	Maj Gen Robert L. Bullard
July	15	Maj Gen Charles P. Summerall
Oct	12	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford (ad interim)
Oct	18	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Nov	21	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
1919		
May	10	Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall (ad interim)
May	19	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
June	29	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford (ad interim)
July	1	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre (ad interim)
July	4	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
July	12	Col Robert A. Brown (ad interim)
July	16	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
July	21	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford (ad interim)
July	24 to Aug 30	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.

Commanders 1st Infantry Brigade

1917		
June	9	Col Omar Bundy
June	28	Brig Gen Omar Bundy
Aug	25	Col Ulysses G. McAlexander (ad interim)
Aug	30	Brig Gen Omar Bundy
Sept	3	Brig Gen George B. Duncan
1918		
Jan	16	Col John L. Hines (ad interim)
Jan	21	Brig Gen George B. Duncan
May	5	Brig Gen John L. Hines
Aug	27	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Oct	18	Col Hjalmar Erickson (ad interim)
Nov	21	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Dec	20	Col Charles A. Hunt (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	5	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Jan	12	Col Charles A. Hunt (ad interim)
Jan	17	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Jan	27	Col William F. Harrell (ad interim)
Jan	29	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Feb	16	Col Charles A. Hunt (ad interim)
Mar	29	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Apr	1	Col Charles A. Hunt (ad interim)
Apr	11	Brig Gen Frank Parker
Apr	25	Col Charles A. Hunt (ad interim)
May	7	Lt Col Edward R. Coppock (ad interim)
May	9	Lt Col William F. Hoey (ad interim)
May	13	Brig Gen Frank Parker
July	8	Col William W. McCammon (ad interim)
July	18	Brig Gen Frank Parker
July	21	Col William W. McCammon (ad interim)
July	24 to Sept 3	Brig Gen Frank Parker

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
June	8	Col Frank W. Coe
Aug	23	Capt George C. Marshall, Jr. (Acting)
Sept	3	Col Hanson E. Ely
Nov	23	Lt Col Campbell King (Acting)
1918		
Jan	7	Lt Col Campbell King
June	7	Col Campbell King
Sept	23	Lt Col John N. Greely
Oct	17	Col John N. Greely
Nov	7	Col Stephen O. Fuqua
1919		
June	17	Col William F. Harrell (Acting)
June	23	Col Stephen O. Fuqua
July	12	Lt Col Paul E. Peabody (Acting)
July	19	Col Stephen O. Fuqua
Aug	2	Lt Col Paul E. Peabody (Acting)
Aug	9	Col Stephen O. Fuqua
Aug	19	Lt Col William R. Scott (Acting)
Aug	24 to Sept 5	Col Stephen O. Fuqua

Commanders 2d Infantry Brigade

1917		
June	7	Col Robert L. Bullard
June	28	Brig Gen Robert L. Bullard
July	22	Col Charles A. Doyen, USMC (ad interim)
Aug	9	Brig Gen Robert L. Bullard
Aug	14	Col Charles A. Doyen, USMC (ad interim)
Aug	19	Brig Gen Robert L. Bullard
Aug	26	Col Charles A. Doyen, USMC (ad interim)
Aug	29	Brig Gen Robert L. Bullard
Sept	4	Brig Gen Beaumont B. Buck
Nov	1	Col Ferdinand W. Kobbe (ad interim)
Nov	10	Brig Gen Beaumont B. Buck
1918		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
Oct	12	Col George C. Barnhardt (ad interim)
Oct	17	Brig Gen George C. Barnhardt
Oct	26	Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall
1919		
Feb	2	Col Fredrik L. Knudsen (ad interim)
Feb	17	Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall
May	29	Col Robert A. Brown (ad interim)
June	6	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
July	11	Col Robert A. Brown (ad interim)
July	16	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
July	24	Col Robert A. Brown (ad interim)
Aug	2	Col Adolphe H. Huguet (ad interim)
Aug	9 to Sept 4	Col Robert A. Brown

COMMANDERS—Continued

Commanders 1st Field Artillery Brigade

1917

Aug	16	Brig Gen Peyton C. March
Sept	3	Maj Gen Peyton C. March
Sept	7	Brig Gen William S. McNair (ad interim)
Sept	24	Maj Gen Peyton C. March
Oct	12	Brig Gen Charles H. McKinstry
Dec	23	Brig Gen Charles P. Summerall

1918

July	17	Col Lucius R. Holbrook (ad interim)
Aug	16	Col Henry W. Butner
Oct	21	Brig Gen Henry W. Butner

1919

Mar	31	Col William H. Dodds, Jr. (ad interim)
Apr	21	Col Thomas W. Hollyday (ad interim)
May	4	Col William H. Dodds, Jr. (ad interim)
May	6	Brig Gen Henry W. Butner
May	15	Col Nelson E. Margetts (ad interim)
May	17	Brig Gen Lesley J. McNair
June	23	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
July	12	Col Nelson E. Margetts (ad interim)
July	16	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
July	21	Col Nelson E. Margetts (ad interim)
July	24	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
Aug	5	Col Nelson E. Margetts (ad interim)
Aug 12 to Sept	5	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre

COMPOSITION

1st Infantry Brigade	2nd Infantry Brigade	1st Field Artillery Brigade
16th Infantry	26th Infantry	5th Field Artillery (155)
18th Infantry	28th Infantry	6th Field Artillery (75)
2nd Machine Gun Battalion	3rd Machine Gun Battalion	7th Field Artillery (75)
		1st Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
1st Machine Gun Battalion	1st Train Headquarters and Military Police
1st Engineers	1st Ammunition Train
2nd Field Signal Battalion	1st Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	1st Engineer Train
	1st Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 2, 3, 12, 13)

ATTACHED

5th Regt USMC	en route to France and in 1st (Gondrecourt) Training Area June 9–Sept 23, 1917.
1st Bn 2d Engrs (2d Div)	Ménil-la-Tour Area Feb 28–Apr 3, 1918.
Fr 228th FA (75) Fr 253d FA (75) 1st and 2d Bns Fr 258th FA (75) 4th Bn Fr 301st Arty (155) 1 btry Fr 3d Cl Arty (155) 3d and 4th Bns Fr 284th Arty (220) 2d Bn Fr 289th Arty (220) 1 btry Fr 3d Cl Arty (220) 6th Bn Fr 289th Arty (280) 2 btrys Fr TM (58) 1 btry Fr TM (150) 1 btry Fr TM (240) Fr 5th Tank Bn (12 tanks)	Cantigny Sector, at times from Apr 27 to July 7, 1918.
Fr 42d Aero Sq Fr 83d Bln Co Fr 253d FA–Portée (75) Fr 11th and 12th Groups of Tanks	Aisne-Marne Operation, at times from July 18 to 23, 1918.
Fr 258th Aero Sq 6th and 7th Bln Cos 3 btrys Fr 247th FA–Portée	Saizerais Sector, at times from Aug 8 to 24, 1918.

ATTACHED—Continued

8th Obsn Sq 9th Bln Co 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div) 76th FA (3d Div) (75) 2 btrys 44th CA (8") Troops D, F, and H, 2d Cav 2 platoons Co A 1st Gas Regt (8 mortars) 2 bns of Inf (42d Div) 6th Inf Brig (3d Div) 2 cos 51st Pion Inf 7th MG Bn (3d Div) 49 tanks of 1st Tank Brig	preceding and during St-Mihiel Operation, at times from Sept 8 to 14, 1918.
60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn (35th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation Oct 1–2, 1918.
1st Aero Sq 2d Bln Co Fr 219th FA (75) Fr 247th FA (6 btrys 75) Fr 5th Bn 282d Arty (220) Provisional Sq 2d Cav Co C 1st Gas Regt Co C 344th Tank Bn, 1st Tank Brig (16 tanks) Cos B and C 345th Tank Bn, 1st Tank Brig (16 tanks)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times from Oct 1 to 12, 1918.
362d Inf (91st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation Oct 7, 1918.
181st Inf Brig (91st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation Oct 8–11, 1918.
14th Bln Co MG elements Fr 2d Cav Div	Coblenz Bridgehead, at times from June 18 to 30, 1919.
4th MG Bn (2d Div)	Coblenz Bridgehead June 18–29, 1919.
7th MG Bn (3d Div)	Coblenz Bridgehead June 20–30, 1919.

DETACHED

1st FA Brig and 1st Am Tn	at Le Valdahon Aug 22–Oct 18, 1917; with Scottish 15th Div during Aisne-Marne Operation July 24, 1918; with 90th Div in Saizerais (Villers-en-Haye) Sector Aug 24–28, 1918; with 42d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation Oct 13–31, 1918; with 2d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation Nov 1–4, 1918.
1st Sn Tn	with Scottish 15th Div during Aisne-Marne Operation July 24, 1918.
1st Engrs	with III Corps Sept 28–Oct 2, 1918.
2d Bn 6th FA Co A 1st Engrs Cos A, B, C, D, 1st Sup Tn F Hosp 13	with American Forces in Germany after Aug 9, 1919.

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			New York City, New York	June 8
			SS Tenadores	June 9
GHQ	----------	June 26	St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure, France	June 26
			Paris, Seine	July 13
			Gondrecourt, Meuse	July 15

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENT OVERSEAS MAY 24–DEC 22, 1917

May 24, War Department directs organization of the First Expeditionary Division (later designated 1st Division), Regular Army. The majority of the troops selected are in service near the Mexican border at Brownsville, Douglas, El Paso, San Benito, and Fts Bliss, Ringgold, and Sam Houston; others are at Washington Barracks and Ft Oglethorpe; new organizations join at the ports of embarkation. June 3, the first contingent, consisting of the 16th, 18th, 26th, and 28th Regts of Inf, F Hosp 6 (later designated 13), Amb Co 6 (later designated 13), and Co C 2d F Sig Bn, after being increased to authorized strength by transfers and voluntary enlistments, moves to Hoboken. June 7, 2d Inf Brig, which includes the 26th and 28th Regts of Inf, is formed in New York City. June 8, Brig Gen William L. Sibert assumes command of the Div. June 9, 1st Inf Brig, which includes the 16th and 18th Regts of Inf, is formed in New York City. June 14, DHQ, Hq 1st Inf Brig, Hq 2d Inf Brig, and the first contingent sail from New York and Hoboken, and arrive June 26 at St-Nazaire. July 22, the second contingent, consisting of the 5th, 6th, and 7th Regts of FA, and Cos A and B 2d F Sig Bn begins the journey from Texas and Arizona to Hoboken, sails July 31 from Hoboken, and arrives Aug 13 at St-Nazaire. Aug 6, 1st Engrs and Tn move from Washington Barracks to Hoboken, sail Aug 7, and arrive Aug 20 at St-Nazaire. Aug 7, the Motor Bn of the Am Tn and 1st TM Btry sail from Hoboken and arrive Aug 21 at St-Nazaire. Aug 13, the Horse Bn of the Am Tn, F Hosps 2 and 12 and Amb Cos 2 and 12 of the 1st Sn Tn, and the 1st and 2d MP Cos sail from Hoboken, land Sept 1 and 3 at Liverpool, and after a short stay in rest camps move to Le Havre. Dec 1, F Hosp 3 leaves Ft Bliss, and Amb Co 3 Ft Oglethorpe, for Hoboken, sail Dec 5, and arrive Dec 22 at St-Nazaire, completing the overseas movement of the Div.

COMPLETION OF ORGANIZATION IN FRANCE JULY 5, 1917–FEB 17, 1918

July 5, the first contingent moves to 1st (Gondrecourt) Training Area, where the Div (less Arty) is ordered to assemble. At this time the First Expeditionary Division is redesignated the 1st Division, AEF. July 14, Div trains with the Fr 47th Div (Chasseurs). [Aug 6, Hq FA Brig moves to Le Valdahon preparatory to the organization and assembly of the brigade at that camp. Aug 16, 1st FA Brig is organized at Le Valdahon and includes the 5th, 6th and 7th

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
Fr Eighth	Fr IX	Oct 14		
Fr Eighth	Fr IX rear area	Oct 20		
Fr Eighth	Fr IX elements in line	Oct 21		
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	Nov 21		
		1918		1918
Fr First	Fr XXXII	Jan 5		
Fr First	Fr XXXII rear area	Jan 16		
Fr First	Fr XXXII elements in line	Jan 18	Ménil-la-Tour, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Jan 18

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regts of FA which arrive Aug 21–24 from St-Nazaire. Aug 30, the concentration is completed and systematic training is begun.] Aug 21, Cos A and B 2d F Sig Bn arrive in Gondrecourt Area where they are joined by the Motor Bn Am Tn and 1st Engrs and Tn on Aug 30 and Sept 4, respectively. Sept 6, Horse Bn Am Tn, F Hosps 2 and 12, Amb Cos 2 and 12, and the 1st and 2d MP Cos arrive. Sept 10, Div trains with Fr 18th Div which replaces the Fr 47th Div (Chasseurs). During the winter the infantry units furnish the personnel for the 1st, 2d, and 3d MG Bns which are formed in the Gondrecourt Area. Feb 17, the 1st Sup Tn is organized in this area.

TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OCT 19, 1917–NOV 11, 1918

Oct 19, the artillery moves from Le Valdahon to the area of the Fr IX Corps (Fr Eighth Army) north of Lunéville, and Oct 20 infantry battalions from Gondrecourt follow.

Oct 21–Nov 20, Div participates in occupation of Sommerviller Sector (Lorraine). Oct 21, elements enter the sector of Fr 18th Div (Fr IX Corps), with whom they are affiliated for training, along the front 1¼ km southwest of Parroy, south shore of Etang de Parroy, Bures (incl), Arracourt (incl), Fme de Ranzey 2 km south of Bezange-la-Grande. The infantry enters the line by battalion; the artillery also trains by battalion, one from each regiment, with the French sector artillery; units, after completing duty in the sector, train in the Gondrecourt Area. Nov 20, troops withdraw from the line and continue training at Gondrecourt. Jan 15, Div (less 2d Inf Brig and two battalions of artillery which remain in the Gondrecourt Area) moves to the area of the Fr XXXII Corps (Fr First Army) northwest of Toul.

Jan 18–Feb 5, 1918, 1st Inf Brig, with 5 battalions of FA attached, participates in occupation of Ansauville Sector (Lorraine). Night Jan 18/19, elements of 1st Inf Brig begin the relief of Fr 1st Moroccan Div on the front of the Ansauville sector (western part of the Royaumeix Corps sector) which extends along east edge of Bois de Remières, north edge of Bois Carré, 1 km north of Seicheprey, ½ km south of Richecourt, Marvoisin (incl), east shore of Etang de la Grande-Croix, south shore of Etang de Vargévaux (1¼ km northeast of Bouconville), and includes the Beaumont and Rambucourt zones. [Jan 20–July 14, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] Jan 21, command passes to Fr 69th Div which retains control although no French units are in line; local actions.

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr First	Fr XXXII in line	Feb 5		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Mar 27		
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	Apr 3	Gondreville	Apr 3
Fr Fifth	----------	Apr 5		
Fr Fifth rear area	----------	Apr 8	Chaumont-en-Vexin, Oise	Apr 8
Fr First	----------	Apr 17	Auneuil	Apr 17
Fr First rear area	----------	Apr 18	Nivillers	Apr 18
Fr First rear area	Fr VI	Apr 21	Froissy	Apr 19
			Le Mesnil-St-Firmin	Apr 24
Fr First	Fr VI in line	Apr 27		
Fr First	Fr X in line	May 5		
			Tartigny	June 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feb 5–Apr 3, Div occupies Ansauville Sector (Lorraine). Feb 5, Div assumes command of sector; Fr 69th Div (Fr XXXII Corps) on right, Fr 10th Colonial Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on left. Feb 28, 2d Inf Brig moves from Gondrecourt and begins the relief of 1st Inf Brig which returns to the Gondrecourt Area; Mar 9, command passes. Mar 26, Ansauville sector is designated de la Reine Sector. Mar 29–30, Div takes over subsector Broussey. Apr 3, 26th Div relieves Div, and the 2d Inf Brig and divisional units return to the Gondrecourt area. Apr 5, Div moves to area of Fr Fifth Army near Gisors, northwest of Paris, where it resumes training. Apr 17, Div moves north by stages to the area of the Fr VI Corps (Fr First Army), and takes station near Froissy. Night Apr 24/25, Div inserts the 1st Inf Brig between the Fr 162d and Fr 45th Divs in the Cantigny Sector, 5 km west of Montdidier, the French divisions moving to the northwest and east, respectively.

Apr 27–June 8, Div occupies Cantigny Sector (Picardy). The zones of Broyes, Tournelle, and Coullemelle comprise the sector which extends from Bois Céléstin (excl), 1 km west of Fontaine-sous-Montdidier, along the northern edge of Bois de Cantigny, Cantigny (excl), to 1 km south of St-Aignan; Fr 162d Div on right, Fr 45th Div (Fr IX Corps) on left. Apr 27, Div assumes command of the sector. Apr 30, Fr 152d Div (Fr IX Corps) on left. May 5, Div passes to Fr X Corps when this corps relieves Fr VI Corps. May 7, Fr 60th Div (Fr X Corps) on right. May 16, 2d Inf Brig relieves 1st Inf Brig. May 22–24, 28th Inf withdraws, receives special training, and May 26–28 relieves elements of its own and the Fr 152d Div on a 2¼ km front west of Cantigny. May 28, 28th Inf captures Cantigny and the heights; the gains are consolidated. May 31–June 8, Div reorganizes sector and places the brigades abreast, 1st Inf Brig on left. June 1–3, 1st Inf Brig relieves elements of Fr 152d Div on the left and occupies the Esclainvillers Zone, the front of which extends northward through St-Aignan and Grivesnes (both incl) to a point ½ km east of Bois Poignard; Fr 3d Div (Fr IX Corps) on left; local actions. June 9, Cantigny Sector occupation merges into the Montdidier-Noyon Defensive.

June 9–13, Div participates in Montdidier-Noyon Defensive. June 9, enemy attacks on the front of Fr First and Fr Third Armies between Montdidier and Noyon. June 9–13, Div, holding the Cantigny Sector, is alerted during the artillery bombardment. June 14, Montdidier-Noyon Defensive stabilizes and the Div resumes routine duties.

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr GAR	----------	July 8	Nivillers	July 8
Div (less 2d Inf Brig and 7th FA)				
Fr First	Fr X 2d Inf Brig and 7th FA reserve	July 8		
Fr Tenth	----------	July 11		
Fr Tenth	----------	July 13	Dammartin-en-Goële, Seine-et-Marne	July 13
rear area				
Fr Tenth	Fr XX	July 15		
rear area				
Fr Tenth	Fr XX rear area	July 16	Mortefontaine, Aisne	July 16
Fr Tenth	Fr XX in line	July 18	Coeuvres-et-Valsery	July 18
Fr Tenth rear area	III	July 23	Dammartin-en-Goële, Seine-et-Marne	July 23
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	July 30	Gondreville, Meurthe-et-Moselle	July 30
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII rear area	Aug 4		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Aug 7	Saizerais	Aug 7
Fr Eighth	I in line	Aug 22		
First	----------	Aug 24	Vaucouleurs, Meuse	Aug 24

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 14–July 8, Div occupies Cantigny Sector (Picardy). Night July 5/6, Fr 152d and Fr 166th Divs begin the relief of 1st Div; July 8, command passes; Div (less 2d Inf Brig and 7th FA) moves to the area between Beauvais and Breteuil subject to the orders of the Fr GAR; 2d Inf Brig and 7th FA move to the northern part of the area between Froissy and Breteuil in the reserve of Fr X Corps. July 11, Div is at the disposal of Fr Tenth Army, and the following day moves to the Dammartin-en-Goële Area. [July 14–22, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] Night July 15/16, Div, under Fr XX Corps, moves into the Compiègne Forest preparatory to relieving the 1st Moroccan Div southwest of Soissons. Night July 17/18, Div relieves Fr 1st Moroccan Div on a 2 km front from 1¼ km northeast of St-Pierre-Aigle to ½ km east and 1¼ km northeast of Cutry, command passing July 18.

July 18–23, Div participates in Aisne-Marne Operation. July 18, Div attacks east, captures Missy-aux-Bois and establishes a line ½ km northeast of Chaudun, ½ km east of Missy-aux-Bois, ¼ km northeast of Montplaisir Fme; Fr 1st Moroccan Div on right, Fr 153d Div (Fr I Corps) on left. July 19, Div attacks and occupies Ploissy. July 20–21, Div extends zone to the north to include Berzy-le-Sec, which is captured by the 2d Inf Brig, and established a front from the northwestern outskirts of Buzancy to the northern outskirts of Berzy-le-Sec; Fr 87th Div on right, elements of Fr 69th Div on left. July 23, Scottish 15th and Fr 69th Divs relieve 1st Div (less Arty and Sn Tn, which remain in the sector until July 24) and the latter assembles in Forêt de Villers-Cotterêts and then returns to the Dammartin-en-Goële Area. July 28, Div moves to the area of the Fr Eighth Army near Toul preparatory to the relief of the 2d Moroccan Div. [July 30–Aug 22, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] Night Aug 4/5, Div, under Fr XXXII Corps, begins relief of Fr 2d Moroccan Div in the Saizerais sector northwest of Pont-à-Mousson.

Aug 7–24, Div occupies Saizerais Sector (Lorraine). Div occupies the line from Haut de Rieupt 2 km northwest of Pont-à-Mousson, through Forêt du Bois-le-Prêtre, Fey-en-Haye (incl), Régniéville-en-Haye (incl), to ¼ km south of Remenauville, with brigades abreast, 2d Inf Brig on right; Fr 64th Div on right, 82d Div on left; local actions, consolidation of position, and reconstitution during the occupation. Aug 9, 2d Div on right. Aug 11, 89th Div on left. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 19, 82d Div on right. Aug 24, 90th Div relieves Div (less Arty, which remains in the sector,

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	IV	Aug 27		
First in area	IV	Sept 2	Pagny-sur-Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 2
First	IV in line	Sept 8	Forêt de Rangeval, Meuse	Sept 8
			Beaumont, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 11
			Nonsard, Meuse	Sept 13
First	IV reserve	Sept 14	Bois de la Belle Ozière	Sept 14
First	IV rear area	Sept 17		
First	III	Sept 20		
First reserve	III	Sept 22	Benoitevaux Blercourt	Sept 22 Sept 28

now called Villers-en-Haye, until Aug 28) and the latter assembles in the 5th (Vaucouleurs) Training Area for special instruction. [Aug 24–26, Div is under administrative control of IV Corps.] [Aug 28, 1st FA Brig and 1st Am Tn, relieved from duty with 90th Div, move to Forêt de la Reine near the south face of the St-Mihiel salient.] Sept 1, Div (less Arty) moves via Pagny-sur-Meuse to the area of IV Corps on south side of St-Mihiel salient, and assembles in and near the Forêt de la Reine, in the rear of the Ansauville Sector. Sept 6, Div begins the relief of elements of 89th Div in the main line of resistance in the west part of the Lucey Sector; command passes Sept 8.

Sept 8–11, Div occupies that part of Lucey Sector between Seicheprey and Marvoisin, known as the Ansauville Sector (Lorraine). Elements of 89th Div, under command of 1st Div, hold the outpost line north of and parallel to the Beaumont-Rambucourt road. The main line of resistance is in northern part of the Forêt de la Reine. Sept 12, sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div, brigades abreast, 2d Inf Brig on right, on the left of the IV Corps, attacks north on a 2½ km front from 1 km north of Seicheprey to ¼ km northwest of Marvoisin, crosses the Rupt-de-Mad, advances through Richecourt, Lahayville, Quart-de-Réserve woods, Bois Raté, Bois de l'Etang, east part of Bois de Pannes, Nonsard, enters Bois de Nonsard and Bois de Lamarche, occupies Lamarche-en-Woëvre, and establishes a line 1 km northwest of Lamarche-en-Woëvre, through Bois de Lamarche, narrow-gauge railroad through the north part of Bois de Nonsard, eastern edge of Bois de Pannes, through Bois de la Belle Ozière, Etang de Champrez (excl), ¾ km southeast of Gérard-Bois Fme, through Bois de Gargantua; 42d Div on right, Fr 39th Div on left. Sept 13, 2d Inf Brig continues the advance through the Bois de Vigneulles to outskirts of Vigneulles-lès-Hattonchâtel and Hattonville, closes all exits leading east from the towns, and establishes contact with the 26th Div (V Corps) which is attacking southeast; the junction of the 1st Div with the 26th Div completes the reduction of the St-Mihiel salient. Sept 14, the Fr 39th Div relieves the 1st Div which retires, assembles in and near the Bois de la Belle Ozière, and passes to the reserve of the IV Corps; rehabilitation. Sept 19, Div moves to the rear of the III Corps area in vicinity of Benoitevaux, where it passes into army reserve. Sept 27, Div moves via Nixéville to the area of the I Corps near Neuvilly, pending entry into line east of the Argonne Forest.

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	I rear area	Sept 29	Neuvilly	Sept 29
First	I in line	Oct 1	Cheppy	Sept 30
First	V in line	Oct 7		
First	I rear area	Oct 12	Les Islettes	Oct 13
First	I	Oct 15	Condé-en-Barrois	Oct 15
reserve First	V	Oct 25		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oct 1–13, Div participates in Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Sept 30/Oct 1, Div begins the relief of the 35th Div along a front extending from Sérieux Fme, to the ridge north of Baulny, and Oct 1, occupies, in general, the front extending from Sérieux Fme to Chaudron Fme, to L'Espérance, command passing Oct 1; 91st Div (V Corps) on right, 28th Div on left. Oct 2, Div front is extended on right to include Côte 231 north of les Bouleaux Bois when 91st Div elements are withdrawn from the sector. Oct 4, Div, brigades abreast, 2d Inf Brig on right, on the right of the I Corps, attacks, advances through the Bois de Montrebeau, and establishes a line ¼ km northwest of Tronsol Fme, south slope of Côte 200 west of Rau du Gouffre, la Neuville-le-Comte Fme, Fme de Beauregard, Exermont (incl), south and southwest edges of Bois de Boyon, slope ¼ km southeast of Fléville; 32d Div (V Corps) on right, 28th Div on left. Oct 5, Div captures Côte 240 in Bois de Boyon and reaches Fme d'Ariétal. Oct 7, Div passes to V Corps and extends the front on the right to include Côte 269; 164th Inf Brig (82d Div) on left. Oct 8, elements of 181st Inf Brig (91st Div), holding left flank of 32d Div front along north edge of Bois du Chêne-Sec, west of Gesnes, are attached to 1st Div. Oct 9, Div, as left of V Corps, attacks, advances through le Petit-Bois into Bois de Romagne, and establishes a line Côte 269 in Bois de Moncy, Côte 263 in north part of le Petit-Bois, south of Côte de Maldah, 1½ km south of Sommerance, northern outskirts of Fléville; the attached elements of 181st Inf Brig (91st Div) are in line east of Hill 269. Oct 10, I Corps moves its right boundary to a line from the west edge of the Bois de Boyon to Sommerance (excl), thereby reducing the Div zone of action by 1¼ km; Div advances through Bois de Romagne, crosses Côte de Maldah and establishes line 1¼ km southeast and ¾ km south of la Musarde Fme, along northern edge of Bois de Romagne, across northwest slope of Côte de Maldah to a point ¾ km southeast of Sommerance; 181st Inf Brig (91st Div) on the right of the Div is attached to the 32d Div after reaching a line from ¼ km southwest of Hill 286 to 1¼ km southeast of la Musarde Fme in the Bois de Gesnes. Oct 11, 181st Inf Brig relieves elements of the Div which are in line east of a point in Bois de Romagne ¼ km south of la Musarde Fme. Oct 12, 42d Div relieves Div (less Arty which remains in line until Oct 31) and the latter assembles in the woods near Cheppy in the rear zone of the I Corps. Oct 13, Div (less Arty) moves via Les Islettes to the Vavincourt Area where it passes to the reserve of the First Army;

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	V in area	Oct 28	Verrières-en-Hesse Fme	Oct 28
First	V reserve	Oct 29		
			Epinonville	Oct 31
			Bois de Romagne	Nov 2
			Nouart, Ardennes	Nov 4
First	V in line	Nov 6	le Gros Faux	Nov 6
			Chéhéry	Nov 7
			le Gros Faux	Nov 7
First reserve	V	Nov 8		
First	III reserve	Nov 12	Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, Meuse	Nov 12
			Malancourt	Nov 14
First reserve	Fr II Cl	Nov 15	le Cabaret Fme (east of Verdun)	Nov 15
Third	IV in line	Nov 17	Etain	Nov 17
			Landres, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 18
			Audun-le-Tiche, Lorraine	Nov 20
			Hesperange, Luxemburg	Nov 21
			Canach	Nov 22
			Konz, Germany	Dec 1
			Schweich	Dec 2
			Hetzerath	Dec 3
			Wittlich	Dec 5
			Alf	Dec 6
			Treis	Dec 9
			Coblenz	Dec 12
Third	III in line	Dec 13	Montabaur	Dec 14
		1919		1919
AF in G in area	----------	July 2		
			Neuwied	July 24

rehabilitation and training. Oct 25, Div (less Arty) moves to area of V Corps north of Récicourt.

Oct 29–Nov 11, Div participates in Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 29, Div passes to the reserve of V Corps. Oct 31, Div (less Arty) moves north of the road between Eclise-Fontaine and Ivoiry to the vicinity of Gesnes and Cierges, and thence into the Bois de Romagne. Nov 3, Div (less Arty) bivouacs in Bois de la Folie, east of Buzancy. Nov 4, Div (less Arty) follows advance of V Corps in close support of 2d Div. Nov 5, Div moves from vicinity of Nouart toward the Stonne-Beaumont road preparatory to relieving 80th Div (I Corps) in front line; 1st FA Brig and 1st Am Tn rejoin. Nov 6, Div, on a 6 km front extending from the northwestern outskirts of Beaumont, along Beaumont-Yoncq road to the crossroad 1 km northeast of la Harnoterie Fme, Hill 255, Hill 275, 1 km west of Yoncq, passes through 80th Div in the direction of Mouzon, pursues the enemy to the heights of the Meuse, and sends patrols into Villemontry Le Faubourg and Autrecourt; 2d Div on right, 77th Div (I Corps) on left. Night Nov 6/7, Div marches upon Sedan. Nov 7, Div reaches heights south and southwest of Sedan; later in the day, Div withdraws south of a line from La Besace to Autrecourt in compliance with orders of First Army; thereafter the Div moves to Vaux-en-Dieulet Area.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES NOV 12, 1918–AUG 14, 1919

Nov 12, Div moves into Bois de Romagne. Nov 13, Div moves via Malancourt and Verdun-sur-Meuse into billets near Domrémy-la-Canne and Gondrecourt, and prepares for the advance into Germany as a part of the Army of Occupation.

Nov 17–Dec 12, Advance into Germany. Nov 17, Div moves via Audun-le-Tiche, Hesperange (Luxemburg), Canach, Konz (Germany), Schweich, Hetzerath, Wittlich, Alf, and Treis, and arrives Dec 12 in Coblenz.

Dec 13, 1918–Aug 21, 1919, Div occupies Coblenz Bridgehead as part of the Army of Occupation. Dec 13, Div moves into the Bridgehead and occupies stations at and near Montabaur. Training predominates. Apr 18, units relieve part of 32d Div east of the line from Dierdorf to Immendorf. June 18, Div concentrates, prepared for further advance, pending signature of the Treaty of Versailles. June 28, troops return to billets. July 19, Div relieves 2d Div, and occupies the entire Bridgehead.

1st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Aug 5		
			Brest, Finistère, France	Aug 21
			SS Orizaba	Aug 22
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Aug 30
			New York City, New York	Sept 5
			Washington, D. C.	Sept 12
			Camp Meade, Maryland	Sept 17
			Camp Taylor, Kentucky	Sept 29

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION AUG 15–SEPT 27, 1919

Aug 15, Div moves to Brest. Aug 21, Adv Det sails. Aug 22, DHQ sails. Aug 24, Hq 2d Inf Brig sails, followed Aug 25 by Hq 1st Inf Brig and Hq 1st FA Brig. Sept 6, the last elements of the Div arrive at Hoboken. During Sept the emergency personnel is demobilized at Camp Meade and the Div thereafter proceeds to Camp Taylor for station.

2d DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Oct 26 Brig Gen Charles A. Doyen, USMC
Nov 8 Maj Gen Omar Bundy

1918
July 15 Maj Gen James G. Harbord
July 26 Brig Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC (ad interim)
July 27 Maj Gen James G. Harbord
July 28 Brig Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC
Aug 1 Maj Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC

1919
June 17 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC (ad interim)
June 22 to Aug 3 Maj Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Oct 26 Lt Col Logan Feland, USMC

1918
Jan 3 Lt Col Harry H. Tebbetts
Jan 25 Col Harry H. Tebbetts
Apr 6 Col Preston Brown
Aug 25 Brig Gen Preston Brown
Sept 19 Col James C. Rhea
Nov 2 to Aug 3, '19 Col Hu B. Myers

Commanders 3rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Oct 6 Col Walter K. Wright

1918
Feb 16 Brig Gen Peter Murray
May 8 Brig Gen Edward M. Lewis
July 11 Maj Gen Edward M. Lewis
July 15 Brig Gen Hanson E. Ely
Oct 17 Col Robert O. Van Horn
Nov 2 Col James C. Rhea
Nov 23 Brig Gen Charles E. Kilbourne

1919
Feb 1 Col Robert O. Van Horn (ad interim)
Feb 2 Brig Gen Charles E. Kilbourne
Feb 16 Col Robert O. Van Horn (ad interim)
Feb 23 Brig Gen Thomas W. Darrah
Apr 12 Col Robert O. Van Horn
June 20 Col Milo C. Corey (ad interim)
June 23 Brig Gen Paul B. Malone
July 2 Lt Col James M. Lockett (ad interim)
July 8 Col Adna R. Chaffee (ad interim)
July 9 to Aug 4 Col Harry A. Eaton

Commanders 4th Marine Brigade (Infantry)

1917
Oct 23 Brig Gen Charles A. Doyen, USMC
Nov 9 Lt Col Hiram I. Bearss, USMC (ad interim)
Dec 8 Brig Gen Charles A. Doyen, USMC

1918
Apr 9 Col Wendell C. Neville, USMC (ad interim)
Apr 11 Brig Gen Charles A. Doyen, USMC
May 7 Brig Gen James G. Harbord
July 11 Maj Gen James G. Harbord
July 15 Lt Col Harry Lee, USMC (ad interim)
July 17 Col Wendell C. Neville, USMC (ad interim)
July 26 Brig Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC
July 28 Col Wendell C. Neville, USMC
Aug 1 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC

1919
Mar 2 Col Logan Feland, USMC (ad interim)
Mar 14 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC
May 11 Col Harry Lee, USMC (ad interim)
June 16 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC
June 17 Col Harold C. Snyder, USMC (ad interim)
June 22 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC
July 12 Col Harry Lee, USMC (ad interim)
July 23 to Aug 3 Brig Gen Wendell C. Neville, USMC

Commanders 2d Field Artillery Brigade

1918
Jan 1 Brig Gen William L. Kenly
Jan 9 Col Albert J. Bowley (ad interim)
Feb 1 Brig Gen George Le R. Irwin
Apr 9 Col Albert J. Bowley (ad interim)
May 5 Col William M. Cruikshank (ad interim)
May 11 Brig Gen William Chamberlaine
June 27 Col Albert J. Bowley
July 11 Brig Gen Albert J. Bowley
Nov 5 Col Dan T. Moore

1919
Feb 13 Brig Gen Manus McCloskey
Feb 15 Col Joseph R. Davis (ad interim)
Mar 23 Col David McC. McKell (ad interim)
Mar 28 Col Joseph R. Davis (ad interim)
Mar 31 Brig Gen Manus McCloskey
June 25 to Aug 7 Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig

2d DIVISION (RA)

COMPOSITION

3rd Infantry Brigade	4th Marine Brigade (Infantry)	2d Field Artillery Brigade
9th Infantry	5th Marines	12th Field Artillery (75)
23rd Infantry	6th Marines	15th Field Artillery (75)
5th Machine Gun Battalion	6th Machine Gun Battalion (Marines)	17th Field Artillery (155)
		2d Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
4th Machine Gun Battalion	2d Train Headquarters and Military Police
2d Engineers	2d Ammunition Train
1st Field Signal Battalion	2d Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	2d Engineer Train
	2d Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 1, 15, 16, 23).

ATTACHED

Fr 12th FA (75) 3 bns Fr 37th FA (75) 1st and 2d Bns Fr 232d FA (75) 1st Bn Fr 236th FA (75) 7th Bn Fr 107th FA (75) 1 bn Fr 333d Arty (155)	Aisne Operation and Château-Thierry (Pas Fini) Sector, at times from June 2 to July 10, 1918.
7th Inf (3d Div)	Château-Thierry Sector, June 16–23, 1918.
Fr 280th Aero Sq. 2d Bln Co Fr 44th Bln Co 1st Bn 30th Engrs (1st Gas Regt) 1st Flash Ranging Section	Château-Thierry Sector, at times from June 19 to July 10, 1918.
52d Inf Brig (26th Div)	Pas Fini Sector, July 4–10, 1918.
10 Fr airplanes Arty of Fr 58th Div Fr 288th FA (75) Fr 11th and 12th Groups Heavy Tanks (6 Bns)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 18–19, 1918.
Fr 49th FA (75) Fr 247th FA (75) Fr 317th Arty (155)	St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–13, 1918.
1st Aero Sq 1st Bln Co Co E 1st Gas Regt (30th Engrs) 3 cos Light Tanks 1 co Medium Tanks	St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–14, 1918.
Fr 27th Aero Sq Fr 252d Aero Sq Fr 45th Bln Co Arty of Fr 61st Div Fr 29th FA (75) Fr 35th FA (75) 1st and 2d Bns Fr 452d Arty (120) 8th Bn Fr 111th Arty (155) 3d Bn Fr 315th Arty (155) 3d Bn Fr 341st Heavy Arty Fr 2d and 3d Tank Bns	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times from Oct 2–10, 1918.
71st Inf Brig and 111th F Sig Bn (36th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 6–9, 1918.
67th FA Brig (42d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 1–2, 1918.
1st FA Brig (1st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 1–4, 1918.
Elements of 104th Aero Sq Fr 214th Aero Sq 12th Bln Co Co D 1st Gas Regt (30th Engrs) Detachment Light Tanks, 1st Tank Brig	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times from Nov 1 to 11, 1918.
322d F Sig Bn	In Germany and en route to United States in July and Aug 1919.

DETACHED

2d FA Brig and 2d Am Tn	at Le Valdahon, Dec 27, 1917–Mar 18, 1918; with Fr 58th Div in Aisne-Marne Operation, July 20–23, 1918; with Fr 12th Div in Aisne-Marne Operation, July 24–26, 1918; with 82d Div in Marbache Sector, Aug 19–22, 1918; with 78th Div in Limey Sector, Sept 16–18, 1918; with 36th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 10–28, 1918.
1st Bn 2d Engrs	with 1st Div in Ménil-la-Tour Area, Feb 28–Apr 3, 1918; with 26th Div in Ménil-la-Tour Area, Apr 3–May 10, 1918.
Units of the Division	with Fr 43d and Fr 164th Divs during Aisne Operation, May 31–June 3, 1918.
4th Marine Brig	with 26th Div along Second Position in Pas Fini Sector, July 5–9, 1918.
2d Engrs and Tn	with 36th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 10–28, 1918.
4th Marine Brig	with Fr IX Corps in Leffincourt Area during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 21–23, 1918.
4th MG Bn	with 1st Div in Coblenz Bridgehead, June 18–29, 1919.
1st F Sig Bn	at Coblenz with American Forces in Germany, July 12, 1919–Oct 31, 1921.

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, SEPT 22, 1917–MAR 30, 1918

Sept 22, the War Department directs the organization of the 2d Div, Regular Army. The Div includes troops of the United States Marine Corps which are at Quantico or already in France, and units of the Regular Army stationed at Chickamauga Park, El Paso, Gettysburg, Governors Island, Philadelphia, Syracuse, Fts Benjamin Harrison, Ethan Allen, Myer, Oglethorpe, Riley, Sam Houston, and Camps Robinson and Vail as well as others en route to, or already in, Europe. The Marine contingent, designated to form the 4th Brig (infantry), includes the 5th Marines (formed in June at Philadelphia) which sailed, June 14–17, from Philadelphia and landed, June 26–July 2, at St-Nazaire, and the 6th Marines and 6th MG Bn, Marines, (both formed in Aug at Quantico) which are preparing to embark. The 3d Inf Brig, then known as the 1st Provisional Brig, is en route to France, and includes the 9th Inf, which sailed, Sept 7 and 18, from Hoboken and New York and landed, Sept 20, at St-Nazaire and, Oct 3, at Liverpool, the 23d Inf, which sailed, Sept 7, from Hoboken and arrived, Sept 20, at St-Nazaire, and the 5th MG Bn (formed in Aug 1917 as a Provisional MG Bn) which sailed, Sept 18, from New York and arrives, Oct 5, at Le Havre. The 2d Engrs, which sailed, Sept 10, from Hoboken via Glasgow, arrives, Oct 6, at Le Havre. Field Artillery units are at their old stations, and include the 12th FA at Ft Myer (formed from personnel of the 3d FA in June), the 15th FA at Syracuse (formed from personnel of the 4th FA in June), and the 17th FA at Camp Robinson (formed from personnel of the 8th FA in June).

The components continue to move overseas. The 1st Bn 6th Marines sails from New York, Sept 23, and arrives at St-Nazaire Oct 5. Oct 18 and 31, two detachments, 6th Marines, leave New York, and arrive, Nov 4, at St-Nazaire and, Nov 12, at Brest. Three field hospitals and ambulance companies move in Nov and Dec as follows: Nov 24, F Hosp 1 and Amb Co 1 leave El Paso, sail, Dec 5, from Hoboken, and land, Dec 22, at St-Nazaire; Dec 1, F Hosp 15 and Amb Co 15 leave Ft Benjamin Harrison, sail, Dec 4, from Hoboken, and arrive, Dec 21, at Brest; F Hosp 23 and Amb Co 23 move from Ft Oglethorpe, sail, Dec 5, from Hoboken, and arrive, Dec 22, at St-Nazaire. Dec 12, the enlisted personnel for DHQ and Hq 2d FA Brig sail from Hoboken, and arrive, Dec 27, at Brest; 15th FA sails from New York and arrives, Dec 25, at Liverpool. Dec 13,

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
GHQ	----------	Oct 26	Bourmont, Haute-Marne, France	Oct 26
		1918		1918
Fr Second	Fr X	Mar 13		
Fr Second	Fr X rear area	Mar 16	Sommedieue, Meuse	Mar 16
Fr Second	Fr X elements in line	Mar 17		

RECORD OF EVENTS

17th FA sails from Hoboken and arrives, Dec 28, at Brest. Dec 14, 6th MG Bn, Marines, (then known as the 1st MG Bn, Marines) sails from New York, and arrives, Dec 28, at St-Nazaire. Dec 15, 4th MG Bn and 2d TM Btry (recently organized) move from Gettysburg to Camp Merritt, sail, Dec 24, from Portland, and arrive, Jan 8, at Liverpool. Dec 22, 2d Am Tn, 2d Sup Tn and 2d Tn Hq & MP leave Chickamauga Park for Camp Merritt, sail, Jan 8, from New York, and arrive, Jan 24, at Liverpool. Dec 25, 1st F Sig Bn, en route from Camp Vail, sails from New York, and arrives, Jan 8, at Liverpool. Jan 11, 12th FA sails from New York, and arrives, Jan 19, at Liverpool. Jan 16, the remaining hospital units, F Hosp 16, and Amb Co 16, move from Ft Riley to Camp Merritt, sail, Jan 23, from Hoboken, and arrive, Feb 5, at Brest. Jan 24, 2d Bn 6th Marines sails from New York, and arrives, Feb 6, at St-Nazaire. Units arriving in England proceed to Le Havre after a brief stay in rest camps. Mar 30, the last element arrives at Bordeaux.

COMPLETION OF ORGANIZATION, TRAINING, AND OPERATIONS IN FRANCE, SEPT 24, 1917–Nov 11, 1918

Sept 24, the concentration of the Div (less Arty) begins with the arrival of a detachment of 5th Marines in the 3d (Bourmont) Training Area. Soon the 23d Inf and elements of the 9th Inf arrive from St-Nazaire. Oct 6, the 1st Provisional Brig is designated the 3d Inf Brig. Oct 23, the 4th Marine Brig (infantry) is formed at Bourmont. Oct 26, Brig Gen Charles A. Doyen assumes command of the Div. During Oct the 9th Inf completes its concentration and the 5th MG Bn arrives. [Jan 1, 2d FA Brig is organized at Le Valdahon, where the 15th FA arrived on Dec 30 from Le Havre, and where the concentration is completed on Jan 30 and systematic training is begun.] During Jan the 2d Engrs and elements of the 6th Marines, which have been with the SOS since arrival, the 1st F Sig Bn, 4th MG Bn, 6th MG Bn Marines, F Hosp 15, and Amb Co 15, join. [Jan 20–July 4, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] In Feb the concentration of the Div (less Arty) is completed. Mar 13, Div (less Arty) moves to the area of the Fr Second Army near Sommedieue, southeast of Verdun-sur-Meuse.

Mar 17–30, Div participates with the French in the occupation of the Toulon, Rupt, and Troyon Sectors (Lorraine). The Div is affiliated with troops of the Fr X Corps (Fr Second Army)

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Second	Fr II Cl in line	Apr 17	PC Toulon, near Sommedieue	Apr 5
			Sommedieue	Apr 24
Fr Second	Fr II Cl rear area	May 9	Robert-Espagne	May 9
Fr Second	----------	May 11		
Fr GAR	----------	May 18		
Fr GAR in area	----------	May 19	Chaumont-en-Vexin, Oise	May 19
Fr Sixth	----------	May 30		
Fr Sixth	Fr VII	May 31	Montreuil-aux-Lions, Aisne	May 31

along the entire corps front on the line, 3 km northwest of St-Mihiel on Route Nationale No. 64, 1½ km northwest of Lamorville, ¾ km south of Seuzey, ½ km east of Vaux-lès-Palameix, south and east edges of Bois Loclont, le Saillant, east slope of Côte de Senoux, Bois des Eparges, Les Eparges, Côte 346, Monville Anc^{ne} Fme, Trésauvaux, Bonzée-en-Woëvre, ½ km south of Haudiomont. Night Mar 17/18, units, except artillery, enter the line and train successively by battalion, regiment, and brigade. The troops serve with the Fr 33d Div in the Toulon Sector, which includes the Eparges and Bonchamp subsectors, with the Fr 34th Div in the Rupt Sector, which includes the Ranzières, Mouilly, and Sonvaux subsectors, and with the Fr 52d Div in the Troyon Sector, which includes the Rouvrois, Lacroix, and Chevaliers subsectors; Fr 15th Colonial Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on right, Fr 131st Div (Fr XVII Corps) on left. Mar 21, 2d FA Brig and 2d Am Tn join from Le Valdahon.

Mar 30–May 13, Div participates with the French in the occupation of the Toulon and Troyon Sectors (Lorraine). The Div is brigaded with troops of the Fr X Corps, and, later, Fr II Colonial Corps (Fr Second Army). Mar 30, Fr X Corps extends its sector north to include the Ronvaux and Moulainville subsectors, relieving the Fr 131st Div on the front, ¼ km south of Haudiomont, Haudiomont (incl), Ronvaux (incl), ½ km north of Watronville, ½ km northeast of Châtillon-sous-les-Côtes, 1 km northeast of Moulainville, ½ km north of Eix; the Fr 34th Div is withdrawn from the Rupt sector which is divided between the Toulon and Troyon sectors; the Toulon sector is extended south 2 km to include the Sonvaux and the north half of the Mouilly subsectors; the Troyon sector is extended north 2 km to include the Ranzières and the south half of the Mouilly subsectors; Fr XXXII Corps on right, Fr XVII Corps on left. Apr 17, Fr II Colonial Corps relieves the Fr X Corps in the Toulon and Troyon sectors. Apr 25, 3d Inf Brig assembles in the Rouvrois and Lacroix subsectors and the 4th Marine Brig in the Ronvaux and Moulainville subsectors where the brigade commanders assume charge of the fronts. May 9, Div begins a withdrawal from the front, and moves to the south and west of Bar-le-Duc; training. May 18, Div moves to the vicinity of Chaumont-en-Vexin in the rear area of the Fr Fifth Army; training. May 27, the enemy attacks the Chemin des Dames and threatens Paris. May 31, Div, at the disposal of the Fr Sixth Army, moves toward the front of the Fr XXI Corps northwest of Château-Thierry.

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
Fr Sixth	Fr XXI reserve	1918 June 1		1918
Fr Sixth	Fr XXI elements in line	June 3		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXI in line	June 4		
			Genevrois Fme (1 ½ km south of Bézu-le-Guéry)	June 10
Fr Sixth	Fr III in line	June 21		

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 31–June 5, Div participates in the Aisne Operation. June 1, Div begins the occupation of a second line position on a 20 km front astride the road from Château-Thierry to Paris in support of the Fr 43d, Fr 73d and Fr 164th Divs which are holding the Fr XXI Corps front. This support position passes through Bonneil, la Nouette Fme, east edge of Bois de la Marette, Le Thiolet, Bois des Clérembauts, Triangle, Lucy-le-Bocage, Hill 142, east and north edges of Bois de Veuilly, woods southwest of Veuilly-la-Poterie, and Bremoiselle. June 2–3, the enemy captures Bussiares, Torcy, Belleau, Bouresches, Veuilly-la-Poterie and advances to the line from Triangle to Le Thiolet and into the Bois de Belleau; almost the entire position of the 2d Div becomes the corps front; a few French units which are in line withdraw during the following night. June 4–5, Div commands the front with brigades abreast, 3d Inf Brig on right, on a line from the eastern and northern edges of the Bois de la Marette, the eastern edge of the Bois des Clérembauts, Triangle, Lucy-le-Bocage and woods to the northwest, Hill 142, to ¼ km north of Champillon on the Champillon-Bussiares road, north edge of the Bois de Veuilly; it withdraws units in a support position east of the Bois de la Marette (in the zone of the Fr XXXVIII Corps); Fr 4th Cavalry Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps) on right, Fr 167th Div (Fr XXI Corps) on left. June 6, units formerly with the Fr 43d Div west of Champillon are withdrawn; the Aisne Operation merges into sector occupation.

June 6–July 10, Div occupies the Château-Thierry Sector (Ile de France), June 6, Div attacks; it advances towards Vaux, captures Bouresches, and clears the south portion of the Bois de Belleau; Fr 10th Cl Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps) on right. June 8–13, Div engages in a series of attacks and counterattacks, during which, on June 12, it temporarily occupies the Bois de Belleau. June 14, the sector of the 3d Inf Brig is extended to the left to include Bouresches, relieving elements of the 4th Marine Brig. June 15–18, 7th Inf (3d Div), attached, relieves the front line battalions of the 4th Marine Brig, which withdraw to support positions; the Div sector is reduced by moving the left boundary 1 km to the east, elements of the Fr 167th Div executing the relief. June 21, Fr III Corps assumes command of the corps sector. Night June 21/22, 4th Marine Brig reenters the front line, and night June 23/24, completes the relief of the 7th Inf. June 25, 4th Marine Brig completes the capture of Bois de Belleau. June 26–30, local actions. June 28, Fr 39th Div on right. July 1,

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth	I in line	July 4		
Fr Sixth	I reserve	July 10	Chamigny, Seine-et-Marne	July 10
Fr Tenth	I	July 14		
Fr Tenth rear area	----------	July 16	Carrefour-de-Nemours, Aisne (2½ km north of Villers-Cotterêts)	July 16
			Verte-Feuille Fme (southeast of St-Pierre-Aigle)	July 18
Fr Tenth	Fr XX in line	July 18	Beaurepaire Fme (northeast of Longpont)	July 18
Fr Tenth reserve	----------	July 20	Vivières	July 20
Fr Tenth rear area	III	July 23		
			Pierrefonds, Oise	July 20
			Nanteuil-le-Haudouin	July 24
Fr Eighth	----------	July 30		
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	July 31	Nancy, Meurthe-et-Moselle	July 31
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII rear area	Aug 4		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Aug 9	Marbache	Aug 9

RECORD OF EVENTS

3d Inf Brig captures Vaux and clears the Bois de la Roche. July 4, I Corps relieves the Fr III Corps; 52d Inf Brig, 26th Div, relieves the 4th Marine Brig, which retires to the second position (army line) 10 km to the rear. July 7, 26th Div continues the relief, completes that of the 3d Inf Brig on the night of July 8/9, and on July 10 assumes command of the Château-Thierry sector, designated on July 2 the Pas Fini sector.

July 10–16, Div occupies the Second Position in the Pas Fini Sector (Ile de France). Div occupies the position with brigades abreast, 4th Marine Brig on the right, from 1 km south of Villiers-sur-Marne, through Bézu-le-Guéry, Montreuil-aux-Lions, La Sablonnière, Chambardy, to les Brulis (all incl), and consolidates the position. July 14, Div is assigned to the Fr Tenth Army and moves to the southwest of Soissons where it joins the Fr XX Corps near Taillefontaine. [July 14–22, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] Night July 17/18, Div relieves the Fr 38th Div on a 2 km front northwest of Longpont from ¼ km northeast of Chavigny to 1¾ km west of Verte-Feuille Fme; July 18, command passes.

July 18–20, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. July 18, Div attacks east, captures Beaurepaire Fme, Vauxcastille, Vierzy, and establishes a front 1½ km east of Vierzy; Fr 38th Div (Fr XXX Corps) on right, Fr 1st Moroccan Div on left. July 19, the attack continues and reaches a line, ½ km east of Parcy-Tigny, Côte 160, la Râperie. July 20, Fr 58th Div relieves the Div (less Arty) which concentrates in the woods east of Verte-Feuille Fme in army reserve. [2d FA Brig remains in line, supports Fr 58th Div until July 24, the Fr 12th Div until July 26, and then reverts to the Div.] Night July 20/21, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Pierrefonds and Taillefontaine, on July 24 to Nanteuil-le-Haudouin, on July 30 to the Nancy Area where it joins the Fr Eighth Army, and again on Aug 4 to the area of the Fr XXXII Corps, north of Nancy. [July 31–Aug 27, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] Night Aug 5/6, Div begins the relief of the Fr 64th Div in the Marbache Sector.

Aug 9–19, Div occupies the Marbache Sector (Lorraine). The front line of the sector is 1 km southeast of Port-sur-Seille, Morville-sur-Seille, along the south bank of the Seille River to the northeast edge of Bois de Cheminot, Lesménils, La Vitrée, Pont-à-Mousson, Montrichard, Haut de Rieupt (all incl); Fr 32d Div (Fr XV Corps)

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	----------	Aug 19	Colombey-les-Belles	Aug 19
Fr Eighth rear area	I	Aug 27		
First rear area	I	Aug 30	Francheville	Sept 3
First	I reserve	Sept 5		
First	I in line	Sept 10	Bois Montjoie (1 km south of Lironville)	Sept 10
			Loge Mangin	Sept 12
			Manonville	Sept 15
First	I reserve	Sept 16		
First reserve	I	Sept 17		
First reserve	IV	Sept 18		
First	IV rear area	Sept 20	Toul	Sept 21
Fr GAC	IV	Sept 25		
Fr GAC reserve	IV	Sept 26	Mairy-sur-Marne, Marne	Sept 26
Fr GAC reserve	----------	Sept 27		
Fr Fourth reserve	----------	Sept 30	Suippes	Sept 30
Fr Fourth Div (less 4th Marine Brig) reserve	Fr XXI 4th Marine Brig in line	Oct 2	Wagram Dugout (1 km north of Souain)	Oct 2

on right, 1st Div on left; local actions. Aug 15, 82d Div begins the relief of the Div (less Arty) which moves to the 6th (Colombey-les-Belles) Training Area; the artillery supports the 82d Div until Aug 22. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 19, the command passes to the 82d Div. Aug 27, Div receives orders to join the I Corps and on Sept 1 moves to the vicinity of Francheville where, Sept 3, 9th Inf enters corps reserve. Night Sept 9/10, Div moves to the woods north of Noviant-aux-Prés and Manonville and relieves units of 89th and 90th Divs in the Limey Sector; Sept 10, command passes.

Sept 10–12, Div occupies the Limey Sector (Lorraine). The front line of this sector on the south face of the St-Mihiel salient extends from ½ km southeast of Remenauville to 1 km north of Limey; 5th Div on right, 89th Div (IV Corps) on left. Sept 12, the Limey sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div attacks on a 2 km front as the left Div of the I Corps, brigades in column, 3d Inf Brig leading, advances through the Bois du Four, Bois la Haie-l'Evêque, east part of Bois du Beau Vallon, Bois d'Heiche, Bois du Fey, Thiaucourt, and over the heights to the north; 5th Div on right, 89th Div (IV Corps) on left. Sept 13, Div captures Jaulny and advances a short distance beyond; 4th Marine Brig relieves the 3d Inf Brig. Sept 14–15, Div renews the attack and establishes the line, Bois de Blainchamp, Moulin de Rembercourt, east and northwest edges of Bois de la Montagne, 1½ km north of Xammes. Sept 16, 78th Div relieves the Div (less Arty, which supports the 78th Div until Sept 18) and the latter moves to the north of Toul near Ansauville and Royaumeix. Sept 20, Div moves to Toul; rehabilitation. Sept 25, Div moves to the south of Châlons-sur-Marne where it passes to the reserve of the French Group of Armies of the Center. Sept 28, Div moves to the vicinity of Souain and Suippes in the rear area of the Fr XXI Corps and enters the reserve of the Fr Fourth Army which is attacking between the Argonne Forest and Rheims.

Sept 30–Oct 10, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Sept 30/Oct 1, Div begins the relief of the Fr 61st Div (Fr XXI Corps) and elements of the Fr 21st Div (Fr XI Corps) north of Sommepy on a 3 km front which extends from 1¾ km northeast of the Sommepy railroad station to 1½ km west thereof. Oct 2, command passes; the 4th Marine Brig is in the front line; the 3d Inf Brig is in reserve south of the ridge between Butte-de-Souain and

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI in line	Oct 3		
			Sommepy	Oct 6
Fr Fourth 4th Marine Brig reserve	Fr XXI 3d Inf Brig reserve	Oct 10	PC Tarbes (Camp Montpellier)	Oct 10
			Fme de Vadenay (northeast of Vadenay)	Oct 14
Fr Fourth	Fr IX 4th Marine Brig	Oct 19 to Oct 22	Herpont	Oct 22
First	V	Oct 22		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Navarin Fme; Fr 170th Div is on the right, Fr 21st Div (Fr XI Corps) on the left. During that day and the night of Oct 2/3 the 4th Marine Brig clears and occupies Essen Trench, which is ¼ km north of and parallel to the original front, and the 3d Inf Brig moves toward the Bois des Pins and occupies attack positions. Oct 3, Div attacks, the 3d Inf Brig advances northwest from a line which extends from ¼ km west of Pav^{on}-et-Puits to 2¾ km northeast of the Sommepy railroad station, the 4th Marine Brig advances northward in the left half of its zone on a 1½ km front; the 2 km gap between it and the 3d Inf Brig closes as the attacks converge at the intersection of the Médéah Fme, Blanc-Mont, and Somme-Py, St-Étienne-à-Arnes roads. The Div front now extends from Médéah Fme to ½ km south of Hill 160, thence southward along the road from St-Étienne-à-Arnes to Somme-Py as far as the Médéah Fme, Blanc-Mont road, thence westward to the heights of Blanc-Mont; Fr 167th Div on right, Fr 21st Div (Fr XI Corps) on left. Oct 4–5, 4th Marine Brig clears the Blanc-Mont ridge and extends its front from ½ km south of Hill 160 to 1½ km south of St-Étienne-à-Arnes; the Fr 170th Div protects the flanks and rear of the Div until the Fr 22d Div relieves the Fr 21st Div and reestablishes contact with the 2d Div. Oct 5, Fr 73d Div on the right. Oct 6, Div uses the 71st Inf Brig (36th Div), attached, to relieve its front line units from ¾ km northwest of Médéah Fme to 1 km southeast of St-Étienne-à-Arnes, and the latter then withdraw to Pylone Hill and the Blanc-Mont ridge; Oct 7, command passes to the 71st Inf Brig. Oct 7, Div reorganizes the front line preparatory to an attack; French units enter the west outskirts of St-Étienne-à-Arnes. Oct 8, 71st Inf Brig, with 2 battalions 2d Div attached for flank protection, attacks, captures St-Étienne-à-Arnes, and pushes its right to the north of, and parallel to, the road from St-Étienne-à-Arnes to Orfeuil; Fr 7th Div (Fr XI Corps) on left. Oct 9, the trenches ¾ km north of St-Étienne-à-Arnes are occupied. Oct 10, 36th Div relieves the Div (less Arty and Engrs, which support the 36th Div until Oct 28 when they revert to the 2d Div) and the latter assembles near Souain and Suippes; the 3d Inf Brig passes into corps reserve, the 4th Marine Brig into army reserve. Oct 14, Div (less detached units) moves north of Châlons-sur-Marne to positions near Bouy and Vadenay; training. [Oct 19, 4th Marine Brig is placed at the disposal of the Fr IX Corps in order to relieve the Fr 73d Div near Attigny. Oct 20, it moves by stages to the vicinity of Leffincourt expecting to make the relief on the night of Oct 22/23, but the plan is changed and during night of Oct 23/24 this

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
First	V reserve	1918 Oct 27	Les Islettes, Meuse	1918 Oct 25
			Charpentry	Oct 27
First	V in line	Oct 31	Exermont, Ardennes	Oct 31
			Landres-et-St-Georges	Nov 1
			Bayonville-et-Chennery	Nov 3
			Fossé	Nov 4

brigade reverts to the Div.] Oct 21, Div is ordered to join the First Army. Oct 22, Div (less detached units) moves via Herpont and Valmy to the vicinity of Les Islettes in the Argonne Forest where it enters the reserve of the V Corps (1st Army).

Oct 27–Nov 11, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Oct 25/26, 3d Inf Brig concentrates near Charpentry where the 4th Marine Brig joins it the following night. Night Oct 30/31, Div relieves the 42d Div, except the outposts which are relieved on Nov 1, from ½ km northwest of Tuilerie Fme, through the north edge of the Côte de Châtillon, 1¼ km south of Landres-et-St-Georges, to 1 km south of St-Georges; Oct 31, command passes. Nov 1, Div, on a 4 km front, as the left of the V Corps, attacks toward Bayonville-et-Chennery, advances through Landres-et-St-Georges, the east portion of St-Georges, Bois des Hazois, Landreville, Bayonville-et-Chennery, and establishes a line, which is held by the 4th Marine Brig, from ¾ km southwest of Barricourt, through a point ¼ km south of Magenta Fme, Côte 313, to Fontaine des Parades; 89th Div on right, 80th Div (I Corps) on left. Night Nov 2/3, 3d Inf Brig advances through the 4th Marine Brig toward an exploitation line from Nouart to Fossé and causes the enemy to withdraw from the Bois de la Folie. Nov 3, 3d Inf Brig advances to the line from Champy-Haut to Bellevue Fme, and that night pursues the enemy via the Belval-Bois-des-Dames, Beaumont road through the north part of the Bois du Port-Gérache to la Tuilerie Fme. Nov 4, 3d Inf Brig establishes outposts from near Belle Tour Fme to the high ground 1½ km south of Beaumont, the enemy withdrawing to the east bank of the Meuse; the 4th Marine Brig moves to the ridge southeast of Vaux-en-Dieulet. Night Nov 4/5, Div, 3d Inf Brig leading, advances toward the Meuse. Nov 5, Div enters Beaumont and Létanne and occupies the heights of the Meuse from the south edge of the Bois de la Vache to 1½ km east of Beaumont and ¾ km north of Létanne. Nov 6, 1st Div on left. Nov 6–7, elements of the 3d Inf Brig occupy positions north and south of la Sartelle Fme and along the east edge of the Bois de l'Hospice and Bois Luquet; the 4th Marine Brig assembles in the Bois du Four north of la Forge Fme. Nov 7, the boundaries are moved to the left; the 89th Div relieves elements south of Létanne and the 2d Div sends patrols into Villemontry and Le Faubourg relieving the 1st Div; the new front extends from Létanne to Le Faubourg (both incl); 77th Div on left. Nov 8, 3d Inf Brig, with one regiment in support, holds the front;

2d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	III	Nov 14		
Third	III in line	Nov 17	Stenay, Meuse	Nov 17
			Virton, Belgium	Nov 18
			Arlon	Nov 20
			Brouch, Luxemburg	Nov 21
			Mersch	Nov 22
			Larochette	Nov 23
			Mettendorf, Germany	Dec 1
			Rittersdorf	Dec 2
			Prüm	Dec 3
			Gerolstein	Dec 6
			Nohn	Dec 7
			Adenau	Dec 8
			Ahrweiler	Dec 9
Third	III in area	Dec 13	Heddesdorf	Dec 13
		1919		1919
			Dierdorf	June 19
			Heddesdorf	June 29
AF in G in line	----------	July 2		
SOS	----------	July 5	Brest, Finistère, France	July 23
			SS George Washington	July 25
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Aug 3
			Camp Mills, New York	Aug 3
			Camp Travis, Texas	Aug 16

part of the 4th Marine Brig moves toward the Bois du Fond-de-Limon which it reaches the next day. Nov 10–11, elements of the Div cross the Meuse east of the Bois de l'Hospice and reach the heights south of Moulins, the north and south ridge through Sénégal Fme, and Warmonterne Fme.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–JULY 14, 1919

Nov 12, Div consolidates the position east of the Meuse. Nov 14, 77th Div relieves the 2d Div. Nov 16, Div (less one regiment sent to Stenay) assembles near Pouilly.

Nov 17–Dec 13, Advance into Germany. Nov 17, Div advances via Virton (Belgium), Arlon, Brouch (Luxemburg), Mersch, Larochette, Mettendorf (Germany), Rittersdorf, Prüm, Gerolstein, Nohn, Adenau, Ahrweiler, and Heddesdorf, and arrives on Dec 13 near Coblenz and northwest of Heddesdorf.

Dec 13, 1918–July 14, 1919, Div occupies the Coblenz Bridgehead as part of the Army of Occupation. Dec 13, Div moves into the Bridgehead and occupies stations in and northwest of Heddesdorf. Training predominates. Apr 18, units relieve part of the 32d Div west of the line from Dierdorf to Bendorf. June 18, Div concentrates near Dierdorf, prepared for a further advance, pending the signature of the Treaty of Versailles. June 28, the troops return to billets.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JULY 15–AUG 10, 1919

July 15, Div moves to Brest. July 23, 5th MG Bn sails. July 25, DHQ, Hq 3d Inf Brig, and Hq 4th Marine Brig sail. July 30, Hq 2d FA Brig follows. Aug 8, 4th Marine Brig, detached, moves to Quantico. Aug 10, the last element, Amb Co 1, arrives in the United States. During August the emergency personnel is demobilized and the Div proceeds to Camp Travis for station.

3d DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Nov	28	Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman
1918		
Feb	11	Brig Gen James A. Irons (ad interim)
Feb	13	Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman
Feb	27	Brig Gen James A. Irons (ad interim)
Mar	8	Brig Gen Charles Crawford (ad interim)
Mar	10	Brig Gen James A. Irons (ad interim)
Mar	19	Brig Gen Charles Crawford (ad interim)
Apr	12	Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman
Aug	18	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen (ad interim)
Aug	27	Maj Gen Beaumont B. Buck
Oct	18	Brig Gen Preston Brown
Nov	19	Maj Gen Robert L. Howze
1919		
May	11	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank (ad interim)
May	17	Maj Gen Robert L. Howze
June	3	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen (ad interim)
June	13	Maj Gen Robert L. Howze
July	11	Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt (ad interim)
July	17 to Aug 23	Maj Gen Robert L. Howze

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Dec	3	Lt Col Raymond Sheldon
1918		
Feb	27	Maj Joseph A. Atkins (Acting)
May	26	Lt Col Raymond Sheldon
June	26	Col Robert H. C. Kelton
Sept	22	Lt Col John R. Brewer
Oct	16	Col Robert McCleave
1919		
Jan	8	Lt Col Fred H. Turner (Acting)
Feb	1	Col Robert McCleave
Feb	4	Lt Col Fred H. Turner (Acting)
Mar	17	Col Robert McCleave
Mar	26	Lt Col Fred H. Turner
May	6 to Aug 25	Col Fred H. Turner

Commanders 5th Infantry Brigade

1918		
Jan	3	Brig Gen James A. Irons
Mar	8	Col Charles Gerhardt (ad interim)
Mar	30	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
Aug	8	Col Edmund L. Butts (ad interim)
Aug	11	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
1919		
Feb	7	Col William M. Morrow (ad interim)
Feb	21	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
Apr	1	Col William M. Morrow (ad interim)
Apr	17	Col George A. Herbst (ad interim)
Apr	24	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
May	4	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
May	11	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
May	17	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
June	3	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
June	13	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
July	11	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
July	26	Brig Gen Fred W. Sladen
Aug	3 to Aug 22	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)

Commanders 6th Infantry Brigade

1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen George K. Hunter
Jan	4	Col Edmund L. Butts (ad interim)
Feb	14	Brig Gen Charles Crawford
Aug	16	Col Ulysses G. McAlexander (ad interim)
Aug	18	Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt
1919		
Jan	6	Col Howard R. Perry (ad interim)
Jan	14	Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt
Mar	2	Col Howard R. Perry (ad interim)
Mar	16	Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt
May	11	Col Berkeley Enochs (ad interim)
June	13 to Aug 23	Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt

Commanders 3rd Field Artillery Brigade

1918		
Mar	30	Col William C. Rivers
May	22	Col William M. Cruikshank
July	17	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank
Aug	10	Col William C. Rivers (ad interim)
Aug	12	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank
Oct	30	Col Robert S. Abernethy
Oct	31	Brig Gen Harry G. Bishop
1919		
Mar	20	Col Ernest D. Scott (ad interim)
Apr	23	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank
July	12	Col Raymond S. Pratt (ad interim)
July	19	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank
July	22	Col Albert U. Faulkner (ad interim)
July	24	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank
Aug	7	Col Albert U. Faulkner (ad interim)
Aug	12 to Aug 25	Brig Gen William M. Cruikshank

3d DIVISION (RA)

COMPOSITION

5th Infantry Brigade	6th Infantry Brigade	3rd Field Artillery Brigade
4th Infantry 7th Infantry 8th Machine Gun Battalion	30th Infantry 38th Infantry 9th Machine Gun Battalion	10th Field Artillery (75) 18th Field Artillery (155) 76th Field Artillery (75) 3rd Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
7th Machine Gun Battalion 6th Engineers 6th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	3rd Train Headquarters and Military Police 3rd Ammunition Train 3rd Supply Train 6th Engineer Train 3rd Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 5, 7, 26, 27)

ATTACHED

3 btrys Fr 228th FA (75) 2 btrys Fr 61st FA (75) 3 btrys Fr 334th Arty	Château-Thierry Sector, June 6–July 14, 1918.
111th Inf (28th Div)	to 6th Inf Brig, Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne Operations, July 16–19, 1918.
1 bn Fr 334th Arty (155) 3 bns Fr 214th Arty 1 btry Fr 120th Arty (105)	Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne Operations, July 14–22, 1918.
1 bn Fr 138th FA (75)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 24–Aug 1, 1918.
Div Arty of Fr 4th Div	to 6th Inf Brig, Aisne-Marne Operation, Aug 6, 1918.
1st Bn 107th Engrs (32d Div)	to 6th Inf Brig, Vesle (Fismes) Sector, Aug 7–11, 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 30–Oct 6, 1918.
304th Engrs (79th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 3–7, 1918.
1 co 1st Gas Regt Fr 13th, 14th, 15th, and 17th Tank Bns	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times during early phases.
Fr 203d FA (75) 3 btrys Fr Arty (one 105, two 155)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–12, 1918.
1 bn 59th CA	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 11–13, 1918.
Elements 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn (4th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–16, 1918.
Fr 284th Aero Sq	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 14, 1918.
16th FA (4th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 20–24, 1918.

DETACHED

6th Engrs and Tn	with BEF and SOS, Dec 21, 1917–June 10, 1918; with IV Corps during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–14, 1918; with III Corps during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 27–Oct 3, 1918.
3d FA Brig	at Camp Coëtquidan, Apr 7–June 4, 1918; with 32d Div during Aisne-Marne Operation July 30–Aug 2, 1918.
7th Inf	with 2d Div, Fr XXI Corps, and Fr XXXVIII Corps in Château-Thierry Sector, June 15–30, 1918.
3d Bn 18th FA	with 57th FA Brig, (32d Div) supporting 32d and 28th Divs during Aisne-Marne Operation and in Vesle (Fismes) Sector, Aug 2–12, 1918.
6th Inf Brig	with Fr III Corps during Aisne-Marne Operation, Aug 2–5, 1918; with III Corps during Aisne-Marne Operation and in Vesle Sector, Aug 6–11; with 1st Div during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 13–14, 1918.

DETACHED—Continued

7th MG Bn	with 1st Div, preceding and during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 9–14, 1918; with 1st Div in Coblenz Bridgehead, June 20–30, 1919.
10th FA, 18th FA, and 3d TM Btry	with 42d Div in Lucey Sector and during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 9–14, 1918.
76th FA	with 1st Div preceding and during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 9–14, 1918.
10th FA and 18th FA	with 4th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–28, 1918.
2d Bn 76th FA	with 80th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–30, 1918.
3d FA Brig (less 10th FA)	with 5th Div, during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 14–16, 1918.
3d FA Brig	with 5th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 27–Nov 12, 1918.
6th Inf Brig 7th MG Bn 1 bn 6th Engrs Detachment 5th F Sig Bn	III Corps Reinforced Brig, with III Corps in Germany, June 18–25, 1919.

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			Camp Greene, North Carolina	Nov 21
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Mar 8
			SS Martha Washington	Mar 21
GHQ	----------	Apr 5	Bordeaux, Gironde, France	Apr 5
			Camp Génicart (near Bordeaux)	Apr 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, NOV 12, 1917–MAR 6, 1918

Nov 12, the War Department directs the organization of the 3d Div, Regular Army, at Camp Greene. Nov 21, the organization begins in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, and includes Regular Army troops stationed at Camps Greene, Forrest, Shelby, Stanley, Stuart, and Travis, and Fts Bliss, Clark, Douglas, Leavenworth, and Washington Barracks. The infantry brigades and the 7th MG Bn are formed at Camp Greene; the 5th Inf Brig includes the 4th Inf, 7th Inf, and 8th MG Bn; the 6th Inf Brig includes the 30th Inf, 38th Inf (formed from personnel of the 30th Inf in 1917) and 9th MG Bn. Nov 26, organization of Hq 3d FA Brig is begun at Camp Stanley; the brigade includes the 10th FA at Ft Douglas (formed from personnel of the 6th FA in 1917), the 18th FA at Ft Bliss (formed from personnel of the 5th FA in 1917), and the 76th FA at Camp Shelby (formerly the 18th Cav). Nov 28, Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman assumes command; systematic training begins. During Dec and Jan drafts, largely from Camps Devens, Dix, Lee, Meade, and Upton, totaling 10,000, complete the Div. Dec 4–5, 6th Engrs and Tn sail from Hoboken, and land, Dec 21–22, at Brest and St-Nazaire. Dec 28, Hq 3d FA Brig moves from Camp Stanley to Camp Travis. Feb 27, Adv Det and 5th F Sig Bn sail from Hoboken, and arrive, Mar 11, at Brest.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAR 7–MAY 13, 1918

Mar 7, units move from their respective stations to the ports of embarkation (Halifax, Hoboken, Newport News, and New York) via Camps Merritt and Stuart. Mar 14–Apr 19, Div (less Arty and Engrs) sails, and debarks: at St-Nazaire, Mar 27, F Hosp 5, Apr 29, 1st Bn 4th Inf; at Liverpool, Mar 29, 3d Am Tn, and 3d Tn Hq & MP, April 12, Hq 6th Inf Brig, 30th Inf, 7th, 8th, and 9th MG Bns; at Bordeaux, Mar 30–Apr 6, DHQ, Amb Cos 7 and 27, and F Hosp 27; at Glasgow, Apr 4, part of the 38th Inf; at Brest, the remainder, including, Apr 7, 38th Inf (less 1st and 3d Bns and MG Co), Apr 13, 3d Bn 38th Inf, Apr 15, Hq 5th Inf Brig, 7th Inf, 4th Inf (less 1st Bn), Apr 28, 3d Sup Tn, 3d Sn Tn. Mar 25, units of the 3d FA Brig move to Camp Merritt, where the brigade is concentrated for the first time. Apr 23 and 30, 3d FA Brig sails from Hoboken and debarks: at Brest, May 6, 76th FA (less 2d Bn); at Bordeaux, May 7, 10th FA and 3d Bn 18th FA; at St-Nazaire, May 12–13, the remainder of the artillery.

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Châteauvillain, Haute-Marne	Apr 12
GHQ	III	Apr 13		
Fr GAN	----------	May 30		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII elements in line	May 31	Condé-en-Brie, Aisne	May 31
			Viels-Maisons	June 1
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII in line	June 6	les Grands-Bordeaux Fme	June 6
			Château de la Doultre (between Viffort and Essises)	June 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAR 16–NOV 11, 1918

Mar 16, Div (less Arty and Engrs) concentrates in the 9th (Châteauvillain) Training Area. [Mar 21–Apr 6, certain elements of the 6th Engrs, attached to the Br Fifth Army, participate as infantry in the Somme Defensive Operation when they occupy the front line from ½ km west of Warfusée-Abancourt to the Bois des Tailloux, incl.] [Apr 7, 3d Am Tn, the leading element of the 3d FA Brig, moves from Le Havre to Camp Coëtquidan, where the concentration of the brigade is completed on May 27; training follows.] May 30, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to Château-Thierry and the vicinity.

May 31–June 5, Div (less Arty and Engrs) participates in the Aisne Operation. May 31, 7th MG Bn, attached to the Fr 10th Colonial Div, enters the line along the south bank of the Marne at Château-Thierry. June 1, the enemy occupies Château-Thierry and the north bank of the Marne. June 2, Div moves to the south bank; units of 5th Inf Brig, attached to the Fr 20th Div, occupy a position from 1 km southeast of Tréloup to Sauvigny; units of 6th Inf Brig attached to the Fr 10th Colonial Div, take position from 1¾ km west of Mézy to ¾ km west of Fossoy. June 3, 2d Bn 30th Inf, attached to the Fr 4th Cavalry Div, occupies a support position at Mont-de-Bonneil, west of Château-Thierry; units of 6th Inf Brig extend west, along the south bank of the Marne, to ¾ km southeast of Brasles. June 4, the Commanding General, 3d Div, now commands the Fr XXXVIII Corps Reserve consisting of French and 3d Div units. June 5, Co E 30th Inf relieves units of the Fr 10th Colonial Div and occupies part of the front north of Crogis.

June 6–July 14, Div occupies the Château-Thierry Sector (Champagne). June 6, Div assumes command of a sector along the south bank of the Marne from Mézy (incl) to Chierry (excl); elements of the Fr 33d Colonial Inf remain in line under the 3d Div. [June 6–7, 2d Bn 30th Inf, moving north from Mont-de-Bonneil attacks through Monneaux toward Hill 204, and reaches a line midway between Monneaux and Vaux; Fr 10th Colonial Div on right, 2d Div on left.] June 7–11, units of the 5th Inf Brig relieve elements of the Fr 20th Div and occupy the south bank of the Marne from Sauvigny to ¾ km north of Reuilly, east of 3d Div sector; units of 5th Inf Brig in line east of Sauvigny are relieved. June 11, 6th Engrs and Tn rejoin. June 14, two subsectors are organized and held by regiments, 30th Inf on the right, 38th on the left; Fr 20th

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Ninth	Fr XXXVIII in line	July 17		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII in line	July 20		
			Gland	July 22

Div on right, Fr 10th Div on left. [June 15, 7th Inf is detached, and operates, June 16–23, with the 2d Div in the Château-Thierry (Pas Fini) sector.] June 16, the sector is extended west as far as the eastern limits of Château-Thierry. June 16–17, the remaining French units are relieved and the sector is held with three regiments in line, 4th Inf on the left. [June 21–July 18, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] June 25–28, three subsectors are created, Chierry, Gland, and Mont-St-Père; Fr 125th Div relieves the Fr 20th Div on the right; Fr 39th Div relieves the Fr 10th Colonial Div on the left. July 3, the sector is extended east to a point 1 km west of Varennes and four subsectors are created, Brasles, Gland, Mont-St-Père, and Chartèves, which are held with brigades abreast, four regiments in line. July 4–14, local actions occur. July 8, Fr 125th Div (Fr III Corps) is on the right. July 5–13, 3d FA Brig and 3d Am Tn join from Camp Coëtquidan. July 15, the Château-Thierry sector occupation merges into the Champagne-Marne Operation.

July 15–17, Div participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation. Div is in line along the south bank of the Marne from 1 km west of Varennes to Château-Thierry (excl); Fr 125th Div (Fr III Corps) on right, Fr 39th Div on left. Night July 14/15, the enemy launches an offensive, crosses the Marne near Mézy, penetrates into Surmelin Valley, and reaches the line les Etangs Fme, ½ km east of Launay, ½ km east of Moulins, Fossoy. July 16, the enemy advances his line to 1 km east of Launay, the northern outskirts of Connigis, le Chanet, Crézancy (excl); 3d Div with 111th Inf (28th Div) attached, advances to the line from 1 km north of Crézancy to ½ km north of Fossoy. July 17, Div retakes Mézy and reoccupies its position along the south bank of the Marne west of that village; Fr 73d Div on right, Fr 39th Div on left. The Champagne-Marne Operation merges into the Aisne-Marne Operation.

July 18-30, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. July 18, the counter-offensive of the Allies begins with a penetration of the west face of the Marne salient by the Fr Sixth and Fr Tenth Armies. Night July 19/20, the enemy retires to the north bank of the Marne; Div advances its right front to the line from Varennes to Mézy. July 21, Div pursues northeast; 5th Inf Brig crosses the Marne at Mézy, Fossoy, Chierry and Château-Thierry, and occupies Mont-St-Père; Fr 73d Div (Fr III Corps) on right, Fr 39th Div on left. July 22, 6th Inf Brig crosses the

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Mont-St-Père	July 24
			Ronchères	July 28
			Le Charmel Château	July 28
			Chierry	July 29
Fr Sixth rear area	----------	July 30		
Fr Sixth	Fr III 6th Inf Brig	Aug 2		
Fr Sixth	III Div (less 6th Inf Brig) rear area	Aug 4		
Fr Sixth	III 6th Inf Brig reserve	Aug 5		
Fr Sixth	III 6th Inf Brig in line	Aug 6		
Fr Sixth	III Div (less 6th Inf Brig) reserve	Aug 6		
Fr Sixth	III reserve	Aug 11		
Fr Sixth	III rear area	Aug 12		
GHQ	----------	Aug 16	Gondrecourt Meuse	Aug 16
First	----------	Aug 18		
First	V	Aug 27		
First	IV	Sept 3	Vaucouleurs	Sept 5
First	IV reserve	Sept 11	Boucq, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 11
			l'Hermitage	Sept 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marne at Mézy and captures Jaulgonne; 5th Inf Brig advances its left through the Bois du Chanois to la Théoderie; Div front extends from Jaulgonne to the northeast edge of the Bois du Chanois. July 23, Div advances its left to la Tieulerie Fme. July 24, Div pursues the retiring enemy to the line from Argentol, through the southern outskirts of Le Charmel, to the east edge of the Forêt de Fère; Fr 4th Div (Fr III Corps) on right. July 25, the pursuit continues; Le Charmel is captured and held. Night July 26/27, the enemy withdraws to the Ourcq River. July 27, Div advances the 5th Inf Brig to a north and south line from Villardelle Fme to Côte 190 (incl), and withdraws the 6th Inf Brig to the south bank of the Marne. July 28, the pursuit continues and Ronchères is captured; Fr 4th Div on right, 28th Div on left. July 29, 4th Inf (in conjunction with an attack of the 42d Div on the left) attacks the Bois des Grimpettes. July 30, 32d Div relieves the Div which moves south of the Marne to the vicinity of Château-Thierry; rehabilitation and training. [July 31–Aug 3, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps. Aug 3–6, 6th Inf Brig participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. Night Aug 2/3, 6th Inf Brig, detached, moves to join the Fr III Corps near St-Gilles. Night Aug 3/4, the leading elements arrive at Mont-sur-Courville. Aug 5, III Corps relieves the Fr III Corps; elements of the 6th Inf Brig relieve the Fr 18th Bn Chasseurs in the support position 2 km southwest of St-Gilles. Aug 6, elements of the 6th Inf Brig relieve the Fr 147th Inf south of the Vesle River; Fr 4th Div on right, 32d Div on left. This operation merges into sector occupation. Aug 7–11, 6th Inf Brig occupies the Vesle Sector, holding the front from Villette to Fismes (excl). Aug 7, after an attempt to establish a bridgehead, the brigade holds the south bank of Vesle River until relieved on Aug 11 by the Fr 164th Div, when it rejoins the 3d Div.] Aug 14, Div moves from the vicinity of Château-Thierry to the 1st (Gondrecourt) Training Area. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 19–Sept 4, rehabilitation and training. [Aug 27, Div is assigned to V Corps.] Night Sept 4/5, Div moves to the 5th (Vaucouleurs) Training Area. Sept 9, Div (less Arty and 7th MG Bn) moves to a position in readiness in the Forêt de la Reine, where, on Sept 11, it passes into corps reserve; 3d FA Brig and 3d Am Tn are detached to support the 1st and 42d Divs, and the 7th MG Bn is attached to the 1st Div.

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	IV rear area	Sept 15		
Fr Second rear area	III	Sept 16	Bar-le-Duc, Meuse	Sept 16
Fr Second	III rear area	Sept 18	Julvécourt	Sept 18
			Osches	Sept 20
First	III rear area	Sept 22		
			Blercourt	Sept 25
First	III reserve	Sept 26	Esnes	Sept 26
First	V	Sept 29		
First	V in line	Sept 30	Road fork to Cuisy (Montfaucon-Malancourt road)	Sept 30
			Montfaucon	Oct 3
First	III in line	Oct 12		
			Fme de la Madeleine	Oct 14
First	III reserve	Oct 27	Montfaucon	Oct 26

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 12–15, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div, in corps reserve, moves to Beaumont and the vicinity. Sept 13, elements of the Div occupy a position in readiness between Nonsard and Pannes. Sept 15, all detached units revert to the Div, which moves to the vicinity of Nixéville.

Sept 26–Oct 27, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Sept 25/26, Div moves to the Forêt de Hesse where it passes to corps reserve. Sept 30, Div relieves the 79th Div along the ridge 300 m northwest of Nantillois and along the north edge of the Bois de Beuge; 4th Div (III Corps) on right, 32d Div on left. Oct 1, 4th Div units in line within 3d Div sector are relieved. Oct 3, the sector is extended west to include Cierges by the relief of units of the 32d Div. Oct 4, Div attacks north-northwest and advances 1 km along the entire front; 80th Div on right, 32d Div on left. Oct 5, Div attacks, and gains a line from the north edge of Woods 250, 300 m south of Hill 253, to 1½ km east of Gesnes. Oct 9, the sector is reduced 1 km on the left (west) by relinquishing the line to the 32d Div. Oct 9, Div captures Hill 253, Bois de Cunel, and la Mamelle Trench (½ km south of the road from Cunel to Romagne-sous-Montfaucon), and establishes a front from the north edge of the Bois de Cunel to 1 km southeast of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon. Oct 11, Div advances its right to the ridge Hill 272 and Hill 255. Oct 12–13, the sector is extended northeast to a point on the south edge of the Bois de Forêt, 2¼ km west of Brieulles, by the relief of elements of the 5th and 4th Divs southeast of Cunel and in the Bois de Forêt. Oct 12, 5th Div is on the right. Oct 13, 4th Div is on the right. Oct 14–15, 5th Div passes through the 3d Div along la Mamelle Trench; 3d Div attacks across the Fond-Diné, reaches a line from the southwest edge of les Aiséments Bois to the Bois de la Pultière, and, later, makes a further advance and occupies the Bois de Peut-de-Faux; 5th Div on left. Oct 15–19, local actions occur. Night Oct 18/19, 6th Inf Brig relieves units of the 4th Div which are along the northeast edge of the Bois de Fays, north edge of the Bois de Brieulles and northwest edge of the Bois de la Côte Lémont to Fond de la Côte Laimont on the Meuse; 33d Div (Fr XVII Corps) on right. Oct 20–23, Div attacks northeast, occupies la Grêve, Clairs-Chênes woods, la Mi-Noël, the entire Bois de Forêt, and the small woods southwest of Cléry-le-Grand; 33d Div on right until relieved, Oct 21, by the Fr 15th Colonial Div. Oct 22, 90th Div is on the left. Oct 24, the gains are consolidated. Oct 27, 5th Div relieves the 3d Div (less Arty which remains in posi-

3d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	III	Oct 29	Jubécourt	Oct 31
First reserve	III	Nov 1	Tannois	Nov 2
First reserve	VII	Nov 13		
Second	IV rear area	Nov 15	St-Maurice	Nov 15
Third	IV in line	Nov 17	Conflans, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 17
			Moyeuvre-la-Grande, Lorraine	Nov 20
			La Grange St-François	Nov 21
			Fixem	Nov 22
			Remich, Luxemburg	Nov 23
			Saarburg, Germany	Dec 1
			Osburg	Dec 3
			Morbach	Dec 5
			Kirchberg	Dec 7
			Simmern	Dec 9
Third	IV in area	Dec 13	Rheinböllen	Dec 10
			Boppard	Dec 15
			Andernach	Dec 16
		1919		1919
Third	III reserve	May 11		
Third reserve	----------	June 17		
Third	III in area	June 25		
AF in G reserve	----------	July 2		
SOS	----------	July 25	Brest, Finistère, France	Aug 10
			SS Prince Friederich Wilhelm	Aug 14
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Aug 23
			Camp Pike, Arkansas	Aug 31

tion and supports the 5th Div until Nov 11) and the latter moves to Montfaucon. Oct 30, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Tronville-en-Barrois and Tannois; rehabilitation and training.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–AUG 4, 1919

Nov 14, Div (less Arty) moves to the region south of Champlon; the artillery rejoins.

Nov 17–Dec 16, Advance into Germany. Nov 17, Div moves via Remich (Luxemburg), Saarburg (Germany), Morbach, Simmern, and Boppard, and arrives for station in the KREIS of Mayen on Dec 12.

Dec 18, 1918–Aug 4, 1919, Div forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. Training predominates. Mar 9, 3d TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire. June 19–27, Div (less elements forming part of the Reinforced Brigade, III Corps) concentrates along the Rhine, prepared for a further advance, pending the signature of the Treaty of Versailles. The Reinforced Brigade, III Corps, concentrates near Mayen. June 28, the troops return to billets.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, AUG 5–31, 1919

Aug 5, Div moves to Brest. Aug 10, elements of the 38th Inf, 9th MG Bn, and 18th FA sail. Aug 14, DHQ sails, and arrives, Aug 23, at Camp Merritt, via Hoboken. Aug 28, the last elements arrive in the United States. During Aug the emergency personnel is demobilized, and the Div proceeds to Camp Pike for station.

4th DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Dec	10	Brig Gen George H. Cameron
Dec	11	Colonel Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Dec	13	Brig Gen George H. Cameron
Dec	20	Maj Gen George H. Cameron
1918		
Feb	4	Brig Gen Samuel W. Miller (ad interim)
Feb	6	Maj Gen George H. Cameron
Mar	26	Brig Gen Frank D. Webster (ad interim)
Mar	27	Maj Gen George H. Cameron
Aug	14	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore (ad interim)
Aug	27	Maj Gen John L. Hines
Oct	11	Maj Gen George H. Cameron
Oct	22	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore (ad interim)
Oct	31	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
Nov	17	Maj Gen Robert L. Howze
Nov	19	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
1919		
Apr	3	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore (ad interim)
Apr	7	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
May	11	Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre (ad interim)
May	17	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
June	4	Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall (ad interim)
June	14	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
June	31 to Aug 2	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore (ad interim)

Commanders 7th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	8	Colonel Leon S. Roudiez (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	4	Brig Gen John S. Mallory
Feb	2	Colonel Leon S. Roudiez (ad interim)
Feb	10	Brig Gen John S. Mallory
Feb	18	Colonel Leon S. Roudiez (ad interim)
Feb	22	Brig Gen John S. Mallory
Mar	14	Colonel Leon S. Roudiez (ad interim)
Mar	20	Brig Gen John S. Mallory
Mar	22	Colonel Leon S. Roudiez (ad interim)
Apr	4	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore
Aug	14	Colonel Frank C. Bolles (ad interim)
Aug	27	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore
1919		
May	11	Colonel Frank C. Bolles (ad interim)
May	17	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore
May	23	Colonel Frank C. Bolles(ad interim)
June	14 to Aug 2	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Dec	16	Lt Col Christian A. Bach
1918		
Mar	10	Major Charles H. Rice (Acting)
Mar	13	Lt Col Christian A. Bach
Oct	23	Colonel Christian A. Bach
1919		
Jan	9	Colonel Oliver P. M. Hazzard (Acting)
Jan	24	Colonel Christian A. Bach
Mar	29	Lt Col Edward Canfield, Jr. (Acting)
Apr	7	Colonel Oliver P. M. Hazzard (Acting)
Apr	29	Lt Col William H. Clendenin (Acting)
May	10	Colonel Christian A. Bach
May	18	Lt Col William H. Clendenin (Acting)
May	24	Colonel Christian A. Bach
July	1	Lt Col William H. Clendenin (Acting)
July	9	Colonel Christian A. Bach
July	22 to Aug 2	Lt Col William H. Clendenin (Acting)

Commanders 8th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	8	Colonel Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Dec	28	Colonel Lutz Wahl (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Samuel W. Miller
Feb	13	Colonel Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Feb	23	Brig Gen Samuel W. Miller
Feb	25	Colonel Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Mar	19	Brig Gen Samuel W. Miller
Mar	24	Brig Gen Frank D. Webster
July	16	Colonel Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
July	21	Brig Gen Frank D. Webster
July	25	Colonel Carroll F. Armistead (ad interim)
July	27	Brig Gen Ewing E. Booth
1919		
Jan	8	Colonel Fred R. Brown (ad interim)
Jan	15	Colonel Frederic M. Wise, U. S. M. C. (ad interim)
Jan	25	Colonel Fred R. Brown (ad interim)
Feb	1	Colonel James S. Parker (ad interim)
Feb	7	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
Mar	24	Colonel James S. Parker (ad interim)
Apr	1	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
Apr	3	Colonel James S. Parker (ad interim)
Apr	17	Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
Apr	21	Colonel James S. Parker (ad interim)
Apr	25	Colonel Fred R. Brown (ad interim)
May	29 to Aug 1	Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall

COMMANDERS—Continued

Commanders 4th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Dec 15 Colonel Guy H. Preston (ad interim)

1918
Jan 10 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt
Feb 18 Colonel Guy H. Preston (ad interim)
Feb 21 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt
Apr 23 Colonel Guy H. Preston (ad interim)
Apr 26 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt
May 1 Colonel Henry L. Newbold (ad interim)
May 5 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt
May 19 Colonel Wright Smith (ad interim)
May 21 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt

1918
Sept 7 Brigade temporarily broken up and regiments attached to other Divisions
Sept 14 Brig Gen Edwin B. Babbitt

1919
Apr 11 Colonel Wright Smith (ad interim)
May 5 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
June 1 Colonel Archibald F. Commiskey (ad interim)
June 6 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
June 27 to Aug 5 Colonel Wright Smith (ad interim)

COMPOSITION

7th Infantry Brigade	8th Infantry Brigade	4th Field Artillery Brigade
39th Infantry	58th Infantry	13th Field Artillery (155)
47th Infantry	59th Infantry	16th Field Artillery (75)
11th Machine Gun Battalion	12th Machine Gun Battalion	77th Field Artillery (75)
		4th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
10th Machine Gun Battalion	4th Train Headquarters and Military Police
4th Engineers	4th Ammunition Train
8th Field Signal Battalion	4th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	4th Engineer Train
	4th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 19, 21, 28, 33)

ATTACHED

51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn (26th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, Aug 3–5, 1918.
67th FA Brig (42d Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation and Vesle Sector, Aug. 3–11, 1918.
10th FA and 18th FA (3d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–28, 1918.
1 bn Fr 308th FA (75)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 6, 1918.
Fr 250th FA (75)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 13, 1918.
318th Inf (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 27–Oct 3, 1918.
2d Bn 315th FA (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 28–Oct 7, 1918.
155th FA Brig (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 29–Oct 3, 1918.
2 bns Fr 456th FA (75)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 30–Oct 13, 1918.
1 bn 318th Inf (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 4–5, 1918.
3d Bn and MG Co 132d Inf (33d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 6–13, 1918.

DETACHED

4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn	training at Camp de Souge, May 30–Aug 1, 1918; with 77th Div in Vesle Sector, Aug 12–17, 1918; with 26th Div and Fr 15th Colonial Div preceding and during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 7–14, 1918.
3d Bn 39th Inf 2d Bn 47th Inf	with 33d Div in Verdun-Fromeréville Sector, Sept 22–25, 1918.
4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn	elements with 3d Div and 5th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–16, 1918.
58th Inf	with 5th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 14–16, 1918.
Elements of 4th FA Brig (less 16th FA) and 4th Am Tn	with 5th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 19–Nov 11, 1918.
16th FA	with 3rd Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 20–24, 1918; with 90th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 26–Nov 11, 1918.

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			Camp Greene, North Carolina	Dec 10
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	Apr 23
			SS Megantic	May 3
			Liverpool, England	May 16
GHQ	----------	May 17	Calais, Pas-de-Calais, France	May 17
Br First	----------	May 18		

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, NOV 19, 1917–APR 21, 1918

Nov 19, the War Department directs the organization of the 4th Div, Regular Army, at Camp Greene. Dec 3–Jan 5, the Div is organized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, and includes Regular Army troops stationed at Camp Greene, Monterey, Vancouver Barracks, and other places. Dec 10, Maj Gen George H. Cameron assumes command. The infantry and artillery brigades are organized at Camp Greene; the 7th Inf Brig includes the 39th and 47th Regts of Inf (formed from personnel of the 30th and 9th Regts of Inf, respectively, in 1917); the 8th Inf Brig includes the 58th and 59th Regts of Inf (formed from personnel of the 4th Inf in 1917); the 4th FA Brig includes the 13th FA (formed from personnel of the 5th FA in 1917), the 16th FA (formed from personnel of the 8th FA in 1917), and the 77th FA (formerly the 19th Cav). Dec 31, the Div consists of 13,000 Regulars. Jan 5, the organization is completed and systematic training begins. During and subsequent to the latter part of Feb, men who had been voluntarily inducted from all sections of the United States are sent to the Div. Mar 1–21, drafts, aggregating 10,000 from Camps Custer, Grant, Lewis, Pike, and Travis, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 21–JUNE 9, 1918

Apr 21, Div (less Arty and certain Tns) moves to Camp Mills. Apr 30, 4th Engrs and Tn sail from New York, and arrive May 13 at Bordeaux. May 2, Adv Det sails, arriving, May 10, at Brest. May 3–10, DHQ, 16th FA, all the infantry, and some of the divisional units sail, and the major units land: at Brest, May 23, 7th Inf Brig (less elements of the 39th Inf) and 16th FA; in England, May 13–25, DHQ and the 8th Inf Brig. May 23, the SS Moldavia with part of the 58th Inf is torpedoed by a submarine off the English coast with the loss of 56 men. May 14, 4th FA Brig (less 16th FA) leaves Camp Greene for Camp Merritt. May 19–22, 4th FA Brig (less 16th FA) sails, and lands, May 30, 31, at Brest and Liverpool. May 19–27, the remaining trains sail, and land, May 31–June 9, at Brest or Liverpool.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 18–NOV 11, 1918

May 18–June 10, Training with the British in Picardy. May 18, Div (less Arty, 8th F Sig Bn, 4th Sup Tn, 4th Sn Tn, and ele-

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
Br First rear area	----------	1918 May 20	Samer	1918 May 20
Fr Sixth	----------	June 9	Beaurainville	June 10
Fr Sixth rear area	----------	June 11	Meaux, Seine-et-Marne	June 11
			La Ferté-sous-Jouarre	June 15
Fr Sixth	Fr VII Div (less 7th Inf Brig) rear area	July 1		
Fr Sixth	Fr II 7th Inf Brig rear area	July 1	Lizy-sur-Ourcq	July 5
Fr Sixth-------	Fr II 7th Inf Brig in line	July 17		
Fr Sixth	Fr VII Div (less 7th Inf Brig) in line	July 17		

ments 58th Inf) moves from Brest, Le Havre, and Calais to the Samer Training Area. [May 18–June 10, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] May 27, 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn move from Le Havre and Brest to Camp de Souge, where they train. May 31–June 5, Div (less detached units) trains with the Br 16th (Irish) Div, and then, June 9, moves to entraining stations on the Hesdin-Montreuil railroad.

June 11–July 17, Training with the French Sixth Army. June 11, Div (less detached units) moves to the vicinity of Meaux. June 13, 7th Inf Brig is attached to the Fr 4th Div and proceeds to the Rosoy-en-Multien Area for training. June 14, Div (less 7th Inf Brig and other units), attached to the Fr 164th Div for training, moves to the south and west of La Ferté-sous-Jouarre. June 17, 8th F Sig Bn and 4th Sup Tn rejoin; 4th Engrs moves to Crouttes to construct, with the assistance of infantry, a second position extending from Crouttes to Crouy-sur-Ourcq. June 21, 4th Am Tn rejoins. [June 21–July 27, the Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] [July 1, 7th Inf Brig is placed at the disposal of the Fr II Corps with a view to occupying a second position, located between Autheuil and Varinfroy, in case of a German attack; it occupies this position from July 5 to 7, and again on July 15.] July 5, Div (less Arty and 7th Inf Brig) moves to the vicinity of Lizy-sur-Ourcq and May-en-Multien, along the Ourcq Canal; it occupies a second position in anticipation of a German attack. [July 16, 39th Inf (7th Inf Brig) is attached to the Fr 33d Div.] Night July 16/17, Div (less Arty and 7th Inf Brig) moves to the front line; infantry battalions reinforced by machine gun companies are affiliated with units of the Fr 164th Div (Fr VII Corps). [Night July 17/18, 39th Inf (7th Inf Brig), reinforced by Cos A and C 11th MG Bn, relieve the Fr 11th Inf in the left sector of the Fr II Corps from Troësnes (incl) to Faverolles (excl).]

July 18–22, Div (less Arty) participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. The 7th Inf Brig is with the Fr II Corps, the remainder of the Div with the Fr VII Corps on the right; the entire line extends from Ancienville to Hautevesnes. [July 18, 39th Inf attacks east through Buisson de Cresnes and captures Noroy-sur-Ourcq; Fr 33d Div on right, Fr 41st Div (Fr Tenth Army) on left. July 19, the attack is pushed to Rau de Pudeval and to a line extending south for 1 km from a point 1 km southeast of le Bout du Mont. Night July 19/20, 39th Inf is relieved and moves to rejoin the 7th Inf Brig.]

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth reserve	----------	July 22		
			Bourneville Château, Aisne	July 23
			Neufchelles, Oise	July 25
Fr Sixth	I reserve	July 28	l'Artois Fme (3 km north-east of Épieds), Aisne	July 28
			Château de la Forêt	Aug 2
Fr Sixth	I in line	Aug 3	les Bons-Hommes Fme (north of Nesles)	Aug 3
			Mareuil-en-Dôle	Aug 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 18, elements of the 8th Inf Brig, affiliated with the Fr 164th Div, attack east from a line of departure extending from 1 km east of Vinly to a point on Ru d'Alland 1¼ km northeast of Chézy-en-Orxois; 2d Bn 58th Inf captures Chevillon. July 19, 59th Inf attacks, captures Bois de Cassel, Bois de l'Orme, Bois de Leipzig, and reaches the line, Courchamps, Bois de Leipzig, 1 km west of Sommelans. July 20, 1st Bn 58th Inf and 3d Bn 59th Inf resume the attack; the former reaches Hill 145, the latter the unimproved road between Bonnes and Sommelans. July 21, French units relieve the front line battalions of the Div. July 22, 7th Inf Brig reverts to the control of the Div; the latter is placed to the east and south of La Ferté-Milon in the reserve of the Fr Sixth Army; rehabilitation. July 24, 7th Inf Brig (less 47th Inf) is placed at the disposal of the Fr II Corps; the 47th Inf, at the disposal of the Fr VII Corps, mops up the Bois du Châtelet. July 28, Div (less Arty and 7th Inf Brig) moves to the Bois du Châtelet, where it passes into corps reserve.

July 28–Aug 6, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. July 28, 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn move from Camp de Souge to rejoin the Div near Château-Thierry. July 29, the concentration of the Div (less detached units) in the Bois du Châtelet is completed. July 29–31, 1st and 3d Bns 47th Inf are attached to the 42d Div and participate in an attack on Sergy. July 30, 7th Inf Brig is placed at the disposal of the 42d Div in case of emergency. Aug 1–6, 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn participate in the Aisne–Marne Operation; 16th FA supports the 42d Div. Night Aug 1/2, the enemy begins a retreat from the Ourcq River to the Vesle River. Aug 3, Div passes through the lines of the 42d Div along the east, northeast, and northwest edges of the Forêt de Nesles, pursues the enemy northeast, and establishes a line from ¼ km northeast of Chéry-Chartreuve to 1½ km southeast of Mont-Notre-Dame, along the road connecting these villages; 7th Inf Brig reverts to the Div on the passage of the lines; 32d Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps) on right, Fr 62d Div (Fr II Corps) on left. Aug 4–6, Div continues its advance to the Vesle River; on the right, elements cross the Vesle River and reach and hold ½ km of the Route Nationale east of le Trou-Baret; on the left, elements enter St-Thibaut and reach the river; 32d Div (III Corps) is on the right, Fr 62d Div (I Corps) on the left. Aug 7, the Aisne-Marne Operation merges into sector occupation.

Aug 7–12, Div occupies the Vesle Sector (Champagne). Aug 7, elements of the Div cross the Vesle River northeast of St-Thibaut

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth	I rear area	Aug 12	la Croix Blanche Fme (west of Fresnes)	Aug 12
Fr Sixth rear area	----------	Aug 13	la Croix Rouge Fme (near Le Charmel)	Aug 13
			Montmirail, Marne	Aug 15
GH Q	----------	Aug 19	Reynel, Haute-Marne	Aug 19
First	----------	Aug 21		
First	V	Aug 27		
			Vavincourt, Meuse	Sept 1
First	V 8th Inf Brig in line	Sept 7		
First	V Div (less 8th Inf Brig) in area	Sept 9	Haudainville	Sept 9
First	V Div (less 8th Inf Brig) reserve	Sept 11		
First	V reserve	Sept 15		
Fr Second	III	Sept 16		
Fr Second	III rear area	Sept 19	Lemmes	Sept 19

and entrench along the railroad track; 28th Div on right. Aug 8, troops along the Route Nationale are withdrawn to the railroad north of the Vesle River. Aug 9, Bazoches is attacked; patrolling follows. Night Aug 11/12, Div (less Arty which remains in line supporting 77th Div until Aug 17) is relieved by the 77th Div; Aug 12, command passes. Aug 12–13, Div concentrates in the Forêt de Fère. Aug 14, Div (less Arty) moves to entraining stations near Montmirail and La Ferté-Gaucher, and thence on Aug 18 to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area and to stations in and near Reynel. [Aug 21, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 21–30, rehabilitation and training. Aug 22, 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn rejoin. Aug 29, Div moves to Vavincourt Area; training.

Sept 7–12, Div (less Arty) occupies the Toulon Sector (Lorraine). Night Sept 5/6, 8th Inf Brig (less 58th Inf) begins the relief of elements of the Fr 10th Colonial Div and Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div from Trésauvaux (incl) to Watronville (incl), and completes the relief on Sept 7, the Commanding General, 8th Inf Brig, assuming command of the sector; 58th Inf in support. [Sept 7–11, elements of the 4th FA Brig support the 26th Div in the Rupt Sector and the Fr 15th Colonial Div in the Sommedieue Sector along the west face of the St-Mihiel salient.] Nights Sept 9/10 and 10/11, Div (less Arty and 8th Inf Brig) moves to an area between Sommedieue and Haudainville where it becomes corps reserve.

Sept 12–15, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. The 8th Inf Brig is in front line, the remainder of the Div (less Arty) in corps reserve; Fr 15th Cl Div is on the right, Fr 10th Cl Div (Fr XVII Corps, Fr Second Army) on the left. [Units of the 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn support the 26th Div and Fr 15th Colonial Div during the St-Mihiel Operation until Sept 14, when this brigade is withdrawn and concentrated in the Forêt de Souilly.] Sept 12–13, patrolling. Sept 13–14, 7th Inf Brig is located east of Mouilly. Sept 14, elements of the 59th Inf advance into Fresnes-en-Wöevre and Manheulles, where they establish outposts; the original line of resistance from Trésauvaux to Watronville is retained. Night Sept 14/15, Fr 15th Colonial Div relieves the 8th Inf Brig, and on Sept 15 assumes command. Sept 15–18, training. [Sept 16, Div is ordered to join the III Corps.] Night Sept 19/20, Div moves to the vicinity of Lemmes. Night Sept 21/22, elements of the 7th Inf Brig relieve elements of the 33d Div in the front line of the Verdun-Fromeréville Sector, but are under the command of the 33d Div until the beginning of the Meuse-

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	III *rear area*	Sept 22	Montzéville	Sept 25
First	III in line	Sept 26	Cuisy	Sept 26
First	III reserve	Oct 19	Jouy-en-Argonne	Oct 19
First *rear area*	----------	Oct 21	Benoitevaux	Oct 22
Second	IV *rear area*	Oct 24	Vignot	Oct 24
Second reserve	IV	Oct 25	Lucey, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Oct 28
First reserve	III	Nov 7	Blercourt, Meuse	Nov 7
Second	IV *rear area*	Nov 9	Void	Nov 9
Second	IV 7th Inf Brig reserve	Nov 10	Bouconville	Nov 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

Argonne Operation. Sept 22–25, Div moves into assembly positions for the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 25, Div occupies a sector north of Esnes which extends from 1 km southwest of Béthincourt to Haucourt (excl).

Sept 26–Oct 19, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div attacks north-northwest, 7th Inf Brig leading, captures Cuisy and Septsarges, and occupies the Bois de Septsarges; 80th Div on right, 79th Div (V Corps) on left. Sept 27–28 Div pushes through the Bois de Brieulles to the Brieulles, Nantillois road against increasing resistance, the right gains the north edge of the Bois de Brieulles; the left assists the 79th Div in the capture of Nantillois, approaches the Bois des Ogons and Bois de Fays, but retires; the division now holds the line from Hill 280 to a point 1 km north of Nantillois. Sept 28–29, 33d Div replaces the 80th Div on right. Sept 29–Oct 3, 8th Inf Brig, reinforced by the 318th Inf (80th Div) until Oct 5, relieves the 7th Inf Brig. Sept 30, 3d Div replaces the 79th Div on left. Oct 3, elements of the 58th Inf are relieved by the 4th Inf (3d Div) on the left. Oct 4–12 Div, in a series of attacks, captures the Bois de Fays, Bois de Malaumont, Bois de Peut-de-Faux, the western part of the Bois de Forêt; 80th Div (III Corps) on left. Oct 11–12, the sector is extended east; the 316th Meridian becomes the right boundary of the Div; 5th Div on left Oct 13, elements of the Div in the Bois de Forêt are relieved by the 3d Div; elements in the Bois de Peut-de-Faux are withdrawn; the new left boundary extends from the north edge of the Bois de Fays to the Meuse 1 km north of Brieulles; patrolling. Oct 14–18, 58th Inf is in the reserve of the 5th Div in the Bois de Beuge. Oct 16, Div occupies Moulin-d'en-Haut; the front line extends along the west edge of the Bois de la Côte Lémont, the north edge of the Bois de Brieulles, and the northeast edge of the Bois de Fays. Night Oct 18/19, Div is relieved by the 6th Inf Brig (3d Div). Oct 19–20, Div (less Arty, which supports the 3d, 5th, and 90th Divs until Nov 11) assembles in the Forôt de Hesse. Oct 21, Div is ordered to join the Second Army and moves by stages to the Commercy Area; training. [Nov 4 Div is ordered to join First Army] Nov 6, Div (less Arty) starts for Blercourt, but returns on Nov 9 and resumes training.

4th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Second	IV in area	Nov 13	Boucq, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 12
Third	IV reserve	Nov 17	Thiaucourt	Nov 20
			Conflans	Nov 21
			Briey	Nov 22
			Hayange, Lorraine	Nov 23
			Remich, Luxemburg	Dec 2
			Saarburg, Germany	Dec 4
			Pellingen	Dec 5
			Cues	Dec 6
			Kirchberg	Dec 10
Third	IV in area	Dec 13	Alf	Dec 13
			Bad Bertrich	Dec 15
		1919		1919
			Nieder-Breisig	Apr 13
Third	III reserve	May 1		
SOS	----------	May 11		
Third	----------	May 20		
SOS	----------	June 28		
			Brest, Finistère, France	July 15
			SS Mt Vernon	July 24
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Aug 1
			Camp Dodge, Iowa	Aug 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES NOV 12, 1918–JULY 8, 1919

Nov 14, 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn revert to the control of the Div.

Nov 20–Dec 17, Advance into Germany. Nov 20, Div moves via Briey, Hayange, Remich (Luxemburg), Saarburg (Germany), Cues, and Alf, and on Dec 17 takes station in the KREISE of Cochem and Adenau.

Dec 17–July 8, Div forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. Training predominates. Apr 8, 4th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire. Apr 13, Div establishes itself in the KREIS of Ahrweiler. May 20–June 5, the infantry regiments are detached from the Division and function under Third Army, guarding property at railheads and supply depots in the Third Army area. June 19–27, Div is concentrated along the Rhine, prepared for a further advance, pending the signature of the Treaty of Versailles. June 28, the troops return to billets.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JULY 9–AUG 31, 1919

July 9, Div moves to Brest. July 16, Hq 7th Inf Brig, 47th Inf, and 10th MG Bn sail. July 24, DHQ sails, and arrives Aug 1 at Hoboken. Other units follow rapidly. Aug 5, Div (less detachments) moves from Camp Merritt to Camp Dodge. Aug 10, the last elements arrive in the United States. The emergency personnel is demobilized during the latter part of July and August.

5th DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Dec	11	Maj Gen Charles H. Muir
Dec	13	Col William M. Morrow (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen John E. McMahon
Feb	6	Maj Gen John E. McMahon
Oct	18	Maj Gen Hanson E. Ely
1919		
Jan	30	Brig Gen Joseph C. Castner (ad interim)
Feb	3	Maj Gen Hanson E. Ely
Apr	1	Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan (ad interim)
Apr	15	Maj Gen Hanson E. Ely
to		
July	22	

Commanders 9th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	1	Col Armand I. Lasseigne (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	2	Brig Gen James H. McRae
Mar	10	Col Armand I. Lasseigne (ad interim)
Mar	14	Brig Gen James H. McRae
Apr	13	Col Douglas Settle (ad interim)
May	10	Brig Gen Joseph C. Castner
1919		
May	12	Col Philip B. Peyton (ad interim)
May	17	Col Frank B. Hawkins (ad interim)
June	13	Brig Gen Joseph C. Castner
to		
July	24	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Dec	17	Lt Col Ralph E. Ingram
1918		
June	2	Col Ralph E. Ingram
June	13	Col Howard R. Hickok (Acting)
July	11	Brig Gen Howard R. Hickok (Acting)
July	19	Lt Col Robert G. Peck (Acting)
July	25	Lt Col Clement A. Trott
Aug	6	Col Clement A. Trott
1919		
Jan	17	Lt Col Ralph W. Kingman (Acting)
Jan	27	Col Clement A. Trott
Jan	30	Lt Col Eugene J. Ely (Acting)
Feb	3	Col Clement A. Trott
to		
July	24	

Commanders 10th Infantry Brigade

1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Walter H. Gordon
Mar	8	Col Abner Pickering (ad interim)
Mar	13	Brig Gen Walter H. Gordon
Aug	27	Col Paul B. Malone
Oct	13	Brig Gen Paul B. Malone
Dec	27	Col Robert H. Peck (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	3	Brig Gen Paul B. Malone
Mar	2	Col Henry J. Hunt (ad interim)
Mar	27	Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Apr	1	Col Henry J. Hunt (ad interim)
Apr	15	Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Apr	24	Col Henry J. Hunt (ad interim)
Apr	28	Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
June	16	Col Isaac Newell (ad interim)
June	23	Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
July	8	Col Isaac Newell (ad interim)
to		
July	24	

Commanders 5th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Dec	20	Col Brooke Payne (ad interim)
Dec	31	Brig Gen Clement A. F. Flagler
1918		
Jan	14	Col Brooke Payne (ad interim)
Jan	19	Brig Gen Clement A. F. Flagler
Jan	25	Col Brooke Payne (ad interim)
Jan	28	Brig Gen Clement A. F. Flagler
June	14	Col Brooke Payne (ad interim)
June	18	Brig Gen Clement A. F. Flagler
July	23	Col Brooke Payne (ad interim)
July	25	Brig Gen Clement A. F. Flagler
Oct	14	Brig Gen William C. Rivers
1919		
Mar	13	Col Richard H. McMaster (ad interim)
Apr	2	Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming
Apr	13	Col George R. Greene (ad interim)
Apr	14	Col Robert C. Foy (ad interim)
Apr	15	Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig
June	24	Col Robert C. Foy (ad interim)
July	13	Col George R. Greene (ad interim)
to		
July	22	

5th DIVISION (RA)

COMPOSITION

9th Infantry Brigade	10th Infantry Brigade	5th Field Artillery Brigade
60th Infantry 61st Infantry 14th Machine Gun Battalion	6th Infantry 11th Infantry 15th Machine Gun Battalion	19th Field Artillery (75) 20th Field Artillery (75) 21st Field Artillery (155) 5th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
13th Machine Gun Battalion 7th Engineers 9th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	5th Train Headquarters and Military Police 5th Ammunition Train 5th Supply Train 7th Engineer Train 5th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 17, 25, 29, 30)

ATTACHED

Fr 80th Territorial Inf and Fr Arty	to 10th Inf Brig in Anould Sector, July 1–15, 1918.
Fr 137th Inf Fr 25th Territorial Inf 2d Group Fr 133d Arty Fr 206th FA (75) Fr 302d Arty 2d Group Fr 314th Arty Fr 175th TM	St-Dié Sector, at times between July 19 and Aug 23, 1918.
Fr 182d Siege Arty (2 btrys 115 and 2 btrys 220) Fr 219th FA (75) 59th CA (8″) 3 cos light tanks 12 medium tanks Co E 1st Gas Regt 12th Aero Sq 1st Bln Co	St-Mihiel Operation, at times between Sept 12 and Sept 16, 1918.
3d FA Brig (less 10th FA) (3d Div) 155th FA Brig (80th Div) Fr 250th FA–Portée (75) 1st Bn Fr 301st Arty (155) 1st Bn Fr 330th Arty (155) 1st Bn Fr 454th Arty Fr 456th Arty (105) 58th Inf (4th Div) Co A 1st Gas Regt 1 aero sq 1 bln co	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 11 and Oct 23, 1918.
305th Engrs and Tn (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 12–13, 1918.
Elements 4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn (4th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 13 and Nov 11, 1918.
3d FA Brig (3d Div) 88th Aero Sq Fr 284th Aero Sq 9th Bln Co 128th Inf (32d Div) Co C 1st Gas Regt	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 26 and Nov 11, 1918.
54th Pion Inf	Dec 4–11, 1918.

DETACHED

7th Engrs and Tn	with SOS, Mar 29–June 29, 1918.
6th Inf and 13th MG Bn	with 26th Div in Toul-Boucq Sector, June 1–15, 1918.
5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn	at Le Valdahon, June 12–July 27, 1918; with 78th Div in Limey Sector, Sept 17–Oct 4, 1918; with 90th Div in Puvenelle Sector, Oct 4–10, 1918; with 7th Div in Puvenelle Sector, and near Puvenelle, Oct 10–Dec 1, 1918.
7th Engrs and Tn	with 78th Div in Limey Sector, and with IV Corps, Sept 17–28, 1918.
11th Inf, 15th MG Bn, elements 1st Bn 60th Inf, and Co C 14th MG Bn	with Fr 69th Div in Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Sept 25–29, 1918.
13th MG Bn	with 90th Div in Puvenelle Sector, Sept 25–29, 1918.
1st Bn 61st Inf	with 90th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 31–Nov 2, 1918.

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			Camp Logan, Texas	Dec 11
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Apr 2
			SS Philadelphia	Apr 16
			Liverpool, England	Apr 28
GHQ	III	May 1	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	May 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, NOV 17, 1917–APR 1, 1918

Nov 17, the War Department directs the organization of the 5th Div, Regular Army, with DHQ at Camp Logan. Dec 1, the organization begins in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, and includes Regular Army units stationed at Camps Forrest, Greene, Johnston, Logan, and Stanley, and Ft Leavenworth; the 9th Inf Brig is formed at Camp Greene and includes the 60th and 61st Regts of Inf (formed from personnel of the 7th Inf in 1917) and 14th MG Bn. Dec 11, Maj Gen Charles H. Muir assumes command. Dec 12, organization of 5th FA Brig begins, and includes the 19th and 20th Regts of FA (formed from personnel of the 7th FA in 1917) and 21st FA (formed from personnel of the 3d FA in 1917). Jan 1, 10th Inf Brig is formed at Camp Forrest and includes the 6th and 11th Regts of Inf and 15th MG Bn. Recruits and drafts arrive during the winter and complete the Div. Systematic training is conducted. Feb 14, Hq 5th FA Brig moves to Camp MacArthur. Feb 25, 7th Engrs (formed from personnel of the 1st Engrs in 1917) moves from Ft Leavenworth, via Camp Merritt, to Hoboken. Mar 6, 7th Engrs sails for England, moves on Mar 23 to Le Havre, and on Mar 29 to Gièvres for duty with the SOS.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 2–JUNE 19, 1918

Apr 2, units of the Div (less Engrs) move from their respective stations via Camps Merritt and Upton to the ports of embarkation (Hoboken, Montreal, and New York). Apr 7, Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and lands, Apr 15, at Brest. Apr 9–30, Div (less Arty, Engrs, and Tns) sails. Apr 22, 28, and May 2, 6th Inf, 61st Inf, Hq 10th Inf Brig, 11th Inf, and 15th MG Bn debark at Brest in the order stated. Apr 22 and 28, 14th MG Bn, 13th MG Bn, DHQ, Hq Troop, and the 2d Bn and one-half of the 3d Bn 60th Inf land at Liverpool. Apr 28, 29, and May 12, 60th Inf (less 1½ bns), Hq 9th Inf Brig, and 9th F Sig Bn debark at St-Nazaire. May 11, 5th Tn Hq & MP lands at Bordeaux. May 27–June 10, 5th FA Brig and Tns sail from New York, Montreal, and Hoboken. June 8, 11, and 12, Hq 5th FA Brig, 5th Am Tn, 5th TM Btry, 7th Sn Tn, and 19th, 20th, and 21st Regts of FA debark at Liverpool in the order stated. June 19, 5th Sup Tn lands at Brest. Units in England, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Le Havre.

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII	May 31	Bar-sur-Aube, Aube	May 4
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII rear area	June 3	Corcieux, Vosges	June 3
			Gérardmer	June 7
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII elements in line	June 14		
			St-Dié	July 15
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII in line	July 19		

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, APR 25–NOV 11, 1918

Apr 25, Div (less Arty, Engrs, Sup Tn, and Sn Tn) moves to the 13th (Bar-sur-Aube) Training Area; training follows. [May 31–June 10, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.]

June 1–July 14, Training with the French in Lorraine. June 1, Div (less Arty, Engrs, and Sup Tn) moves to the Vosges front, east of Epinal, where it trains with French divisions in the rear areas; DHQ and 9th Inf Brig (less 60th Inf) are affiliated with the Fr 70th Div, 60th Inf with the Fr 62d Div; 10th Inf Brig (less 6th Inf) trains with the Fr 77th Div. June 2–14, 6th Inf and 13th MG Bn are stationed near Pagny-sur-Meuse as a reserve of the 26th Div which occupies the Toul-Boucq Sector. [June 13–July 13, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps. June 12, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn move to Le Valdahon; training.]

June 14–July 16, Div (less Arty and Sup Tn) participates with the French in the occupation of the Anould Sector (Lorraine). June 14-15, Div (less detached units), affiliated with the Fr 21st Div, enters the line, Röspel-Wald, ½ km west of Stosswihr, le Linge, ½ km west of Faing, 1 km west of Bonhomme, east edge of Bois de Brehaingoutte, ½ km east of Wisembach, ¾ km south of Lusse. June 15, 6th Inf and 13th MG Bn rejoin. June 16, the command of the sector passes from the Fr 70th Div to the Fr 21st Div. Local actions occur during the occupation. June 30, 7th Engrs and Tn join. July 1, 10th Inf Brig assumes command of Groupement Sud, near Stosswihr, which extends from Mühlbach (excl) to Weiss Creek, ¾ km southwest of Orbey. July 3, 9th Inf Brig is relieved and moves to the Arches Training Area. July 12, 9th Inf Brig and 13th MG Bn move to the St-Dié Sector. [July 14–Aug 19, Div is under the administrative control of the V Corps.] Night July 14/15, Div, brigades abreast, 9th Inf Brig on left, begins the relief of the Fr 62d Div in the St-Dié Sector. July 15, 10th Inf Brig moves from the Anould Sector to the St-Dié Sector.

July 19–Aug 23, Div occupies the St-Dié Sector (Lorraine). July 19, Div assumes command of the sector on the front, ¾ km south of Lusse, Fme des Fées, 1 km west of Beulay, 1½ km east of St-Jean d'Ormont, 1 km west of Ménil, 1½ km west of Senones, 2 km east of Celles-sur-Plaine, ½ km south of Allencombe; Fr 21st Div on right, 77th Div on left; local actions. July 20, 5th Sup Tn rejoins. July 28, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn join. Aug 4, 37th Div

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Aug 23	Arches	Aug 23
Fr Seventh rear area	I	Aug 27		
Fr Eighth rear area	I	Aug 29	Neuviller-sur-Moselle, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Aug 29
First rear area	I	Aug 30		
First	I rear area	Sept 8	Martincourt	Sept 8
First	I in line	Sept 10	St-Jacques Fme	Sept 10
First	I rear area	Sept 17	Domêvre-en-Haye	Sept 17
First	IV rear area	Sept 18		
First in area	IV	Sept 28	Pagny-sur-Meuse	Sept 28

on left. Aug 8, the command of the sector artillery passes to the 5th FA Brig. Aug 15, Div relieves the Fr 25th Territorial Inf in the Fave Valley. Aug 17, 6th Inf attacks and captures Frapelle and Hill 451. [Aug 19–29, Div is under the administrative control of the VII Corps.] Aug 23, Div is relieved by the Fr 87th Div and moves to the Arches Training Area; training. Aug 26, Div is ordered to join the First Army, and on Aug 27 to join the I Corps. Aug 29, Div moves to the southwest of Lunéville, and proceeds Sept 4 to the vicinity of Martincourt. Sept 8–9, the leading elements of the 5th FA Brig enter the Villers-en-Haye Sector.

Sept 10–11, Div occupies part of the Villers-en-Haye Sector (Lorraine). Sept 10, Div relieves units of the 90th Div (less elements in the outpost area) in the central part of this sector from 1 km east of Regniéville to ½ km southeast of Remenauville, preparatory to the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div attacks north, 10th Inf Brig leading, from the front line of the Villers-en-Haye Sector, advances through the Bois de la Rappe and woods north and northwest thereof, captures Viéville-en-Haye, occupies the Bois Gérard, and reaches the line 1 km southeast and 1 km northeast of Viéville-en-Haye, north edge of the Bois Gérard, 2½ km southeast of Jaulny; 90th Div on right, 2d Div on left. Sept 14, Div resumes the attack on the left and penetrates the Bois de Grand-Fontaine north of the Bois de Bonvaux; the right occupies the north slope of Hill 361.4. Sept 15, Div advances its right toward Tautecourt Fme and reaches the southwest edge of the Bois du Trou-de-la-Haie; Div withdraws its left to the northeast edge of the Bois de Bonvaux. Sept 16, Div advances its right towards la Souleuvre Fme and its left ¾ km into the Bois de Grand-Fontaine where it reaches the south slope of ridge 310.2–287.1, southeast of Rembercourt; 78th Div is on the left. Sept 17, Div (less Arty and Engrs which remain in position) is relieved by the 78th Div and moves to the vicinity of Domêvre-en-Haye; rehabilitation and training. [Sept 17–Oct 3, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn participate with the 78th Div in the occupation of the Limey Sector. Sept 17–29, 7th Engrs and Tn serve with the 78th Div in Limey Sector and with the IV Corps. Sept 26, elements of the 1st Bn 60th Inf and 14th MG Bn participate with the Fr 69th Div in a raid in the Pont-à-Mousson Sector; 11th Inf and elements of the 15th MG Bn are placed at the disposal of the Fr 69th

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	III	Oct 2		
First	III reserve	Oct 5	Blercourt, Meuse	Oct 5
			Crossroads (1 km southeast of Fayel Fme)	Oct 11
First	III in line	Oct 12	Bois de la Tuilerie (east of Montfaucon)	Oct 12
First	III reserve	Oct 13		
First	III in line	Oct 14		
First	III reserve	Oct 22		
First	III in line	Oct 27		

Div; 13th MG Bn is attached to the 90th Div.] Night Sept 27/28, Div (less detached units) moves to the Pagny-sur-Meuse Area, where it is rejoined by the detached units, except the artillery. Oct 3, Div (less Arty) moves to the Nixéville Area via Souilly. [Oct 4–10, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn participate with the 90th Div in the occupation of the Puvenelle Sector.]

Oct 5–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Oct 5/6, Div (less Arty) moves into the Forêt de Hesse where it is in corps reserve. Nights Oct 9/10, 10/11, Div advances through the Bois de Montfaucon to the vicinity of Nantillois. [Oct 10–Nov 11, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn participate with the 7th Div in the occupation of the Puvenelle Sector.] Oct 11–12, 9th Inf Brig relieves the 80th Div from 1 km east of Cunel to 400 m south of that village. Oct 12, command of the sector passes to the 5th Div which attacks towards the Bois de la Pultière. Night Oct 12/13, 3d Div relieves the 9th Inf Brig; Div reorganizes in positions south of the Bois de Cunel. Night Oct 13/14, Div forms for attack along Mamelle Trench ½ km south of the road from Cunel to Romagne-sous-Montfaucon; 58th Inf (4th Div), attached, forms the division reserve. Oct 14, Div attacks, brigades abreast; 9th Inf Brig advances elements through Cunel into the Bois de la Pultière; 10th Inf Brig moves to the line from ¾ km northwest of Cunel to ¾ km northeast of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon; 3d Div on right, 32d Div on left. Oct 15, 9th Inf Brig attacks and clears the Bois de la Pultière. Oct 16–17, 10th Inf Brig extends the sector to the east, relieves units of the 9th Inf Brig along the north edge of the Bois de la Pultière and of the 3d Div along the northeast edge of that woods; 9th Inf Brig, after withdrawal, assembles near Nantillois; 58th Inf reverts to the 4th Div. Oct 19–20, Div resumest he attack. Oct 20, 89th Div on left. Oct 21, Div captures the Bois des Rappes. Oct 22, 90th Div relieves the 5th Div which moves to the vicinity of Montfaucon; rehabilitation. Night Oct 26/27, Div (less Arty) relieves the 3d Div on the line, north edge of the Bois de la Côte Lémont, Têton Trench, northeast edge of Bois de Fays, east edge of Bois de Peut-de-Faux, south and east edges of Bois de Forêt, 1 km south of Cléry-lé-Grand, 1½ km south of Aincreville; Fr 15th Colonial Div on right, 90th Div on left. Oct 27, command passes. Oct 30, Div units are in Aincreville. Nov 1, Div captures Cléry-le-Grand and Brieulles-sur-Meuse, and reaches the Meuse near the latter town. Nov 2, Div enters Cléry-le-Petit, reaches the Meuse east thereof, and occu-

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Cunel	Nov 4
			Dun-sur-Meuse	Nov 7
			Murvaux	Nov 10
			Lion-devant-Dun	Nov 12
First	III rear area	Nov 14		
First	V reserve	Nov 16		
First	V in area	Nov 17		
First	VII in area	Nov 21		
Third reserve	----------	Nov 22		
			Longuyon, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 23

pies the Bois de Babiémont. Nov 3, Div enters Doulcon and holds the Meuse along almost the entire front; patrols cross the Meuse northeast of Brieulles-sur-Meuse. Nov 4–5, Div forces crossings of the Meuse and the canal, establishes bridgeheads near Brieulles-sur-Meuse and Cléry-le-Petit, advances through the Bois de Châtillon, Liny-devant-Dun, Bois de Bussy, Bois de Chénois, Dun-sur-Meuse and Milly, and reaches a line from the Bois de Châtillon to Milly. Nov 6, Div attacks northeast, occupies the Bois de Sartelle, Bois de l'Epinois, Bois de Fontaines, Fontaines, Bois des Tailles-Forgettes, les Fonzy Bois, Bois du Fayel, Murvaux, Côte-Saint-Germain, and part of the Bois du Corrol, and sends patrols into Vilosnes-sur-Meuse to assist the French in crossing the river; 128th Inf (32d Div), attached, is on the right flank of the Div. Nov 7, Div enters Lion-devant-Dun, mops up the Bois du Corrol, and captures the southern portion of the Bois de Brandeville. The following day it clears the Bois de Brandeville, reaches a position on le Haut Gron, and enters Brandeville. Nov 9, Div captures Mouzay and advances through the Bois de Rémoiville and Bois de Murvaux, patrols reaching the north edge of the Bois de Jametz, Rémoiville, and a position 1 km northeast of Charmois; 32d Div is on the right. Nov 10, Div occupies Jametz, advances into the Forêt de Woëvre, clears the Bois de Juvigny, occupies Louppy-sur-Loison; it establishes a front from Jametz through Rémoiville, Louppy-sur-Loison, along northeast edge of Bois de Juvigny, and into the Forêt de Woëvre 1 km southwest of Bois Robert; patrols establish connection with the 90th Div in the Bois du Chênois.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–JULY 3, 1919

Nov 12, Div establishes outposts on the line held at the armistice. Nov 14, elements of the 32d and 90th Divs relieve the 5th Div, which moves to positions near Dun-sur-Meuse, east of the river. Nov 17, 11th Inf returns to the front and occupies the line from Louppy (incl) to Villers-lès-Mangiennes (excl); enforcement of armistice terms, salvage, and training. Nov 22, Div is assigned to duty with the SOS, Army of Occupation, and moves to the vicinity of Longwy and Longuyon.

Nov 27–July 3, Occupation of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. Nov 27, Div (less detachments) moves into the southern part of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, where it performs service of supply duties, and controls circulation along the frontier between

5th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Hollerich, Luxemburg	Dec 4
Second	----------	Dec 12	Merl	Dec 12
reserve			Esch-sur-Alzette	Dec 17
Second	VI in area	Dec 19		
		1919		1919
Third	VI in area	Apr 1		
Third	VII in area	Apr 10		
SOS	----------	May 11		
Third	----------	June 6		
SOS	----------	June 28		
			Brest, Finistère, France	July 11
			SS Agamemnon	July 13
			Hoboken, New Jersey	July 21
			Camp Gordon, Georgia	July 26

Luxemburg and Germany; 6th Inf moves to Trier; detachments proceed to Belgian Area No 2 near Arlon and Virton, where they guard enemy war matériel; other units remain in France. Dec 5, 5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn rejoin. Feb 7, 6th Inf rejoins. Feb 28, 5th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire. Apr 12, Div relieves the 33d Div in the northern part of Luxemburg, assumes all service of supply duties for the Army of Occupation in the Grand Duchy, and controls the entire border separating it from Germany.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JULY 4–JULY 31, 1919

July 4, Div begins to concentrate at Brest from Belgium, France, and Luxemburg. July 9, elements of the 11th Inf sail, followed on July 13 by the division and brigade headquarters. July 31, the last unit arrives in New York. During July the emergency personnel is demobilized at Camps Merritt and Mills, and on July 24 the Div (less Arty) moves to Camp Gordon, the artillery to Camp Bragg.

6th DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917	
Nov 26	Col Charles E. Tayman (ad interim)
Dec 29	Brig Gen James B. Erwin
1918	
Aug 28	Maj Gen Walter H. Gordon
1919	
Mar 27	Brig Gen William R. Dashiell (ad interim)
Mar 29	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee (ad interim)
Apr 10	Maj Gen Walter H. Gordon
Apr 18	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee (ad interim)
Apr 21 to June 14	Maj Gen Walter H. Gordon

Chiefs of Staff

1917	
Dec 17	Col James N. Pickering
1918	
June 17	Lt Col William B. Graham (Acting)
July 1	Col James N. Pickering
Aug 21	Lt Col William B. Graham (Acting)
Aug 22	Col Joseph W. Beachman, Jr.
1919	
May 30 to June 14	Lt Col Vaughn W. Cooper (Acting)

Commanders 11th Infantry Brigade

1917	
Dec 4	Maj Walter Harvey (ad interim)
Dec 29	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
1918	
Jan 1	Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston
Mar 30	Col Erneste V. Smith (ad interim)
May 12	Brig Gen William R. Dashiell
1919	
Mar 8	Col Erneste V. Smith (ad interim)
Mar 22	Brig Gen William R. Dashiell
Mar 29	Col Thomas H. Slavens (ad interim)
Apr 14	Col Erneste V. Smith (ad interim)
Apr 17	Col Thomas H. Slavens (ad interim)
Apr 22	Col Erneste V. Smith (ad interim)
Apr 25	Col Thomas H. Slavens (ad interim)
Apr 29	Col Erneste V. Smith (ad interim)
May 5 to June 12	Brig Gen William R. Dashiell

Commanders 12th Infantry Brigade

1917	
Nov 29	Col Charles E. Tayman (ad interim)
Dec 29	Brig Gen James B. Erwin
1918	
June 21	Col Charles E. Tayman (ad interim)
June 24	Col Matthias Crowley (ad interim)
Aug 28	Brig Gen James B. Erwin
Dec 14	Col Matthias Crowley (ad interim)
1919	
Jan 15	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee
Mar 3	Col Matthias Crowley (ad interim)
Mar 17	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee
Apr 25	Col Matthias Crowley (ad interim)
Apr 28	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee
May 14	Col Matthias Crowley (ad interim)
May 17 to June 11	Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee

Commanders 6th Field Artillery Brigade

1918	
Apr 4	Brig Gen Edward A. Millar
Oct 27	Lt Col Ballard Lyerly (ad interim)
Nov 4	Col Willard D. Newbill (ad interim)
Nov 8	Brig Gen Edward A. Millar
1919	
Mar 24	Col Willard D. Newbill (ad interim)
Mar 30	Brig Gen Edward A. Millar
Mar 31	Col Willard D. Newbill (ad interim)
May 7 to June 22	Brig Gen Edward A. Millar

COMPOSITION

11th Infantry Brigade	12th Infantry Brigade	6th Field Artillery Brigade
51st Infantry	53rd Infantry	3rd Field Artillery (75)
52nd Infantry	54th Infantry	11th Field Artillery (155)
17th Machine Gun Battalion	18th Machine Gun Battalion	78th Field Artillery (75)
		6th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
16th Machine Gun Battalion	6th Train Headquarters and Military Police
318th Engineers	6th Ammunition Train
6th Field Signal Battalion	6th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	318th Engineer Train
	6th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 20, 37, 38, 40)

ATTACHED

153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn (78th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation and in the area of the former Neptune Sector, Nov 6–Dec 7, 1918.

DETACHED

6th FA Brig	training in Le Valdahon Area, July 29–Oct 12, 1918.
6th FA Brig (less 11th FA)	training at Liffol-le-Grand, Oct 13–Dec 4, 1918.
11th FA	training at Le Valdahon, Oct 13–19, 1918; with 58th FA Brig (33d Div) supporting 89th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 26–Nov 11, 1918; in region of Laneuville-sur-Meuse and Cervisy, Nov 12–Dec 10, 1918.

6th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			Camp McClellan, Alabama	Nov 26
		1918		1918
			Camp Forrest, Georgia	Mar 14
			Camp Wadsworth, South Carolina	May 10
			Camp Mills, New York	July 1
			SS Desna	July 7
GHQ		July 22	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	July 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, NOV 26, 1917–JUNE 27, 1918

Nov 17, the War Department directs the organization of the 6th Div, Regular Army. Nov 26, the organization begins in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, from Regular Army units stationed at Camps Forrest and Logan, Fts Leavenworth, Riley, and Sam Houston, Vancouver Barracks, and other places; DHQ is established initially at Camp McClellan, Col Charles E. Tayman commanding; training begins. In Nov and Dec the 12th and 11th Inf Brigs, respectively, are organized at Camp Forrest; the 11th Inf Brig includes the 51st and 52d Regts of Inf (both formed from personnel of the 11th Inf in June 1917), the 12th Inf Brig includes the 53d and 54th Regts of Inf (both formed from personnel of the 6th Inf in June 1917). Dec 29, Brig Gen James B. Erwin assumes command. Mar 13, DHQ moves to Camp Forrest. The 6th Am Tn, 6th Sup Tn, and 6th Tn Hq & MP are also at Camp Forrest. Apr 4, the 6th FA Brig, Hq formed in Apr, which includes the 3d FA, 11th FA (formed from personnel of the 6th FA June 1, 1917), and 78th FA (organized from the 20th Cav in June 1917), is ordered to concentrate at the Artillery Training Center at Camp Doniphan for ten weeks instruction. May 4–June 2, DHQ, 12th Inf Brig, 16th and 17th MG Bns, 6th F Sig Bn, and 6th Tn Hq & MP move to Camp Wadsworth. May 8, 318th Engrs and Tn sail, and land, May 18, at Brest. During May and June drafts totaling 15,000 arrive from Ga, Ind, Ky, Md, Minn, Ohio, Pa, SC, and Wis; as finally constituted the Div includes personnel of the Regular Army and selective service men. June 13, units stationed at Camps Doniphan, Forrest, and Wadsworth are ordered to ports of embarkation via Camps Mills and Upton.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JUNE 28–JULY 26, 1918

June 28, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, July 10, at Glasgow. June 29, DHQ leaves Camp Wadsworth. July 6–7, DHQ, all infantry and some divisional troops and trains sail, and debark: at Le Havre, July 19, 6th F Sig Bn, 6th Sn Tn, July 22, DHQ, Hq 12th Inf Brig, 17th and 18th MG Bns, 6th Tn Hq & MP; at Liverpool and Glasgow, July 17, other units. July 12–14, 6th FA Brig, 6th Am Tn, and 6th Sup Tn sail, and debark, July 19 and 26, at Southampton and Liverpool. Units in England, after a brief stay in rest camps, move to Le Havre and Cherbourg.

6th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	IV	July 25	Châteauvillain, Haute-Marne	July 23
GHQ	VI	Aug 12		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII rear area	Aug 27	Remiremont, Vosges	Aug 27
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII elements in line	Aug 31		
			Gérardmer	Sept 3
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII in line	Sept 6		
			le Collet, Alsace	Sept 23
			Gérardmer, Vosges	Sept 25
Fr Seventh	Fr I in line	Oct 4		
Fr Seventh	Fr I rear area	Oct 12		
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Oct 13		
First reserve	I	Oct 26	Beauchamp Fme, Meuse	Oct 26
First	I reserve	Nov 1		
			Champ-Mahaut	Nov 2
			Grandpré, Ardennes	Nov 4
			Authe	Nov 5
First	I rear area	Nov 8	Stonne	Nov 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JULY 23–NOV 11, 1918

July 23, Div (less Arty and Sup Tn) moves to the 9th (Châteauvillain) Training Area; 6th FA Brig and 6th Am Tn move to the Le Valdahon Area; training. [Aug 23–26, Div is under administrative control of VI Corps.] Aug 27, Div (less Arty) moves to the Remiremont Area. [Aug 27–Oct 26, Div is under admininstrative control of VII Corps.]

Aug 31–Sept 6, Div (less Arty) participates with the French in the occupation of the Gérardmer Sector (Alsace). Aug 31, Div is affiliated with Fr 131st Div and that night, Aug 31/Sept 1, the leading elements enter the line to relieve the 35th Div in the Gérardmer Sector. Sept 2, the command of the sector, which extends from Lauch Creek, 1 km west of Sengeren, to Weiss Creek, ½ km west of Faing, passes to the Fr 131st Div.

Sept 6–Oct 12, Div (less Arty) occupies the Gérardmer Sector (Alsace). Sept 6, Div assumes command of the sector except the centers of resistance of le Linge and Noirmont; the northern limit is near Grossmatt. Sept 9–11, the sector is extended north to Weiss Creek, including le Linge and Noirmont; elements of the Fr 131st Div are relieved; local actions. Oct 12, Div, relieved by the Fr 162d Div in the north half of the sector and by the Fr 1st Div in the south half, moves to the staging areas near Corcieux and Saulxures-sur-Moselotte. [Oct 13, 3d and 78th Regts of FA move to Liffol-le-Grand; training. Oct 20, 11th FA moves to the west of Romagne, where it is attached to the 58th FA Brig and, Oct 26–Nov 1, supports the 89th Div in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.] Oct 26, Div (less Arty) moves to the south of Les Islettes and Clermont-en-Argonne; training follows.

Nov 1–8, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Nov 1, Div, in corps reserve, moves north through the Forêt d'Argonne. Nov 2, Div arrives near Pont-à-l'Aune, Camp de Bouzon, and Champ-Mahaut; elements relieve the 82d Div in a reserve battle position which extends along the ridges south of the Aire River, from a point on the river west of Hill 174, along the north edge of Bois de Marcq and thence along the east and north edges of the Bois de Negremont. Nov 3–6, Div moves north via Briquenay and the region of Authe and St-Pierremont, to the vicinity of Stonne and Artaise-le-Vivier. Nov 6, units move into line to fill a temporary gap which exists between the French and the I Corps near Artaise-le-Vivier, and caused by the movement of the latter

6th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Germont	Nov 9
First reserve	V	Nov 10	Grandpré	Nov 10
			Champ-Mahaut, Meuse	Nov 11
First	Fr II Cl	Nov 12		
First	Fr II Cl rear area	Nov 13	Verdun-sur-Meuse	Nov 13
First	Fr II Cl in line	Nov 14		
First	Fr II Cl in area	Nov 17		
First	VII in area	Nov 20	Ancerville	Nov 20
First	----------	Nov 22		
First	VIII	Nov 26		
First	VIII in area	Nov 30	Aignay-le-Duc, Côte-d'Or	Nov 30
		1919		1919
GHQ	IX	Apr 20		
Third	IV elements in area	Apr 30	Bad Bertrich, Germany	Apr 30
GHQ	IX Div (less elements in Third Army)	Apr 30		
GHQ	----------	May 5		
Div (less elements in Third Army)				
SOS	----------	May 8		
			Brest, Finistère, France	May 28
			SS Mt Vernon	June 3
			Camp Mills, New York	June 10
			Camp Grant, Illinois	June 17

toward the northeast. Nov 9, Div moves via Authe, the Thénorgues-Briquenay Area, the Montblainville-Cornay Area, and Montfaucon to the Verdun-sur-Meuse Area.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 19, 1919

Nov 14, Div relieves the 26th Div and Fr 10th Colonial Div northeast of Verdun-sur-Meuse in the former Neptune Sector, which extended from Abaucourt, through Bezonvaux, to Ville-devant-Chaumont; 81st Div on right, 79th Div on left. Nov 18, the front is reduced on the left and extended on the right, when the 79th Div relieves the 11th Inf Brig as far as Bezonvaux, and the 11th Inf Brig relieves the 81st Div from the crossroads 2 km west of Pintheville to Abaucourt (incl); the enforcement of armistice terms follows. Nov 20, 79th Div relieves the 6th Div except the artillery; the Div (less Arty) moves to the 14th (Aignay-le-Duc) Training Area. Dec 6, 6th FA Brig reverts to the Div. Dec 9, training is resumed. Apr 9, 6th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States.

Apr 28–May 19, Div (less detachments) forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. Apr 28, Div moves toward the Coblenz Bridgehead, but, May 7, the transfer is suspended, at which time the 6th FA Brig, 6th Am Tn, 16th and 18th MG Bns, part of 6th F Sig Bn, eleven companies of infantry, and attached units are still in the 14th Training Area.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 20–JUNE 30, 1919

May 20, Div moves to Brest. May 25, DHQ leaves Coblenz. June 2, 17th MG Bn, 318th Engrs and Tn, 6th Am Tn, and 6th Tn Hq and MP sail. June 3, DHQ sails, arrives, June 10, at Hoboken, and moves to Camp Mills the same day. June 30, the last element of Div, a detachment of 18th MG Bn, arrives at New York. During June the emergency personnel is discharged and the Div proceeds to Camp Grant for station.

7th DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
Feb	17	Brig Gen Tiemann N. Horn (ad interim)
Feb	25	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
June	7	Brig Gen Tiemann N. Horn (ad interim)
June	21	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
Oct	24	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl (ad interim)
Oct	28	Maj Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
1919		
Jan	19	Brig Gen Guy H. Preston (ad interim)
Jan	23	Maj Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
May	14	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl (ad interim)
May	23	Maj Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
to		
June	20	

Commanders 13th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	18	Col William O. Johnson
Dec	29	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
1918		
Feb	17	Col William O. Johnson (ad interim)
Feb	25	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
June	7	Col William O. Johnson (ad interim)
Oct	6	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
Oct	16	Brig Gen William O. Johnson (ad interim)
Oct	24	Brig Gen Alfred W. Bjornstad
Nov	22	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
Dec	4	Brig Gen Alfred W. Bjornstad
1919		
Feb	13	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
Feb	19	Col Arthur L. Bump (ad interim)
Feb	22	Brig Gen Alfred W. Bjornstad
Mar	9	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
Mar	15	Brig Gen Alfred W. Bjornstad
Mar	29	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
Apr	2	Brig Gen Alfred W. Bjornstad
Apr	23	Col Arthur L. Bump (ad interim)
Apr	28	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
May	26	Col Arthur L. Bump (ad interim)
May	31	Col James V. Heidt (ad interim)
to		
June	19	

Chiefs of Staff

1918		
June	10	Lt Col William W. Taylor, Jr.
July	12	Major Arthur W. Lane (Acting)
July	17	Lt Col William W. Taylor, Jr.
Nov	3	Col William W. Taylor, Jr.
Nov	5	Lt Col Hugh A. Parker
Nov	10	Col Hugh A. Parker
1919		
Jan	25	Major Rowan P. Lemly (Acting)
Feb	2	Col Hugh A. Parker
Feb	14	Major Rowan P. Lemly (Acting)
Feb	18	Col Gordon Johnston
Apr	23	Major Jefferson H. Fulton (Acting)
Apr	30	Col Gordon Johnston
to		
June	20	

Commanders 14th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	20	Col Edson A. Lewis
1918		
Jan	4	Brig Gen Benjamin A. Poore
Feb	18	Col Edson A. Lewis (ad interim)
May	19	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl
June	12	Col Edson A. Lewis (ad interim)
June	15	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl
June	24	Col Edson A. Lewis (ad interim)
June	30	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl
1919		
Apr	1	Col Edson A. Lewis (ad interim)
May	5	Brig Gen Lutz Wahl
to		
June	18	

Commanders 7th Field Artillery Brigade

1918		
Jan	8	Col Tiemann N. Horn
Feb	7	Brig Gen Tiemann N. Horn
1919		
Jan	25	Col Edgar A. Sirmyer (ad interim)
Jan	29	Brig Gen Tiemann N. Horn
Apr	2	Col Frederick W. Stopford (ad interim)
May	3	Brig Gen Dwight E. Aultman
to		
June	20	

COMPOSITION

13th Infantry Brigade	14th Infantry Brigade	7th Field Artillery Brigade
55th Infantry	34th Infantry	8th Field Artillery (155)
56th Infantry	64th Infantry	79th Field Artillery (75)
20th Machine Gun Battalion	21st Machine Gun Battalion	80th Field Artillery (75)
		7th Trench Mortar Battery

7th DIVISION (RA)—Continued

COMPOSITION—Continued

Divisional Troops	Trains
19th Machine Gun Battalion 5th Engineers 10th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	7th Train Headquarters and Military Police 7th Ammunition Train 7th Supply Train 5th Engineer Train 7th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 22, 34, 35, 36)

ATTACHED

5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn (5th Div)	Puvenelle Sector and near Puvenelle, Oct 10–Dec 1, 1918.
160th FA Brig (less 330th FA) (85th Div)	in the area northeast of Toul, Jan 13–Feb 1, 1919.
115th Engrs (less 1st Bn) and Tn (40th Div)	in the vicinity of Hussigny-Godbrange, Jan 26–Feb 17, 1919.
113th Engrs (38th Div)	assigned as Div Engrs on Jan 28, joined Feb 17, 1919.

DETACHED

7th FA Brig and 7th Am Tn	training in Ploërmel Area, Aug 31–Sept 20, 1918; training at Camp de Meucon, Sept 21, 1918–Feb 14, 1919.
5th Engrs and Tn	at the disposal of the IV Corps and III Corps, Sept 25–Nov 13, 1918.
Hq and 2d Bn 34th Inf	in the region of Longwy and Longuyon, Dec 10, 1918–Jan 7, 1919.
34th Inf	in the Briey Basin, Jan 8–Apr 1, 1919.

7th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
		1918		1918
			Camp Wheeler, Georgia	Jan 1
			Camp MacArthur, Texas	May 5

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, DEC 6, 1917–JULY 17, 1918

Dec 6, the War Department directs the organization of the 7th Div, Regular Army, in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, and designates Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga, as the location for DHQ. The Regular Army units selected to form the nucleus of the Div are stationed as follows: at Chickamauga Park, the 55th and 56th Regts of Inf (formed from personnel of the 17th Inf in 1917), and 80th FA (organized as the 22d Cav in 1917); at Ft Bliss, the 34th Inf (formed from personnel of the 7th, 20th, and 23d Regts of Inf in 1916) and the 64th Inf (formed from personnel of the 34th Inf in 1917); at Camp Logan, the 79th FA (organized as the 21st Cav in 1917); at Camp Wheeler and Ft Sill, the 8th FA (formed from personnel of the 5th and 6th Regts of FA in 1916); at Camp Vail, the 10th F Sig Bn (formed from Regular Army Signal Corps personnel in 1917); at Camp Greenleaf, the 22d, 34th, 35th, and 36th F Hosps and Amb Cos; in Texas, the 5th Engrs (formed from personnel of the 2d Engrs in 1917). Regular Army officers and graduates of the First and Second Training Camps form the commissioned personnel of the Div. Dec 18, the Hq 13th Inf Brig is formed at Chickamauga Park, and on Dec 20 the Hq 14th Inf Brig is formed at Camp Bliss. Jan 1, Brig Gen Charles H. Barth, commanding 13th Inf Brig, assumes command of the Div; Gen Barth remains at Chickamauga Park, but an adjutant opens an administrative headquarters for the Div at Camp Wheeler. During Jan the machine gun battalions are formed from personnel of the infantry regiments. Jan 8, the Hq 7th FA Brig is formed at Camp Wheeler. Feb 2, the 13th Inf Brig and 80th FA move to Camp MacArthur, and, May 5, DHQ follows. During the spring and early summer systematic training is conducted in spite of numerous losses. In May and June 20,000 new men join, the greater part from Camps Travis and Wheeler and Columbus Barracks, many originally drafted from Ill, Iowa, Mich, Mo, and Pa. June 11, the War Department directs the concentration of the 7th FA Brig at Camp McClellan, which is accomplished and training begins during the month. June 16, the 14th Inf Brig moves to Camp MacArthur. The Div receives additional drafts prior to departure for the ports of embarkation.

7th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			SS Leviathan	Aug 3
GHQ	----------	Aug 11	Brest, Finistère, France	Aug 11
GHQ	VI	Sept 2		
First	----------	Sept 15	Ancy-le-Franc, Yonne	Aug 19
First	IV	Sept 24		
First	IV rear area	Sept 28	Toul, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 28
			Gondreville	Sept 30
First	IV in line	Oct 10	Villers-en-Haye	Oct 10
Second	IV in line	Oct 12		
			Euvezin	Oct 30

RECORD OF EVENTS

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 18–SEPT 3, 1918

July 18, Div moves to the ports of embarkation (Hoboken and New York), via Camp Merritt, where it is completed by additional drafts and casuals. The Div sails for Brest, except 21st MG Bn en route to Liverpool and 7th Sup Tn and 7th Tn Hq and MP to Bordeaux, as follows: July 26, Adv Det, arriving Aug 6; July 31, 5th Engrs, arriving Aug 12; Aug 3, DHQ and 13th Inf Brig, arriving Aug 11; Aug 8–17, 34th Inf, 21st MG Bn and the trains, except the ammunition train, arriving Aug 20–28; Aug 18–22, the artillery and other divisional troops; Aug 25–26, the remainder of the 14th Inf Brig. The last units land on Sept 3.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, AUG 17–NOV 11, 1918

Aug 17, Div (less Arty) moves to the 15th (Ancy-le-Franc) Training Area; training. Aug 23, 13th Inf Brig sends 2000 replacements to the 4th and 26th Divs. [Aug 31, 7th FA Brig and 7th Am Tn proceed to the Ploërmel Area; training. Sept 2–14, Div is under the administrative control of the VI Corps. Sept 21, the artillery is concentrated at Camp de Meucon for training.] Sept 27, Div (less Arty) moves to the Toul Area; training.

Oct 10–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) occupies the Puvenelle Sector (Lorraine). Oct 10, Div relieves the 90th Div on the front, Sablière, Vandières (incl), Côte 327, north edge of Bois des Rappes, la Souleuvre Fme, 1½ kms south of Rembercourt-sur-Mad; 92d Div is on the right, 37th Div on the left. Oct 16, 28th Div is on the left. Oct 23, 92d Div (VI Corps) is on the right. Oct 26, the sector is reduced by moving the east boundary to a line between Villers-sous-Prény and Prény (both incl), elements of the 92d Div relieving the 56th Inf. Oct 29, the sector is extended west to a line from Xammes to Charey, 64th Inf relieving elements of the 28th Div, on a front along the eastern edge of Bois de Blainchamp, northern edge of Bois de Hailbat, eastern edge of Bois du Rupt, northern edge of Bois de la Montagne; local actions occur. Nov 1, Div attacks and establishes outposts in the Bois du Trou-de-la-Haie and Bois de Grand-Fontaine. Nov 9–11, Div executes local attacks and it gains; on Nov 9, the temporary occupation of a hill west of Prény, on Nov 10, the Hill 323 (1 km southeast of Rembercourt), and on Nov 11, the line from 310.2 to 287.1 in the Bois de Grand-Fontaine, the quarry near 278.7, west of Rembercourt, and the small woods ¼ km south of Mon Plaisir Fme.

7th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Second	VI in line	Nov 13		
Second	VI in area	Nov 17		
Second reserve	----------	Dec 22		
		1919		1919
			Saizerais	Jan 10
Second	VI in area	Jan 12		
Second reserve	----------	Apr 1		
			Colombey-les-Belles	Apr 7
Second	IX in area	Apr 10		
First	IX in area	Apr 15		
GHQ	IX in area	Apr 20		
GHQ	----------	May 5		
SOS	----------	May 8		
			Conlie, Sarthe	May 18
			Brest, Finistère	June 6
			SS Imperator	June 11
			Camp Mills, New York	June 20
			Camp Funston, Kansas	June 29

RECORD OF EVENTS

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–JUNE 2, 1919

Nov 12–Jan 9, Div remains in the vicinity of the former Puvenelle Sector and engages in the enforcement of the armistice terms, salvage, and training. Dec 10, Hq and 2d Bn 34th Inf move to the vicinity of Longuyon, where they guard the railroad lines and abandoned enemy matériel. Jan 8, the entire 34th Inf is detached and concentrated in the Briey Basin for guard duty. Jan 9, Div (less Arty and 34th Inf) moves to the northeast of Toul; training. Jan 10, 7th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States. Feb 2, 5th Engrs and Tn leave, and sail, Feb 15, from Brest. Feb 14, 7th FA Brig and 7th Am Tn leave Camp de Meucon, and on Feb 16 are at Pont-à-Mousson where they revert to the Div. Apr 6, Div (less Arty) moves to the 6th (Colombey-les-Belles) Training Area. Apr 8, 7th FA Brig moves to Commercy. May 14, Div moves to the Conlie Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JUNE 3–JUNE 30, 1919

June 3, the leading contingents of the Div leave the American Embarkation Center en route to Brest. June 9, Hq 14th Inf Brig and other infantry units sail. June 12, DHQ, Hq 13th Inf Brig, and Hq 7th FA Brig embark. June 26, the Div leaves Camp Mills for Camp Funston. June 30, the last element of the Div arrives at Newport News. During June and July the emergency personnel and certain units are demobilized.

8th DIVISION (RA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1918		
Jan	5	Col Elmore F. Taggart (ad interim)
Feb	15	Col George W. VanDeusen (ad interim)
Feb	25	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim)
Mar	10	Maj Gen John F. Morrison
June	18	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim)
July	18	Maj Gen William S. Graves
Aug	4	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim)
Aug	11	Maj Gen William S. Graves
Aug	12	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch (ad interim)
Sept	2	Maj Gen Eli A. Helmick
Nov	20	Brig Gen John J. Bradley (ad interim)
Nov	26	Maj Gen Eli A. Helmick
to		
July	10	
1919		

Chiefs of Staff

1918		
Mar	6	Lt Col Claude S. Fries
May	13	Lt Col Clenard McLaughlin (Acting)
May	31	Col Charles B. Hagadorn (Acting)
June	15	Lt Col Clenard McLaughlin (Acting)
July	18	Lt Col Oliver P. Robinson (Acting)
Aug	12	Lt Col Paul W. Beck (Acting)
Sept	1	Lt Col Benjamin H. Pope (Acting)
Sept	4	Lt Col Asa L. Singleton
Oct	3	Col Asa L. Singleton
Nov	20	Lt Col Frank F. Jewett (Acting)
Nov	26	Col Asa L. Singleton
to		
July	10	
1919		

Commanders 15th Infantry Brigade

1918		
Jan	5	Col James R. Lindsay (ad interim)
Feb	15	Col Elmore F. Taggart (ad interim)
Mar	10	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch
June	18	Col Charles B. Hagadorn (ad interim)
July	18	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch
Aug	12	Col Charles B. Hagadorn (ad interim)
Aug	25	Col James R. Lindsay (ad interim)
Sept	2	Brig Gen Joseph D. Leitch
Oct	4	Col James R. Lindsay (ad interim)
Oct	12	Col Alfred Aloe (ad interim)
Oct	15	Col James F. McKinley (ad interim)
Oct	18	Brig Gen Hugh S. Johnson
Dec	16	Col James F. McKinley (ad interim)
Dec	30	Col William K. Jones (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	4	Col James F. McKinley (ad interim)
Feb	4	Maj Shelby M. Tuttle (ad interim)
Feb	5	Col James F. McKinley (ad interim)
Feb	15	Maj Shelby M. Tuttle (ad interim)
Feb	16	Col James F. McKinley (ad interim)
to		
Feb	24	
1919		

Commanders 16th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Dec	8	Col Samuel E. Smiley
1918		
June	15	Col Charles B. Hagadorn (ad interim)
June	21	Col Lewis S. Sorley (ad interim)
July	20	Brig Gen John J. Bradley
Oct	13	Col Lewis S. Sorley (ad interim)
Oct	24	Brig Gen John J. Bradley
to		
Nov	25	

Commanders 8th Field Artillery Brigade

1918		
Feb	18	Col George W. VanDeusen
May	20	Brig Gen Alfred A. Starbird
Aug	3	Col William T. Littebrant (ad interim)
Aug	13	Brig Gen Alfred A. Starbird
Oct	25	Col Clarence N. Jones (ad interim)
Nov	13	Col William E. Larned (ad interim)
1918		
Nov	16	Brig Gen Alfred A. Starbird
Dec	11	Col Clarence N. Jones
to		
Jan	18	
1919		

8th DIVISION (RA)

COMPOSITION

15th Infantry Brigade	16th Infantry Brigade	8th Field Artillery Brigade
12th Infantry 62nd Infantry 23rd Machine Gun Battalion	8th Infantry 13th Infantry 24th Machine Gun Battalion	2nd Field Artillery (155) 81st Field Artillery (75) 83rd Field Artillery (75) 8th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
22nd Machine Gun Battalion 319th Engineers 320th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	8th Train Headquarters and Military Police 8th Ammunition Train 8th Supply Train 319th Engineer Train 8th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 11, 31, 32, 43)

DETACHED

15th Inf Brig 13th Inf 22nd MG Bn 24th MG Bn 320th F Sig Bn 8th Am Tn 8th Sup Tn 319th Engr Tn 8th Sn Tn	at Camp Mills from the embarkation of the Div, never rejoined.
16th Inf Brig (less 13th Inf and 24th MG Bn)	at Pons-Saintes Training Area, Nov 12–27, 1918.
8th TM Btry	at Vitrey, Nov 14–Dec, 1918.
8th FA Brig (less 8th TM Btry)	at Ploërmel, Nov 15–Dec, 1918.
8th Inf	with American Forces in Germany, July 10, 1919, never rejoined.

8th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
		1918		1918
			Camp Fremont, California	Jan 5
			Camp Mills, New York	Oct 22
			SS Aquitania	Nov 1
SOS	----------	Nov 9	Brest, Finistère, France	Nov 9

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, DEC 17, 1917–OCT 17, 1918

Dec 17, the War Department directs the organization at Camp Fremont of the 8th Div, Regular Army, in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. The 16th Inf Brig comprising the 8th and 13th Regts of Inf then at Camp Fremont, together with the 12th Inf and the 62nd Inf (formed from personnel of the 12th Inf in 1917) which arrive early in Jan, form the nucleus. Jan 4, the skeleton organization of the 319th Engrs (formed from the 3d Engrs) arrives from the Hawaiian Dept. Jan 5, Col Elmore F. Taggart, 12th Inf, assumes temporary command of the Div; the 15th Inf Brig is organized; systematic training begins. Jan 6, 320th F Sig Bn arrives from Camp Dodge. Feb 14, units of the 8th FA Brig, which includes the 2d FA, 81st FA (organized from the 23d Cav in 1917), and 83d FA (organized from the 25th Cav in 1917), begin to arrive. Feb 18, Hq 8th FA Brig is formed. Jan 2–Apr 4, the machine gun battalions are formed from personnel of the infantry regiments; the trains, except the 8th Sup Tn which comes from Camp Johnston, are organized. In May a draft of 8,000 arrives and raises the strength to 22,000 officers and men. June 30, 8th FA Brig moves to Ft Sill for training at the Firing Center. Aug 3, the transfer of about 100 officers and 5,000 men to the Siberian Expeditionary Force is ordered. In Sept the arrival of drafts from several camps completes the Div. Sept 11, 319th Engrs and Tn move to Camp Upton, sail Sept 25 from New York, arrive Oct 7 at Liverpool and Oct 13 at Le Havre, and proceed to Brest, where they begin the construction of Pontanezen Barracks.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, OCT 18–NOV 9, 1918

Oct 18, Div (less 319th Engrs and Tn) moves from Camp Fremont and Ft Sill to Camp Mills. Oct 27, Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and arrives, Nov 3, at Brest. Oct 28, 31, and Nov 2, DHQ, Hq 16th Inf Brig, 8th Inf, and 8th FA Brig sail from Hoboken and New York, arriving on Nov 9 at Brest. The 15th Inf Brig, 13th Inf, 22d and 24th MG Bns, 320th F Sig Bn, and Tns remain at Camp Mills.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, NOV 10, 1918–JULY 15, 1919

Nov 10, the Division Commander, accompanied by his staff, takes command of Base Section No 5, SOS, at Brest. Nov 12, Hq 16th Inf Brig and the 8th Inf move to the Pons-Saintes Training Area;

8th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Saintes, Charente-Inférieure	Nov 14
			Pons	Nov 15
			Brest, Finistère	Nov 29

training and police duty follow. Nov 14, 8th TM Btry moves to Vitrey. Nov 15, 8th FA Brig (less 8th TM Btry) moves to Ploërmel; camp duties. Nov 19–27, a part of the division staff is at Pons. Nov 25, Hq 16th Inf Brig ceases to function, and on the 27th units of this brigade join the permanent garrison of Camp Pontanezen, Brest. Nov 28, a part of the troops in France are ordered to return to the United States. July 10, 8th Inf is attached to the Army of Occupation and is moved from Brest to Coblenz.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES, DEC 25, 1918–AUG 31, 1919

Dec 25, 8th TM Btry sails from Brest. Jan 4, 8th FA Brig (less 8th TM Btry) leaves Brest, arrives, Jan 18, at Hoboken, and moves to Camp Mills. Aug 15, 319th Engrs and Tn sail from Brest, and arrive, Aug 27, at Hoboken. Aug 24, DHQ Detachment follows.

ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, NOV 10, 1918–SEPT 15, 1919

Nov 25, 12th Inf moves to Camp Stuart. Dec 1, 13th Inf moves to Camp Merritt, and other units in the United States, except artillery, move to Camp Lee. Jan 17, the demobilization of emergency personnel and units in the United States is ordered. Jan 20, 8th FA Brig leaves Camp Mills, and arrives Jan 22 at Camp Knox. Feb 23, 62d Inf is detached. During Feb the demobilization is completed, and includes on Feb 25 the Hq 15th Inf Brig. Subsequently, Sept 5, DHQ Detachment is demobilized. The 8th FA Brig remains active for the time being.

26th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 22 Maj Gen Clarence R. Edwards
Oct 12 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub (ad interim)
Oct. 22 Brig Gen Charles H. Cole (ad interim)
Oct 31 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub (ad interim)
Nov 11 Maj Gen Clarence R. Edwards
Nov 25 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub (ad interim)
Dec 1 Maj Gen Clarence R. Edwards

1918
Oct 25 Brig Gen Frank E. Bamford
Nov 19 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale

1919
Apr 26 to Apr 29 Brig Gen George H. Shelton (ad interim)

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 22 Lt Col George H. Shelton
Oct 12 Maj Alfred A. Maybach (Acting)
Nov 11 Lt Col George H. Shelton

1918
Jan 3 Lt Col Cassius M. Dowell
Feb 15 Maj Andrew L. Pendleton, Jr. (Acting)
Feb 28 Lt Col Cassius M. Dowell
Apr 18 Lt Col Duncan K. Major, Jr.
July 3 Lt Col Walter Krueger (Acting)
July 4 Lt Col Duncan K. Major, Jr.
Aug 1 Lt Col William S. Bowen (Acting)
Aug 12 Col Duncan K. Major, Jr.
Dec 30 Lt Col Cassius M. Dowell (Acting)

1919
Jan 14 Lt Col John D. Murphy (Acting)
Jan 20 Col Duncan K. Major, Jr.
Mar 24 Col Richard K. Hale
Apr 6 Lt Col John D. Murphy (Acting)
Apr 22 to Apr 29 Maj Emerson G. Taylor (Acting)

Commanders 51st Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 19 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub
Oct 22 Col Edward L. Logan (ad interim)
Nov 1 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub

1918
May 18 Col John H. Parker (ad interim)
May 28 Brig Gen Peter E. Traub
July 12 Maj Gen Peter E. Traub
July 16 Brig Gen George H. Shelton
Oct 15 Col Hiram I. Bearss, USMC (ad interim)
Oct 25 Brig Gen George H. Shelton
Nov 9 Col Hiram I. Bearss, USMC
Nov 24 Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee
Dec 7 to Apr 29 1919 Brig Gen George H. Shelton

Commanders 52d Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 20 Brig Gen Charles H. Cole
Oct 26 Col Frank M. Hume (ad interim)
Dec 11 Brig Gen Charles H. Cole

1918
Nov 8 Brig Gen George H. Shelton
Dec 7 Brig Gen Charles H. Cole

1919
Mar 15 Col B. Frank Cheatham (ad interim)
Apr 5 to Apr 29 Brig Gen Charles H. Cole

Commanders 51st Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 18 Col John H. Sherburne (ad interim)
Aug 31 Col Morris E. Locke (ad interim)
Oct 20 Brig Gen William Lassiter
Oct 22 Col Morris E. Locke (ad interim)
Dec 3 Brig Gen William Lassiter

1918
May 9 Brig Gen Dwight E. Aultman
Aug 19 Col Otho W. B. Farr
Oct 21 Brig Gen Pelham D. Glassford
Oct 30 Col Otho W. B. Farr
Nov 28 Brig Gen Pelham D. Glassford

1919
Feb 7 to Apr 27 Brig Gen John H. Sherburne

26th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

51st Infantry Brigade	52d Infantry Brigade	51st Field Artillery Brigade
101st Infantry	103d Infantry	101st Field Artillery (75)
102d Infantry	104th Infantry	102d Field Artillery (75)
102d Machine Gun Battalion	103d Machine Gun Battalion	103d Field Artillery (155)
		101st Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
101st Machine Gun Battalion	101st Train Headquarters and Military Police
101st Engineers	101st Ammunition Train
101st Field Signal Battalion	101st Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	101st Engineer Train
	101st Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 101-104)

ATTACHED

1st Aero Sq 94th Aero Sq 2d Bln Co 30th Heavy Arty Brig composed of Btrys C and D 51st CA (270). Btrys L and M 53d CA (320) and Howitzer Btrys 3 and 4 one group (five btrys) Fr 247th Arty three btrys Fr 342d Arty Fr 122d Btry 214th TM Arty (2 pieces 240) Fr 32d Btry 176 TM Arty (2 pieces 240) two btrys Arty of Fr 40th Div three btrys Arty of Fr 69th Div and 2 pieces Fr Arty (155) Detachments of 2d, 21st, 23d, 26th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 508th Engrs Cos I and K 161st Inf (41st Div)	At times in Toul-Boucq Sector from April 3 to June 28, 1918.
1st Bn 2d Engrs (2d Div)	Meéil-la-Tour Area, Apr 3–May 10, 1918.
6th Inf and 13th MG Bn (5th Div)	Toul-Boucq Sector, June 1–15, 1918.
4th Marine Brig (2d Div)	Pas Fini Sector, July 5–9, 1918.
1st Bn 30th Engrs (1st Gas Regt)	Before and during occupation of Pas Fini Sector.
56th Inf Brig (28th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 23–25, 1918.
84th Aero Sq 104th Aero Sq 6th Bln Co 13th FA (4th Div) 77th FA (4th Div) Fr 203d Arty (75) Fr 22d Btry 5th Siege Arty (220) two btrys Fr 73d Arty (270) Fr 5th Btry 282d Arty (280) Fr 28th Btry 176 TM Arty (240) elements 1st Gas Regt	At times in Rupt Sector and in St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 8–16, 1918.
104th Aero Sq Fr 28th Aero Sq 6th Bln Co 20th Bln Co	Troyon Sector, Sept. 16–Oct 8, 1918.
Br 281st Aero Sq 25th Bln Co Fr 211th Arty Co F, 1st Gas Regt sixteen Fr tanks (light)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 14-Nov 11, 1918.

DETACHED

51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn	at Camp Coëtquidan, Sept 25, 1917–Feb 1, 1918.
101st Engrs and Tn	with SOS, Oct 20, 1917–Jan 24, 1918.
two btrys 101st FA	with Arty of Fr 69th Div, May 20–25, 1918.
52d Inf Brig	with 2d Div in Pas Fini Sector, July 4–10, 1918.
51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn	with 42nd Div, July 25–Aug 3, 1918, and with 4th Div, Aug 3–5, 1918, in Aisne-Marne Operation.
101st Engrs and Tn	with I Corps, July 25–Aug 3, 1918.
101st Engrs and Tn	with 79th Div in Troyon Sector, Oct 8–10, 1918.
51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn	with 79th Div in Troyon Sector, Oct 8–11, 1918.
3d Bn 103d Inf and 3d Bn 104th Inf	with 79th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 7–8, 1918.
51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn	with First Army in Bar-le-Duc Area, Nov 17–Dec 20, 1918.

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Boston, Massachusetts	Aug 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18–SEPT 5, 1917

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont, to form the 26th Div. Camp Greene, Charlotte, NC, is selected for the training. July 25, the NG of Conn, Me, Mass, NH, RI, and Vt is called into federal service. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration of the Div at Camp Greene, but this is subsequently rescinded. Aug 5, the NG of Conn, Me, Mass, NH, RI, and Vt is drafted into federal service, and during the month units are concentrated at Allston, Boxford, Westfield, and Framingham, Mass, at New Haven and Niantic, Conn, and at Quonset Point, RI. Aug 18, the 51st FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Regts of Mass FA and detachments of Conn, Me, NH, and RI FA, of New England CA, and of RI Cav. Aug 19, the 51st Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 5th and 9th Regts of Mass Inf, the 1st and 2d Regts of Conn Inf, and detachments of the 1st Vt Inf, of the 6th Mass Inf and of Mass Cav. Aug 20, the 52d Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st NH, 2d Mass, and 2d Me Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 6th Mass, 8th Mass, and 1st Vt Regts of Inf, and of RI and NH Cav. Aug 22, Maj Gen Clarence R. Edwards assumes command; Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Sept 13, the reorganization is completed. During Sept a draft of 900 men from the 76th Div completes the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, SEPT 6, 1917–JAN 2, 1918

Sept 6, the Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Hoboken, Montreal, Newport News, New York. Sept 7, Hq 51st Inf Brig, 101st Inf, 101st F Hosp, and 101st Amb Co sail from Hoboken, and arrive, Sept 20, at St-Nazaire. Sept 9, 22–23, Hq 51st FA Brig, 101st FA, 102d FA, elements of the 102d Inf, the 102d MG Bn, 101st F Sig Bn, and elements of the 101st Sn Tn sail from Hoboken; the 101st FA and elements of 102d Inf arrive, Sept 24, at Liverpool, the remainder arrive, Oct 6, at St-Nazaire. Sept 16–Oct 6, Hq 52d Inf Brig, 102d Inf, part of 104th Inf, and part of 101st Sn Tn sail from Montreal, and arrive, Oct 3–23, at Liverpool. Sept 18–Oct 9, DHQ, 103d Inf, elements of the 104th Inf, the 101st MG Bn, 103d

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
GHQ	----------	Oct 23	Liverpool, England	Oct 23
			Neufchâteau, Vosges, France	Oct 31
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth	Fr XI	Feb 3		
Fr Sixth	Fr XI elements in line	Feb 6	Couvrelles, Aisne	Feb 8
GHQ	----------	Mar 18	Bar-sur-Aube, Aube	Mar 18
			Joinville, Haute-Marne	Mar 25
			Reynel	Mar 27
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII	Mar 28		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII rear area	Mar 31	Boucq, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Mar 31

MG Bn, 103d FA, 101st Am Tn, 101st TM Btry, 101st Engrs and Tn, part of the 101st Sn Tn, the 101st Sup Tn, and 101st Tn Hq & MP sail from New York, and arrive, Oct 3–23, at Liverpool. Dec 10, the last element of the Div, a detachment of the 102d FA, sails from Newport News, and arrives, Jan 2, at St-Nazaire. The troops which land in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed to Le Havre.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, SEPT 25, 1917–NOV 11, 1918

[Sept 25, 51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn move to Camp Coëtquidan, where they arrive Sept 26–Nov 2 for training.] Sept 29, Div (less Arty, and Engrs and Tn) moves to the 2d (Neufchâteau) Training Area, where the last element arrives on Nov 15 for training. [Oct 20, 101st Engrs and Tn, upon arrival in France, move to Rolampont, and later to Doulaincourt and Bazoilles, where they are on duty with the SOS until Jan 24, when they rejoin the Div.] [Jan 20–June 21, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] [Feb 1, 51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn move to the area of the Fr Sixth Army north of Soissons.]

Feb 6–Mar 22, Div, affiliated with the French, participates in the occupation of the Chemin des Dames Sector (Ile de France). This sector, north of Soissons, is held by the Fr XI Corps. Feb 4, the leading element, 101st FA, enters the sector of the Fr 22d Div where it goes into action the next day. Feb 5, Div (less Arty) moves to the area of the Fr XI Corps (Fr Sixth Army), where it is affiliated at various times with the Fr 21st, Fr 22d, Fr 51st, Fr 61st, and Fr 151st Divs for training. Feb 6 and thereafter, the units enter front lines successively by company, battalion, and regiment along the line from 1 km south of Chevregny, along the southern bank of the Oise-Aisne Canal, Forêt de Mortier, Quincy, to Aulers, and local actions follow. Mar 18, Div moves to the vicinity of Brienne-le-Château. Mar 27, Div arrives at the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area, and, on Mar 30, moves to the area of the Fr Eighth Army north of Toul. Night Mar 31/Apr 1, Div begins the relief of the 1st Div in de la Reine Sector (known as the Ansauville Sector prior to Mar 26) and in the center of resistance Broussey to the west thereof, and also the relief of elements of the Fr 10th Colonial Div in the centers of resistance of Brichauchard and St-Agnant on the left of the 1st Div sector.

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Apr 3		
			Trondes	June 20
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII rear area	June 28	Toul	June 28
Fr Sixth	----------	June 29	Nanteuil-lès-Meaux, Seine-et-Marne	June 29
Fr Sixth rear area		July 1		
Fr Sixth rear area	Fr III	July 3		
Fr Sixth	I reserve	July 4	Chamigny	July 6
Fr Sixth	I in line	July 10	Genevrois Fme 1½ km south of Bézu-le-Guéry, Aisne	July 10
			Méry-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne	July 15

RECORD OF EVENTS

Apr 3–June 28, Div occupies the Toul-Boucq Sector (Lorraine). Apr 3, Div, brigades abreast, 51st Inf Brig on the right, assumes command of the Toul-Boucq Sector, which includes de la Reine Sector and the centers of resistance of Brichauchard and St-Agnant, and which extends from the Bois de Remières to the Bois Brûlé along the line of the northern edge of the Bois de Remières, ½ km south of Richecourt, Marvoisin (incl), Etang de la Grande-Croix, southern shore of Etang de Vargévaux, 2 km east of Apremont, 1 km southeast of Apremont, to the Bois Brûlé; Fr 69th Div on right, Fr 10th Colonial Div on left. Local actions occur, Apr 10–13, in the Bois Brûlé, Apr 20–21, at Seicheprey, and, June 16, at Xivray-et-Marvoisin. May 24, the sector is extended 3½ km on the east, to a point 1½ km northwest of Flirey, by the relief of the Fr 162d Inf; the sector is reduced 6½ km on the west by moving the boundary to the Etang de Vargévaux; the Fr 34th Div occupies the centers of resistance Broussey, Brichauchard, and St-Agnant. May 27, the sector is extended 1½ km on the east to Haut de Fouché, by the relief of the Fr 151st Inf (Fr 69th Div). June 4, Fr 65th Div is on the right. [June 21–29, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] June 24–28, the Fr 154th Div and the 82d Div relieve the Div which concentrates near Toul; June 28, command passes to the Fr 154th Div. June 29, Div moves to the region about Meaux and St-Cyr-sur-Morin and prepares to relieve the 2d Div northwest of Château-Thierry. [June 30–July 4, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] Night July 3/4, 52d Inf Brig moves to support positions near Montreuil-aux-Lions. Night July 4/5, Div begins the relief of the 2d Div in the Pas Fini Sector.

July 10–14, Div occupies the Pas Fini Sector (Lorraine). July 10, Div, brigades abreast, 51st Inf Brig on the right, assumes command of the sector from Vaux (incl), through the northern edge of the Bois de la Roche, northern edge of the Bois de la Côte 192, northern edge of the Bois des Haies, Bouresches (incl), eastern and northern edges of the Bois de Belleau, to ¾ km southwest of Torcy; Fr 39th Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps) on right, Fr 167th Div (I Corps) on left. July 10–15, Div organizes the position and local actions occur.

July 15–18, Div participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation. July 15, the Pas Fini Sector occupation merges into the Champagne-Marne Operation when the enemy attacks on the front Château-Thierry, Reims, Argonne Forest; local actions take place. July 17, Fr 39th Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Ninth Army) is on the right.

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Genevrois Fme, Aisne	July 20
			Lucy-le-Bocage	July 21
			Grand-Rû Fme, 1¼ km south-east of Etrépilly	July 21
Fr Sixth	I rear area	July 25		
Fr Sixth reserve	I rear area	July 26		
Fr Sixth	I rear area	July 30	Méry-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne	July 30
GHQ	----------	Aug 13		
First	----------	Aug 18	Mussy-sur-Seine, Aube	Aug 16
First	V	Aug 27		
			Bar-le-Duc, Meuse	Aug 29
First	V rear area	Aug 30	Sommedieue	Aug 30
			Rupt-en-Woëvre	Sept 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 18–25, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. July 18, 52d Inf Brig in conjunction with the Fr 167th Div on the left, attacks and captures Belleau, Givry, and Torcy; 51st Inf Brig remains in position. July 20, Div, brigades abreast, attacks toward Trugny, and reaches the line from Vaux (incl), along the eastern and northeastern edges of the Bois de la Halmardière, eastern edge of the Bois de Bouresches, la Gonétrie Fme, Hill 190 which is 1¼ km southwest of Etrépilly, ¾ km east of Belleau, Givry (incl), to Torcy (incl); Fr 39th Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Sixth Army) on right, Fr 167th Div on left. Night July 20/21, the enemy withdraws to the prepared position from l'Hermitage, through Epieds, to Mont-St-Père. July 21, Div pursues, passes through Etrépilly, and reaches a line from ¾ km north of Verdilly, along the eastern and northeastern edges of the Bois de Breteuil, to 1¼ km south of Bézu-St-Germain. July 22, the troops temporarily occupy parts of Trugny and Epieds, and the right of the Div extends along line from 1 km southeast of Trugny to 1 km southwest of that town. Night July 23/24, 56th Inf Brig (28th Div), attached, relieves the 52d Inf Brig which moves to a support position; the enemy withdraws to a north and south line through la Croix Rouge Fme. July 24, Div pursues and advances through the Bois de Trugny, the Bois de Fary, and the northern part of the Forêt de Fère, to a line lying west of the road between Le Charmel and Fère-en-Tardenois, from a point in the Forêt de Fère 2 km northwest of Le Charmel to 1¼ km west of la Croix Rouge Fme. Night July 25/26, 42d Div relieves Div, except the artillery and engineers, by passage of lines, Div assembles in the Bois la Sacerie and Bois de Chante-Merle west of Château-Thierry. [July 25–Aug 5, 51st FA Brig and 102d Am Tn participate in the Aisne-Marne Operation supporting the 42d Div until Aug 3, and the 4th Div until Aug 5. July 25–Aug 3, 101st Engrs and Tn participate in the Aisne-Marne Operation under the I Corps.] July 26–29, Div (less Arty and Engrs) is in the reserve of Fr Sixth Army north and northwest of Château-Thierry. July 30, Div moves to La Ferté-sous-Jouarre Area where the detached units rejoin; training follows. Aug 13, Div moves to the 12th (Châtillon-sur-Seine) Training Area; rehabilitation and training follow. [Aug 18, Div is assigned to the First Army.] Aug 28, Div moves north of Bar-le-Duc, and thence via the Sommedieue Area to the western face of the St-Mihiel salient. Night Sept 3/4, 52d Inf Brig moves to the Sommedieue Area in support of the Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div. Sept 5, Div moves into the Rupt Sector, and during the night of Sept 6/7 the leading units enter the front line.

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
First	V in line	1918 Sept 8		1918
First	Fr II Cl in line	Sept 16	Troyon-sur-Meuse	Sept 16

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 8–12, Div occupies the Rupt Sector (Lorraine). Sept 8, Div relieves the Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div in the centers of resistance Terrasse, Liège, and Venise, and occupies the front from le Saillant, along the eastern slope of Côte de Senoux, Bois des Eparges, to ½ km southwest of Les Eparges; Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on right, Fr 15th Colonial Div on left. Sept 12, sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div, brigades abreast, 51st Inf Brig on the right, attacks southeast from the front line of the Rupt Sector, advances through the Bois des Eparges, Bois de St-Remy, and le Chanot Bois, and reaches a line from ½ km southwest of Côte 381 in the Bois de Dommartin, along the eastern edge of le Chanot Bois, to ¾ km northwest of Dommartin-la-Montagne; Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on right, Fr 15th Colonial Div on left. Sept 13, the enemy retires and the Div pursues through Dommartin-la-Montagne, along the Grande Tranchée de Calonne, and through the northern part of the Forêt de la Montagne, to a line from Côte 412, through a point 1 km south of Vigneulles-lès-Hattonchâtel, Hattonville, Billy-sous-les-Côtes, St-Maurice-sous-les-Côtes (all incl), to Thillot-sous-les-Côtes (excl), establishes contact with the 1st Div (IV Corps), which is advancing from the south along the road from Vigneulles-lès-Hattonchâtel to Hattonville, and thus completes the reduction of the St-Mihiel salient. Sept 14–15, Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div relieves the Div from Hattonchâtel to Thillot-sous-les-Côtes (both incl), and the Fr 39th Div executes the relief from Vigneulles-lès-Hattonchâtel to Côte 412, after which the Div occupies and organizes the New England Sector, including the Massachusetts and Connecticut subsectors, relieves elements of Fr 15th Colonial Div from Thillot-sous-les-Côtes to Combres (both excl), and at outposts in St-Hilaire and Wadonville-en-Woëvre. Sept 15, units of the Div repel a raid on St-Hilaire but withdraw from the village.

Sept 16–Oct 8, Div occupies the Troyon Sector (Lorraine). Sept 16, the New England Sector becomes a subsector of the Troyon Sector; Div extends its front to include Trésauvaux with outposts near Champlon and Saulx-en-Woëvre. Night Sept 16/17, Div begins the relief of the Fr 15th Colonial Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on the new front; Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div on right, Fr 15th Colonial Div on left. Sept 19, Div extends the sector to the north to include Fresnes-en-Woëvre, and on Sept 20, relieves elements of the Fr 15th

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First reserve		Oct. 8	Verdun-sur-Meuse	Oct. 8
First	Fr XVII reserve	Oct 14		
First	Fr XVII in line	Oct 18	Bras	Oct 18
First	Fr II Cl in line	Nov 6		

Colonial Div (Fr XVII Corps), and organizes the position. Sept 26, Div participates in a demonstration by the Fr II Colonial Corps and engages in local actions from Riaville to Marchéville. Oct 6, 79th Div, elements of the Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div, and the Fr 39th Div, relieve the Div, except the artillery which supports the 79th Div until Oct 11, and the engineers which remain until Oct 10. Night Oct 7/8, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to the vicinity of Verdun to the zone of the Fr XVII Corps where it enters army reserve and the detached units rejoin. Oct 8, the command passes to the 79th Div.

Oct 14–Nov 11, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 11, 104th Inf relieves elements of the 29th Div near Côte de L'Oie, east of the Meuse, in the reserve of the Fr XVII Corps. Oct 13–14, Div moves to reserve positions in the vicinity of Brabant, Haumont-près-Samogneux, and Samogneux. Oct 14–17, Div, brigades abreast, 52d Inf Brig on the right, relieves the Fr 18th Div and the 57th Inf Brig (29th Div), along the southeastern edge of the Bois d'Haumont 1¾ km southwest of Flabas, the eastern edge of Bois d'Haumont, center of Bois d'Ormont, northern edges of the Bois des Chênes and Bois de la Reine, to 1 km southeast of Molleville Fme; Fr 26th Div on right, 29th Div on left. Oct 18, the command passes from the Fr 18th Div. Oct 23, 51st Inf Brig, in conjunction with 29th Div, attacks and advances through le Houppy Bois to the southern edge of Belleu Bois. Oct 24–25, 51st Inf Brig attacks the enemy line from Belleu Bois to Bois de Moirey but without material gain; the 29th Div reduces the sector ½ km on the left when it relieves the 26th Div troops west of Belleu Bois. Oct 27, 51st Inf Brig renews the attack, advances into Belleu Bois, and consolidates the position. Night Oct 31/Nov 1, 79th Div begins the relief of the 51st Inf Brig in Belleu Bois and Bois d'Ormont along the line: 1¾ km west of Flabas, Côte 360 in Bois d'Ormont, eastern edge of Bois des Chênes, Belleu Bois. Nov 1–2, 51st Inf Brig relieves units of the Fr 26th Div and occupies the sector on the right of the 52d Inf Brig along the line: 1 km north of Beaumont, 1¼ km northeast of Côte 345, northern edge of Bois des Caures, as far as the southeastern edge of the Bois d'Haumont. Nov 3, Div completes the relief of the Fr 26th Div and assumes command of the Neptune Sector on a front extending from 1 km north of Beaumont to 1¾ km west of Flabas; Fr 10th Colonial Div on right, 79th Div on left. Nov 8, the enemy retreats and the Div, pivoting on its right, advances through Flabas to the line: Sous-la-fosse-à-terre, Flabas, heights north of Flabas. Nov 9, Div advances east to a line from 1½ km northeast of Beaumont, along the eastern

26th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First Reserve	VII	Nov 14	Pierrefitte	Nov 14
			Benoitevaux	Nov 15
First reserve	----------	Nov 16		
First reserve	V	Nov 21	Frebécourt, Vosges	Nov 19
First	V in area	Nov 23	Montigny-le-Roi, Haute-Marne	Nov 23
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Jan 25	Ecommoy, Sarthe	Jan 25
			Brest, Finistère	Mar 25
			SS Mt Vernon	Mar 27
			Boston, Massachusetts	Apr 4
			Camp Devens, Massachusetts	Apr 4

edge of la Wavrille, the ravine le Fond-des-Vaux, to ¼ km west of Ville-devant-Chaumont. Nov 10, Div advances to Fme St-André, the eastern edge of the Bois de Ville, and Ville-devant-Chaumont (incl).

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 17, 1919

Nov 14, the 6th Div relieves the Div in the former Neptune Sector and the latter, except the artillery which goes to the Bar-le-Duc Area, moves to Benoitevaux and Nicey Area, and from thence, on Nov 17, to the 8th (Montigny-le-Roi) Training Area; training follows. Dec 20, the artillery rejoins. Jan 18, Div moves to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Feb 28, 101st TM Btry sails from Brest.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 19–MAY 3, 1919

Mar 19, the Div moves to Brest. Mar 27, DHQ, Hq 52d Inf Brig, 104th Inf, and elements of the 101st Engrs and Tn, Mar 28, Hq 51st Inf Brig, and Mar 31, Hq 51st FA Brig, sail from Brest. Apr 11, the last unit, a detachment of the 103d FA, sails, and arrives, Apr 22, at Boston. The demobilization at Camp Devens includes: Apr 29, Hq 51st Inf Brig, Hq 52d Inf Brig, Hq 51st FA Brig, and May 3, DHQ.

27th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

(Prior to Sept 1, 1917 this Div was the 6th Div NYNG)

1917
July 16 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan
Sept 19 Brig Gen Charles L. Phillips (ad interim)
Dec 6 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan
Dec 23 Brig Gen Charles L. Phillips (ad interim)
Dec 29 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan

1918
Feb 22 Brig Gen Charles L. Phillips (ad interim)
Mar 1 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan
June 16 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce (ad interim)
June 18 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan
Nov 14 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce (ad interim)
Nov 23 Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan
to
Mar 31, 1919

Chiefs of Staff

1917
July 16 Lt Col Harry H. Bandholtz (Acting)
Aug 17 Col Harry H. Bandholtz (Acting)
Aug 18 Col Harry H. Bandholtz
Sept 19 Lt Col Franklin W. Ward (Acting)
Dec 6 Col Harry H. Bandholtz

1918
Feb 7 Col Cornelius Vanderbilt (Acting)
Mar 4 Lt Col Franklin W. Ward (Acting)
May 8 Maj William T. Starr (Acting)
May 12 Lt Col Franklin W. Ward (Acting)
June 5 Lt Col Stanley H. Ford
Aug 5 Col Stanley H. Ford
Nov 14 Col Theodore B. Taylor (Acting)
Dec 7 Col William H. Raymond
to
Mar 31, 1919

Commanders 53rd Infantry Brigade

(Prior to Oct 1, 1917 this Brigade was the 1st Inf Brig NYNG)

1917
July 16 Col Willard C. Fisk
Oct 1 Col James M. Andrews
Oct 15 Brig Gen Robert E. L. Michie

1918
Mar 31 Lt Col John B. Tuck (ad interim)
Apr 6 Col James M. Andrews (ad interim)
Apr 15 Brig Gen Robert E. L. Michie
June 4 Col James M. Andrews (ad interim)
July 14 Col William A. Taylor (ad interim)
July 17 Col James M. Andrews (ad interim)
Aug 31 Brig Gen Albert H. Blanding
Oct 30 Brig Gen Charles I. DeBevoise
Nov 8 Col James M. Andrews (ad interim)
Nov 12 Brig Gen Charles I. DeBevoise

1919
Jan 1 Col James M. Andrews (ad interim)
Jan 5 Brig Gen Charles I. DeBevoise
to
Mar 31

Commanders 54th Infantry Brigade

(Prior to Oct 1, 1917 this Brigade was the 3d Inf Brig NYNG)

1917
July 16 Brig Gen James W. Lester
Dec 2 Col Edgar S. Jennings (ad interim)
Dec 5 Brig Gen James W. Lester

1918
Mar 18 Lt Col William A. Taylor (ad interim)
Mar 26 Brig Gen James W. Lester
Mar 28 Lt Col William A. Taylor (ad interim)
Apr 1 Brig Gen James W. Lester
Apr 6 Lt Col William A. Taylor (ad interim)
Apr 8 Col Edgar S. Jennings (ad interim)
May 9 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce
Oct 26 Col Edgar S. Jennings (ad interim)
Nov 4 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce
Nov 13 Col Edgar S. Jennings (ad interim)
Nov 22 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce
Dec 7 Col Edgar S. Jennings (ad interim)
Dec 9 Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee

1919
Jan 9 Brig Gen Palmer E. Pierce
Mar 27 Col Edgar S. Jennings
to
Mar 31

Commanders 52d Field Artillery Brigade

(Prior to Oct 1, 1917 this Brigade was the 1st FA Brig NYNG)

1917
July 16 Col George A. Wingate
Sept 16 Brig Gen Charles L. Phillips
Sept 19 Col George A. Wingate (ad interim)
Dec 6 Brig Gen Charles L. Phillips

1918
Mar 23 Lt Col John D. Howland (ad interim)
Apr 22 Col Frank H. Hines (ad interim)
May 2 Brig Gen George A. Wingate

1919
Jan 7 Col Charles C. Pulis (ad interim)
Jan 9 Brig Gen George A. Wingate
to
Mar 31

27th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

53d Infantry Brigade	54th Infantry Brigade	52d Field Artillery Brigade
105th Infantry	107th Infantry	104th Field Artillery (75)
106th Infantry	108th Infantry	105th Field Artillery (75)
105th Machine Gun Battalion	106th Machine Gun Battalion	106th Field Artillery (155)
		102d Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
104th Machine Gun Battalion	102d Train Headquarters and Military Police
102d Engineers	102d Ammunition Train
102d Field Signal Battalion	102d Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	102d Engineer Train
	102d Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals (105–108.)

ATTACHED

Arty of Br 66th Div Units of East Lancashire Field Ambulances	at times during occupation of East Poperinghe Line and Dickebusch Lake and Scherpenberg Sectors, July 9–Aug 27, 1918
Br 133d Field Ambulances	Ypres-Lys Operation, Aug 20–Sept 1, 1918
Arty of Australian 4th Div (4.5″ and 18 pounders) Br 108th Army Brig Royal Field Arty (4.5″ and 18 pounders) Br 85th Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″ and 60 pounders) one squadron Br 20th Hussars Units of 301st Tank Bn Br 133d Field Ambulances Australian 11th Field Ambulances	at times during Somme Offensive Operation, Sept. 24–Oct 22, 1918

DETACHED

52nd FA Brig and 102nd Am Tn	at Camp de Souge July 3–Sept 1, 1918; with 33d Div in Verdun-Fromerêville Sector, Sept 10–25, and during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 21; with 79th Div during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 28–Nov 11, and along the armistice line from Fresnes-en-Woëvre to Damvillers and in the area north and west of Verdun-sur-Meuse, Nov 12–23, 1918; with First Army as army artillery in area north and west of Verdun-sur-Meuse, Nov 23–Dec 12, 1918
102d Sn Tn	first units rejoined Div in France July 31, 1918
102d Sup Tn	at Brest, July 13–Oct 31, 1918

27th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Wadsworth, South Carolina	Sept 1
		1918		1918
			Camp Stuart, Virginia	May 5
			SS Calamares	May 17
Br Fourth	----------	May 26		
Br Fourth	Br XIX	May 28		
Br Fourth	Br XIX in area	June 5		
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure, France	May 31
			St-Riquier, Somme	June 5

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1917–APR 27, 1918

July 15, the National Guard of New York, including the 6th Div commanded by Maj Gen John F. O'Ryan, is called into federal service. July 18, the War Department redesignates the 6th Div, NYNG, as the 27th Div, and selects Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, SC, for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and reorganization of the Div at Camp Wadsworth. Aug 5, the NG of New York is drafted into federal service. Sept 1, the concentration of the Div at Camp Wadsworth begins. Oct 1, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917; the brigades are organized, and ultimately include: 53d Inf Brig, the 2d, 23d, 71st, and detachments of the 12th and 14th, Regts of NY Inf, and a detachment of NY Cav; 54th Inf Brig, the 1st, 3d, 7th, 74th, and a detachment of the 12th Regts of NY Inf, and a detachment of NY Cav; 52d FA Brig, the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regts of NY FA, detachments of the 1st, 12th, 14th, 71st, and 74th Regts of NY Inf, and a detachment of 1st NY Cav. Oct 8–Apr 27, systematic training is conducted. In the spring 2,500 recruits and selective service men join and complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 28–JULY 12, 1918

Apr 28, the leading units leave Camp Wadsworth for Newport News. May 2, Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and arrives, May 10, at Brest. May 9–18, DHQ and the infantry sail from Newport News, except the 106th Inf which embarks at Hoboken, and they arrive, May 23 and 30, at Brest and St-Nazaire. May 16, the field artillery and remaining trains leave Camp Wadsworth, sail, June 6–30, from Newport News, and arrive, June 19, 27, and July 12, at Brest, except the 106th FA which lands at St-Nazaire.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 26–NOV 11, 1918

May 26, Div (less Arty, 102d Sup Tn, and 102d Sn Tn) moves to the Rue-Buigny Training Area.

May 28–July 24, Training with the British in Picardy and Flanders. May 28–June 8, Div (less Arty, 102d Sup Tn, and 102d Sn Tn) arrives in the Rue-Buigny Training Area where it is affiliated with the Br 66th Div. [May 31–Sept 24, he Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps] June 10, the training begins.

27th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Third	----------	June 18	Escarbotin	June 18
Br Third rear area	Br IV and Br V	June 22	Beauval	June 22
Br Second	----------	June 30		
Br Second rear area	Br XIX	July 3	Nieurlet, Nord	July 3
Br Second	Br XIX in area	July 7	Oudezeele	July 7
Br Second	Br XIX elements in line	July 25		
Br Second	Br XIX in line	Aug 23	Douglas Camp, north of Abeele, Belgium	Aug 23
Br Second	Br XIX rear area	Sept 3	Oudezeele, Nord	Sept 3

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 16, Div (less detached units) moves to the vicinity of Abbeville, southwest of the Somme Canal, in the St-Valery-Gamaches Area. June 21, Div (less troops previously detached, and the machine gun units which remain in the St-Valery Area) moves to the Beauval-Doullens Area; the infantry trains in the forward areas, but all troops are available for the defense of the rear lines. July 2, Div (less Arty, 102d Sup Tn, and 102d Sn Tn) moves to the Arques Area; the machine gun units rejoin. [July 3, the leading artillery troops arrive at Camp de Souge from the base ports.] July 5, Div (less Arty, 102d Sup Tn, and 102d Sn Tn) moves to the vicinity of Cassel and St-Omer. July 9, 27th and 30th Divs are assigned to the organization and defense of the East Poperinghe Line, which is the third position in the British system in the Dickebusch Lake and Scherpenberg Sectors; elements of Div begin front line training.

July 25–Aug 18, Div (less Arty and 102d Sup Tn), affiliated with British, participates in the occupation of the Dickebusch Lake and Scherpenberg Sectors (Flanders). The machine gun and infantry units serve by battalion, and other divisional troops serve by detachments, with the Br 6th and Br 41st Divs in the front line of the sector, which extends from 1½ km north-northwest of Kemmel to the woods ½ km west of Elzenwalle. Aug 19, sector occupation merges into the Ypres-Lys Operation.

Aug 19–Sept 3, Div (less Arty and 102d Sup Tn), participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation. Nights Aug 22/23 and 23/24, Div relieves the Br 6th Div in the front line of the Dickebusch Sector from a point near Kaaleput to the vicinity of Elzenwalle; Aug 23, the command passes to the 27th Div; Br 34th Div on the right, 30th Div (Br II Corps) on the left. Aug 30, the enemy withdraws to western slopes of the Wytschaete Ridge. Aug 31, Div, 53d Inf Brig leading, advances southeast to the road from Neuve-Eglise to Ypres, where the front extends from Rossignol Bois (incl), through Vierstraat, to ½ km south of Voormezeele. Sept 1, Div advances its right to a line extending from Haringhe Creek 1 km east of Goethals Fme to the road ½ km northeast of Vierstraat. Sept 2–3, Div crosses the line of Haringhe Creek and Wytschaete Creek and in addition establishes a front west of the Bois Confluent, holding 1 km of the road between Wytschaete and Voormezeele. Night Sept 2/3, Br 41st Div relieves the Div. Sept 3, the command passes and the Div moves to the Winnezeele Area. [Sept 1, 52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn begin the move from Camp de Souge to the vicinity of Longeville.

27th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br GHQ reserve	----------	Sept 4	Beauquesne, Somme	Sept 4
Br Fourth	----------	Sept 20		
Br Fourth	Br III	Sept 22		
Br Fourth	Br III reserve	Sept 24	Bois de Buire	Sept 24
Br Fourth	II in line	Sept 25		
			Ste-Emilie Quarry, between Ste-Emilie and Ronssoy	Sept 28
			Advance command post at quarry near Roisel	Sept 28
Br Fourth	II reserve	Sept 30		
Br Fourth reserve	II	Oct 1	Bois de Buire	Oct 2
Br Fourth	II reserve	Oct 6		
			Joncourt, Aisne	Oct 9
Br Fourth	II in line	Oct 12	Prémont	Oct 12
			Busigny, Nord	Oct 13

Sept 10–25, they participate in the occupation of the Verdun-Fromeréville Sector (Lorraine) where they support the 33d Div.] Sept 4, Div moves to the zone of Br Third Army and takes station in the Beauquesne Area near Doullens; training follows. Sept 22, Div moves to the Tincourt-Boucly Area, near Péronne, which is in the advance zone of the Br Fourth Army, where it becomes corps reserve.

Sept 24–Oct 1, Div (less Arty and 102d Sup Tn) participates in the Somme Offensive Operation. Night Sept 24/25, Div relieves the Br 18th and Br 74th Divs (Br III Corps), between Malakoff Fme and le Tombois Fme, command passing Sept 25. [The II Corps, to which Div is assigned, is affiliated with the Australian Corps.] [Sept 26–Oct 21, 52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn, attached to the 33d Div, participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.] Sept 27, Div, 53d Inf Brig leading, attacks to capture the outlying defenses of the Hindenburg Line west of the St-Quentin Canal Tunnel; 30th Div on right, Br 12th Div on left. Severe fighting takes place around Quennemont Fme, Guillemont Fme, and The Knoll; the gains are slight. Sept 28, 54th Inf Brig relieves the 53d Inf Brig. Sept 29, Div, cooperating with general attack of Br Fourth Army, attacks; at 11:00 AM the front line of the 27th Div extends from ¾ km northeast of Bois de Malakoff, east of and along the road from Bellicourt to Bony, through points 400 m south of Bony, 200 m west of Bony, 500 m northwest of Quennemont Fme, west of Guillemont Fme, to 400 m east of The Knoll; in the afternoon the Australian 3d Div, reinforces the lines and assists in the capture of Guillemont Fme; Br 18th Div on the left. Sept 30, the command of the forward area passes to the Australian 3d Div, but many units of the 27th Div are still in line and participate in the operations of the Australians. Oct 1, Div moves to the Péronne Area; rehabilitation follows. Oct 5, II Corps prepares to relieve the Australian Corps in the front line; the 30th Div moves into line, the 27th Div to reserve.

Oct 6–21, Div (less Arty and 102d Sup Tn) participates in the Somme Offensive Operation. Oct 7–11, Div moves by stages toward Busigny, following the 30th Div which is pursuing the enemy. Oct 12, Div relieves the 30th Div; the 54th Inf Brig, one battalion 105th Inf attached, takes over front line west of La Selle River extending from Vaux-Andigny through St-Souplet to St-Benin (excl); Br 6th Div (Br IX Corps) on the right Br 50th Div (Br XIII Corps) on the left. Night Oct 14/15, the sector is reduced so that the front then extends from 1/2 km north of Vaux-Andigny to 1/2 km north of

27th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Fourth	II reserve	Oct 21	Corbie, Somme	Oct 21
Br Fourth reserve	II	Oct 21		
Br Third reserve	II	Nov 14		
GHQ	II	Nov 16		
			Montfort-le-Rotrou, Sarthe	Nov 27
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Feb 1		
			Brest, Finistère	Feb 23
			SS Leviathan	Feb 26
			New York City, New York	Mar 6
			Camp Mills, New York	Mar 7
			Camp Upton, New York	Mar 26

St-Souplet. Night Oct 15/16, 30th Div relieves 27th Div units in the southern half of the sector; the boundary between the American divisions lies north of St-Martin-Rivière. Oct 17, Div, brigades abreast, attacks northeast, captures Bandival Fme, l'Avantage Fme, Arbre-Guernon, and reaches the highway between Ribeauville and Le Cateau; the front extends from Arbre-Guernon (incl) to l'Avantage Fme, thence along the ridge to the farm which lies northeast of Bandival Fme; 30th Div on right, Br 50th Div on left. Oct 18, the attack is resumed; Jonc de Mer Fme and la Roue Fme are captured; the east crest of Jonc de Mer ridge is occupied; the front line, extending north and south, lies slightly east of Jonc de Mer Fme; Br 25th Div on the left. Oct 19, Div crosses the valley of Jonc de Mer Creek, captures la Jonquière Fme and the ridge, and advances to a front which extends from 1/2 km southeast of la Jonquière Fme along the eastern crest of the ridge, to the southern edge of Basuel; Br 1st Div on the right. Oct 20, the main line of resistance is established along the western bank of St-Maurice Creek; patrolling follows. Oct 21, Br 6th Div relieves the Div which becomes corps reserve, later army reserve; it moves to the vicinity of Roisel and Tincourt-Boucly. Oct 23, Div moves toward Amiens to the Corbie Training Area and training follows. [Oct. 28–Nov 11, 52d FA Brig and 102d Am. Tn, attached to 79th Div, participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.]

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV. 12, 1918–FEB 16, 1919.

[Nov 18, 52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn move to the vicinity of Verdun-sur-Meuse.] Nov 23, Div (less Arty) moves to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Dec 12–14, 52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn arrive in the Laval Area and revert to the Div; training follows. Jan 8, 102d TM Btry sails from Brest for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, FEB 17–APR. 1, 1919

Feb 17–26, the Div (less 102d Engrs and Tn) moves to Brest, the 102d Engrs and Tn to Le Havre. Feb 18, 102d Engrs and Tn sail from Le Havre. Feb 26, DHQ and about one half of the Div sail from Brest aboard SS Leviathan, arriving, Mar 6, at New York. Mar 19, the last units arrive at New York. Apr 1, the Div demobilizes at Camp Upton.

28th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

(Prior to Sept 1, 1917, this Div was the 7th Div, Pa N G)

1917		
July	15	Maj Gen Charles M. Clement
Sept	18	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr. (ad interim)
Oct	28	Brig Gen Frederick W. Stillwell (ad interim)
Dec	4	Maj Gen Charles M. Clement
Dec	11	Brig Gen Frederick W. Stillwell (ad interim)
Dec	15	Maj Gen Charles H. Muir
1918		
Oct	23	Brig Gen Frank H. Albright (ad interim)
Oct	25	Maj Gen William H. Hay
1919		
Apr	16	Maj Gen Charles H Muir
to		
May	17	

Commanders 55th Infantry Brigade

(Prior to Sept 22, 1917, this Brigade was the 1st Inf Brig Pa N G)

1917		
July	15	Brig Gen Frederick W. Stillwell
1918		
Jan	31	Lt Col Wallace W. Fetzer (ad interim)
Mar	11	Brig Gen Christopher T. O'Neill
Mar	24	Lt Col Wallace W. Fetzer (ad interim)
Apr	6	Col George E. Kemp (ad interim)
July	3	Brig Gen Thomas W. Darrah
Sept	29	Brig Gen Dennis E. Nolan
Oct	10	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
Oct	19	Brig Gen Frederick D. Evans
Nov	27	Col Samuel V. Ham (ad interim)
Dec	1	Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson
1919		
Mar	15	Col Henry L. Kinnison (ad interim)
Mar	16	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
Mar	17	Maj Alan G. Donnelly (ad interim)
Mar	19	Col William R. Dunlap (ad interim)
Apr	13	Col Joseph H. Thompson (ad interim)
to		
May	19	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Sept	1	Lt Col Edward L. King
Sept	18	Maj Samuel W. Rhoads (Acting)
Nov	16	Maj Stephen O. Fuqua (Acting)
Dec	4	Lt Col Edward L. King
1918		
Jan	23	Maj Stephen O. Fuqua (Acting)
Jan	27	Lt Col Edward L. King
Mar	12	Col Edward L. King (Acting)
July	11	Brig Gen Edward L. King (Acting)
July	28	Lt Col Joe R. Brabson
Sept	16	Lt Col Walter C. Sweeney
Oct	24	Col Walter C. Sweeney
1919		
Mar	25	Col David J. Davis
to		
May	17	

Commanders 56th Infantry Brigade

(Prior to Sept 22, 1917, this Brigade was the 2d Inf Brig Pa N G)

1917		
July	15	Brig Gen Albert J. Logan
Sept	13	Col George C. Rickards (ad interim)
Sept	18	Brig Gen Albert J. Logan
Nov	13	Col George C. Rickards (ad interim)
Nov	22	Brig Gen Albert J. Logan
1918		
Jan	31	Lt Col Robert B. Gamble (ad interim)
Mar	25	Brig Gen William Weigel
Aug	26	Maj Gen William Weigel
Sept	7	Col George C. Rickards (ad interim)
Sept	29	Col Arthur L. Conger (ad interim)
Oct	15	Col Carroll F. Armistead (ad interim)
Oct	18	Brig Gen Frank H. Albright
Oct	23	Col Carroll F. Armistead (ad interim)
Oct	26	Brig Gen Frank H. Albright
Nov	27	Col Carroll F. Armistead (ad interim)
Nov	29	Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen
1919		
Feb	19	Col George C. Rickards (ad interim)
Feb	23	Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen
Mar	15	Col George C. Rickards (ad interim)
Mar	20	Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen
to		
May	1	

Commanders 53rd Field Artillery Brigade

(Prior to Sept 22, 1917, this Brig was the Arty Brig Pa N G)

1917		
July	15	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
Aug	18	Col Hamilton D. Turner (ad interim)
Sept	17	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
Dec	19	Col William S. McKee (ad interim)
Dec	31	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
1918		
Mar	15	Lt Col Thomas J. Ross (ad interim)
Mar	22	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
1919		
Feb	2	Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
Feb	7	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
Feb	14	Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
Feb	18	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
Mar	8	Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
Mar	19	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
Apr	5	Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
Apr	9	Brig Gen William G. Price, Jr.
to		
May	15	

28th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

55th Infantry Brigade	56th Infantry Brigade	53d Field Artillery Brigade
109th Infantry	111th Infantry	107th Field Artillery (75)
110th Infantry	112th Infantry	108th Field Artillery (155)
108th Machine Gun Battalion	109th Machine Gun Battalion	109th Field Artillery (75)
		103d Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
107th Machine Gun Battalion	103d Train Headquarters and Military Police
103d Engineers	103d Ammunition Train
103d Field Signal Battalion	103d Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	103d Engineer Train
	103d Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 109–112)

ATTACHED

Arty of Fr 39th Div	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 28–31, 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div), with 3rd Bn 18th FA Brig (3d Div) attached	Fismes Sector, Aug 7–12, 1918.
107th Engrs (less 1st Bn) and Tn (32d Div)	Fismes Sector, Aug 7–11, 1918.
one aero squadron one bln company	Fismes Sector, Aug 7–17, 1918.
Fr 238th FA (75) Fr 39th Btry 8th Siege Arty (155) one btry Fr 289th Arty (280) two btrys 59th CA (6″) 12th Aero Sq 1st Bln Co Co B 344th Tank Bn Co E 1st Gas Regt	at times during Meuse-Argonne Operation between Sept 26 and Oct 10, 1918.
327th Inf (82d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 29–Oct 3, 1918.
164th FA Brig (89th Div)	Thiaucourt Sector, Oct 16–Nov 11, 1918.
134th FA (37th Div)	Thiaucourt Sector, Oct 28–Nov 11, 1918.
135th Aero Sq 15th and 69th Bln Cos	Thiaucourt Sector, Nov 10–11, 1918

DETACHED

53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn	at Camp de Meucon, June 7–Aug 6, 1918.
Units of 55th Inf Brig	with Fr III and Fr XXXVIII Corps, and Fr 125th, Fr 20th, and Fr 73d Divs, at times, near Château-Thierry, June and July, 1918.
Units of 56th Inf Brig	with Fr III and Fr XXXVIII Corps, and Fr 39th and Fr 73d Divs, at times, near Château-Thierry, June and July, 1918.
111th Inf	with 3d Div in Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne Operations, July 16–19, 1918.
56th Inf Brig	with 26th Div and in reserve of I Corps and Fr XXXVIII Corps in Aisne-Marne Operation, July 23–28, 1918.
55th Inf Brig	with Fr XXXVIII Corps in Aisne-Marne Operation, July 26–28, 1918.
107th MG Bn	with 32d Div in Aisne-Marne Operation, July 31–Aug. 2, 1918.
103d Engrs and Tn	with 82d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 9–10, 1918; with IV Corps in Thiaucourt Sector, Oct 17–Nov 11, 1918.
53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn	with 82d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 9–10, 1918; with 91st Div in Ypres-Lys Operation, Oct 30–Nov 4, 1918, and Nov 10–11, 1918; with 91st Div in vicinity of Audenarde and Poperinghe, Nov 12, 1918–Feb 1, 1919; with II Corps in Le Mans Area, Feb 1–Mar 19, 1919.

28th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Hancock, Georgia	Sept 1
		1918		1918
			Camp Upton, New York	Apr 24
			SS Carmania	May 2
			Liverpool, England	May 17
Br Second	----------	May 17		
			Calais, Pas-de-Calais, France	May 18
			Nielles-lès-Bléquin	May 22
Br Second rear area	----------	May 22		
Br First rear area	----------	June 9	Fauquembergues	June 9
			Monchy-Cayeux (Château)	June 10

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1917–APR 20, 1918

July 15, the National Guard of Pennsylvania, including the 7th Div commanded by Maj Gen Charles M. Clement, is called into the federal service. July 18, the War Department redesignates the 7th Div, Pa NG, as the 28th Div, and selects Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga, for the training. Aug 5, the NG of Pa is drafted into federal service. Aug 19, the concentration of the Div at Camp Hancock begins. Sept 1, Maj Gen Charles M. Clement assumes command. Sept 14, the concentration, totaling 27,000, is completed and systematic training is begun. Sept 22, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917; the brigades are organized and ultimately include: 55th Inf Brig, the 1st, 3d, 10th, 13th, and a detachment of the 4th Regts of Pa Inf, and a detachment of the 1st Pa Cav; 56th Inf Brig, the 6th, 8th, 16th, 18th, and a detachment of the 4th, Regts of Pa Inf; 53d FA Brig, the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regts of Pa FA and a detachment of 1st Pa Cav. In March several thousand NA men from Camps Lee, Meade, and Travis are assigned to replace losses and complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 21–JUNE 11, 1918

Apr 21, the leading units leave Camp Hancock en route to Camp Upton. Apr 29, Adv Det sails, and arrives, May 7, at Liverpool. May 3, 5, and 7, DHQ and the infantry sail, and arrive, May 13, 14, and 16, at Liverpool, except the Hq 56th Inf Brig and the 111th Inf which land, May 13, at Southampton. May 18–19, and 27, 53d FA Brig and the remaining divisional troops and trains sail, arriving, May 31, at Liverpool, except the 103d Sup Tn which lands June 8. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed via Dover and Southampton to Calais and Le Havre. June 11, the last unit arrives in France.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 17–NOV 11, 1918

May 17–June 11, Training with the British in Picardy. May 17, Div (less Arty, and divisional troops and trains) moves from Calais to the Lumbres Training Area, east of Boulogne, where, May 21–June 8, it trains with the Br 34th Div. [May 18–June 13, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] June 9, Div (less Arty, 103d Sup Tn, 103d F Sig Bn, 103d Tn Hq & MP) moves to entraining stations between St-Pol and Montreuil-sur-Mer in the area of the Br First Army. [June 7, 53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn move from Le Havre to Camp de Meucon for training.]

28th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Tenth	----------	June 12		
Fr Tenth rear area	----------	June 13	Gonesse, Seine-et-Oise	June 13
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII	June 23	Rebais, Seine-et-Marne	June 23
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII rear area	June 24		
			Saulchery, Aisne	June 30
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII elements in line	July 1		
Fr Sixth	Fr III 55th Inf Brig	July 8		
Fr Sixth	Fr III 55th Inf Brig elements in line	July 9		
			La Houssière, east of Bassevelle	July 15
Fr Ninth	Fr III 55th Inf Brig elements in line	July 17		
Fr Ninth	Fr XXXVIII 56th Inf Brig elements in line	July 17		
			Fort de la Ville	July 18

RECORD OF EVENTS

June 12–28, Training with the French northeast of Paris and south of Château-Thierry. June 12–14, Div (less detached units) arrives near Gonesse, northeast of Paris, where it trains; 55th Inf Brig is attached to the Fr 125th Div, 56th Inf Brig to the Fr 39th Div; 103d Sup Tn, 103d F Sig Bn, and 103d Tn Hq & MP rejoin. [June 21–July 28, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] June 23–24, Div (less Arty) moves with the Fr 39th Div and Fr 125th Div to the south of Château-Thierry, where it occupies stations along the Montmirail-Rebais railroad. June 29, Div (less Arty) moves to the Hondevilliers Area; 55th Inf Brig, attached to Fr 125th Div, takes station near Artonges, and the 56th Inf Brig, attached to Fr 39th Div, near Bassevelle.

July 1–14, Div (less Arty and 103d Sn Tn), affiliated with the French, participates in the occupation of the Château-Thierry Sector (Champagne). July 1, units of the Div are affiliated for training with the Fr 39th and Fr 125th Divs, which are in line along the Marne near Château-Thierry. [July 7, the 56th Inf Brig occupies a second position in the so-called West Sector, extending from les Trinité Fme, 6 km southwest of Château-Thierry, to the Bois de Gravelles, 2 km west of Nogent-l'Artaud; the Fr 39th Div holds the front; the 3d Div is on the right, 2d Div is on the left until it is replaced on July 10 by the 26th Div. July 9, the 55th Inf Brig occupies a second position extending west for 6 km from the center of the Bois de Rougis to a point north of Coufremaux; the Fr 125th Div holds the front; the Fr 51st is on the right, the 3d Div on the left.] Units of the Div are attached to French regiments and serve in the front line.

July 15–18, Div (less Arty and 103d Sn Tn) participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation. July 15, the enemy attacks, crosses the Marne at Reuilly and points east thereof, advances through the Bois de Condé, and reaches the second position near St-Agnan; the Fr 73d Div is now assisting the Fr 125th Div. [July 16, units of the 109th Inf join the Fr 20th Div, which has replaced the Fr 51st Div in line, in a counterattack east of St-Agnan. July 16–19, 111th Inf (56th Inf Brig) is attached to the 3d Div which holds the line between the Fr 39th Div and Fr 73d Div. July 17, 56th Inf Brig moves to the right and occupies the second position on the left of the 55th Inf Brig near Coufremaux; Fr 73d Div relieves Fr 125th Div of command of the sector.]

July 18–Aug 6, Div (less Arty) participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. July 19, 56th Inf Brig is placed under the

28th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Ninth	Fr III 55th Inf Brig reserve	July 19		
Fr Ninth	Fr XXXVIII 56th Inf Brig reserve	July 19		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII 56th Inf Brig reserve	July 20	Charly-sur-Marne	July 20
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII 55th Inf Brig	July 22		
Fr Sixth	I 56th Inf Brig	July 22		
Fr Sixth	I 56th Inf Brig in line	July 24		
Fr Sixth	Fr III 55th Inf Brig reserve	July 25		
Fr Sixth	I 56th Inf Brig reserve	July 25		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII 55th Inf Brig	July 26	les Grands-Bordeaux Fme, southwest of Courboin	July 26
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII 56th Inf Brig reserve	July 28	Chartèves	July 27
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII 55th Inf Brig in line	July 28	Le Charmel	July 28
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII reserve	July 31	Jaulgonne	July 31
			Château de Fresnes	Aug 3
Fr Sixth	III reserve	Aug 4	Dravegny	Aug 4
Fr Sixth	III in line	Aug 7		

tactical control of the Fr 73d Div. Night July 19/20, the enemy withdraws to the north bank of the Marne. July 20, Fr 73d Div attacks and advances to the south bank of the river; 111th Inf reverts to the 56th Inf Brig. July 21, 56th Inf Brig is placed at the disposal of the Fr 39th Div and moved north of the Marne to the vicinity of Saulchery and Charly. July 24, 55th Inf Brig is moving to the vicinity of Saulchery and Charly; 56th Inf Brig, attached to 26th Div, relieves the 52d Inf Brig (26th Div) in the line near Trugny and pursues the enemy. July 25, 56th Inf Brig is relieved by the 84th Inf Brig (42d Div) and passes from the 26th Div to the reserve of the I Corps. July 26, 55th Inf Brig guards the Marne bridges between Mézy and Château-Thierry (both incl). Night July 26/27, the enemy withdraws to the Ourcq River; Fr 39th Div pursues and the 28th Div units follow. July 28, 55th Inf Brig relieves the Fr 39th Div from Courmont (incl) to 1¼ km north of Fresnes, advances northeast, crosses the Ourcq and holds the river line south of Bois des Lutes; 3d Div on right, 42d Div (I Corps) on left. The 56th Inf Brig is in the reserve of the Fr XXXVIII Corps. July 29, 55th Inf Brig makes a series of attacks, in conjunction with the attack of the 3d Div, and gains some ground. Night July 29/30, 32d Div relieves the 3d Div. July 30, 55th Inf Brig, again attacks, cooperating with one brigade of the 32d Div on the right, captures the Bois des Grimpettes and Hill 188 on the right, and holds the line from that hill to ½ km southeast of Moulin Caranda. July 31, 63d Inf Brig (32d Div) relieves the 55th Inf Brig; 28th Div passes to the reserve of the Fr XXXVIII Corps in a second line position north of the Marne near Le Charmel. [July 31–Aug 3, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] Aug 3, Div, in corps reserve, follows the advance of the 32d Div toward the Vesle River. Aug 4, Div continues to support the 32d Div and reaches the vicinity of Dravegny. [Aug 6, 53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn revert to the Div and leave Camp de Meucon.] Night Aug 6/7, Div relieves 32d Div along the Vesle River from Fismes (incl), through Tannerie, to les Grands-Marais; 56th Inf Brig is in the front line, 55th Inf Brig is in support; 6th Inf Brig (3d Div) on right, 4th Div (I Corps) on left.

Aug 7–17, Div occupies the Fismes Sector (Champagne). Aug 7–8, Div (less Arty) attacks Fismettes and occupies the southern and eastern parts of the town. Aug 8–13, 53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn rejoin. Aug 10, Fismettes is occupied. Aug 11, Fr 164th Div is on the right. Aug 13, Div relieves the Fr 164th Div on the right; 77th Div on the left relieves elements of 28th Div west of

28th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Arcis-le-Ponsart (Château), Marne	Aug 14
			Mont-sur-Courville, Marne	Sept 5
			Bois de Rognac, 3½ km east of Coulonges, Aisne	Aug 20
Fr Fifth rear area	III	Sept 8		
Fr Second	III	Sept 9	Jaulgonne, Aisne	Sept 9
			Epernay, Marne	Sept 12
Fr Second rear area	III	Sept 13	Nettancourt, Meuse	Sept 13
			Charmontois-le-Roi, Marne	Sept 17
Fr Second	Fr IX rear area	Sept 19	Clermont-en-Argonne, Meuse	Sept 19
Fr Second	Fr IX in line	Sept 20		
Fr Second	I in line	Sept 21		
First	I in line	Sept 22		
			PC Gdorgia, 6 km north of Clermont	Sept 24
			Varennes-en-Argonne	Sept 27
			La Forge, ¾ km east of Montblainville	Sept 30

RECORD OF EVENTS

Fismes; the new sector extends from west of Ormont Fme to Fismes (incl); Fr 20th Div (Fr V Corps, Fr Fifth Army) is on the right; local actions follow.

Aug 18–Sept 8, Div participates in the Oise-Aisne Operation. Aug 22, Fismettes is cleared of the enemy. Aug 26, Fr 9th Div is on the right. Aug 27, the enemy recaptures Fismettes. Night Sept 3/4, the enemy withdraws toward the Aisne. Sept 4, Div pursues across the Vesle River and advances to an east and west line ½ km north of Baslieux. Sept 6, Div attacks several strong points and reaches a line extending from the northern edge of the Bois Vigneux toward the northwest, along the high ground, to the vicinity of la Croisette. Sept 8, Fr 62d Div relieves the Div which, Sept 10, moves by stages through the Epernay, Revigny and Triaucourt Areas to the vicinity of Clermont-en-Argonne.

Sept 20–25, Div occupies the Clermont Sector (Lorraine). Nights Sept 18/19 and 19/20, Div relieves units of the Fr 73d and Fr 120th Divs, except in the outpost area, from ½ km southeast of Boureuilles, through les Merliers, to Pierre-Croisée; preparations for the Meuse-Argonne Operation follow; 35th Div on right 77th, Div on left. Sept 20, Div is assigned to I Corps.

Sept 26–Oct 9, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div attacks northwest; the 55th Inf Brig captures part of Varennes west of Aire River and occupies the high ground ½ km south of La Forge and the Tranchée des fils de fer 1½ km northwest of Boureuilles; the 56th Inf Brig advances to the south slope of Côte des Perrieres, and Bas-Jardinet. Sept 27, Div captures Montblainville but on the left progress is slow due to the German resistance at Champ-Mahaut. Sept 28, Div attacks, the right progresses along the Montblainville-Apremont road and captures Apremont; the high ground of le Chêne Tondu is occupied; the left reaches the northern edge of the Bois de Bouzon. Sept 29–Oct 6, Div advances its right along the Aire River to ½ km south of Fléville and its left organizes the high ground of le Chêne Tondu. Oct 1, 1st Div replaces 35th Div on the right. Oct 6, 82d Div relieves elements of the 28th Div north of La Forge. Oct 7, 55th Inf Brig attacks west and captures Châtel-Chéhéry and eastern slopes of Côte 244; 56th Inf Brig attacks Côte 244 from the direction of Apremont, and prolongs the front to the southwest, ¾ km south of Drachen. Oct 8, Div advances its right, west of Châtel-Chéhéry, to the Pylône-Drachen road in the Bois de Cornay, and its left, west of Côte 244, to ¼ km south of Drachen and thence southwesterly to a point 2 km west of

28th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	I reserve	Oct 9	Varennes-en-Argonne	Oct 9
First reserve	IV	Oct 10		
			Ménil-la-Tour, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Oct 11
Second reserve	IV	Oct 12		
Second	IV	Oct 15		
Second	IV in line	Oct 16	Euvezin	Oct 16
			Heudicourt, Meuse	Oct. 29
Second reserve	----------	Nov 17		
Second	VI	Nov 27		
Second	VI in area	Nov 28		
Second reserve	----------	Dec 22		
		1919	Colombey-les-Belles, Meurthe-et-Moselle	1919 Jan 8
Second	IX in area	Feb. 10		
SOS	----------	Mar 5		
			Le Mans, Sarthe	Mar 19
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Apr 17
			SS Kroonland	Apr 18
			Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Apr 30
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	

le Ménil Fme. Oct 9, 326th Inf (82d Div) relieves the Div, except the artillery and engineers which are attached to the 82d Div, which then assembles near Varennes and Montblainville as corps reserve. Oct 10, Div moves to army reserve in the vicinity of Thiaucourt.

Oct 16–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) occupies the Thiaucourt (Pannes) Sector (Lorraine). Oct 16, Div relieves the 37th Div in this sector from 1½ km south of Rembercourt, in Bois de Blainchamp, along northern edges of Bois de Hailbat, along the Bois de la Montagne, Bois de Charey, and Bois de la Grande-Souche to the southern edge of Etang de Lachaussée; 7th Div on right, Fr 39th Div (Fr II Cl Corps) on left. [Oct 18, the 53d FA Brig is detached and moves from the Argonne Forest to Belgium.] Oct 24–29, Div occupies Haumont-lès-Lachaussée. Night Oct 28/29, the sector is reduced on the east when the boundary is moved to a point midway between Xammes and Charey, the 7th Div executing the relief, but is enlarged on the west to include the western edge of the Bois des Haravillers when the 28th Div relieves units of the Fr 39th Div; local actions follow; 33d Div (Fr II Cl Corps) on left. Nov 4, the front is advanced to the northern edge of Bois des Haudronvilles Bas. Nov 6, the Fr XVII Corps is on the left. Nov 10–11, Div advances to the Bois Dommartin, Marimbois Fme, the northern edge of the Bois des Haravillers, and the Fme des Hauts-Journaux. [Oct 30–Nov 11, 53d FA Brig participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation, supporting the 91st Div, Oct 30–Nov 4 and Nov 10–11.]

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 15, 1919

Nov 12, the training is resumed. Jan 6, Div (less Arty) moves to the 6th (Colombey-les-Belles) Training Area. Feb 1, 53d FA Brig is relieved from 91st Div and placed under the administrative control of the II Corps pending the arrival of the 28th Div in Le Mans Area. Mar 12, 103d TM Btry sails from Brest for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 16–MAY 22, 1919

Mar 16, the Div moves to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Apr 12–20, Div entrains for St-Nazaire. Apr 16, the leading elements sail. Apr 19, DHQ sails from St-Nazaire, and arrives, Apr 30, at Philadelphia. Apr 27, 53d FA Brig sails from St-Nazaire. May 22, the last elements arrive at New York. The demobilization at Camp Dix includes: May 3, Hq 56th Inf Brig, May 17, DHQ, May 18, Hq 55th Inf Brig, May 22, Hq 53d FA Brig.

29th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
July	28	Brig Gen Charles W. Barber
Aug	25	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
Sept.	24	Brig Gen William C. Rafferty (ad interim)
Dec	6	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
Dec	11	Brig Gen William C. Rafferty (ad interim)
Dec	26	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
1918		
Mar	23	Brig Gen William C. Rafferty (ad interim)
Mar	26	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
1919		
Feb	11	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton (ad interim)
Mar	6	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
Mar	19	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton (ad interim)
Mar	22	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton
Apr	13	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton (ad interim)
Apr to May	20 22	Maj Gen Charles G. Morton

Commanders 57th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Sept	6	Brig Gen Charles W Barber
1918		
Mar	30	Col John E. Woodward (ad interim)
Apr	11	Col Frederick G. Stritzinger, Jr. (ad interim)
Apr	17	Brig Gen Charles W. Barber
Aug	19	Col Milton Reckord (ad interim)
Sept	8	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Dec	10	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Dec.	11	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Dec	13	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Dec	14	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Dec	18	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Dec	19	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Dec	27	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
1919		
Jan	13	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Jan	19	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Jan	20	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Jan	26	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Feb	9	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Feb.	11	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Feb	20	Lt Col Fitzhugh L. Minnigerode (ad interim)
Mar	6	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Apr	6	Col Charles B. Finley (ad interim)
Apr	7	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Apr	11	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton
Apr	12	Col George Williams (ad interim)
Apr to May	27 14	Brig Gen LaRoy S. Upton

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	3	Lt Col Marcus B. Stokes (Acting)
Aug	16	Col Marcus B. Stokes (Acting)
Aug	25	Lt Col George S. Goodale
Sept	24	Capt Stephen C. Reynolds (Acting)
Sept	26	Maj Fay W. Brabson (Acting)
Nov	27	Maj Stephen C. Reynolds (Acting)
Dec	1	Maj Fay W. Brabson (Acting)
Dec	6	Lt Col George S. Goodale
1918		
Mar	12	Col George S. Goodale
Apr	12	Maj Robert C. Cotton (Acting)
Apr.	14	Col George S. Goodale
Apr	22	Maj Robert C. Cotton (Acting)
Apr	27	Col George S. Goodale
May	17	Maj Robert C. Cotton (Acting)
May	20	Col George S. Goodale
Sept	21	Col Sydney A. Cloman
Dec	1	Lt Col William S. Bowen (Acting)
Dec	21	Col Clarence O. Sherrill
1919		
Jan	16	Col George S. Goodale
Mar	20	Lt Col William S. Bowen (Acting)
Apr to May	3 28	Col George S. Goodale

Commanders 58th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen Charles D. Gaither
Dec	20	Brig Gen Cecil C. Vaughan, Jr.
1918		
Jan	9	Col Hansford L. Threlkeld (ad interim)
Feb	16	Brig Gen Harry H. Bandholtz
Sept	26	Col Vernon A. Caldwell
Oct	13	Col John McA. Palmer
Dec	25	Col Milton A. Reckord (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	15	Brig Gen Frank S. Cocheu
Feb	10	Col Milton A. Reckord (ad interim)
Feb to May	24 22	Brig Gen Frank S. Cocheu

29th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Commanders 54th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 8 Brig Gen William C. Rafferty
Dec 27 Col Quincy A. Gillmore (ad interim)

1918
Jan 10 Lt Col Elijah B. Martindale, Jr. (ad interim)
Feb 26 Brig Gen William C. Rafferty
May 30 Col William C. Rafferty
May 31 Col Quincy A. Gillmore (ad interim)
June 25 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Aug 26 Col Lucius R. Holbrook
Aug 27 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Dec 16 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Dec 27 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook

1919
Jan 20 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Jan 20 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Jan 23 Col Quincy A. Gillmore (ad interim)
Jan 26 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Feb 3 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Feb 4 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Feb 12 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Feb 13 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Feb 14 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Mar 29 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Apr 6 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Apr 9 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Apr 12 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Apr 14 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook
Apr 16 Col William F. Jones (ad interim)
Apr 19 to May 22 Brig Gen Lucius R. Holbrook

COMPOSITION

57th Infantry Brigade	58th Infantry Brigade	54th Field Artillery Brigade
113th Infantry	115th Infantry	110th Field Artillery (75)
114th Infantry	116th Infantry	111th Field Artillery (75)
111th Machine Gun Battalion	112th Machine Gun Battalion	112th Field Artillery (155)
		104th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
110th Machine Gun Battalion	104th Train Headquarters and Military Police
104th Engineers	104th Ammunition Train
104th Field Signal Battalion	104th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	104th Engineer Train
	104th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 113–116)

ATTACHED

Arty of Fr 51st Div	Center Sector, Aug 9–Sept 21, 1918.
Arty of Fr 53d Div	Center Sector, Sept 7–21, 1918.
158th FA Brig (83d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 2–29, 1918.
Fr 272d Aero Sq 90th Aero Sq 4th and 9th Bln Cos	at times during Meuse-Argonne Operation between Oct 7 and Oct 30, 1918.

DETACHED

54th FA Brig	in Poitiers Area, Camp de Meucon, and Liffol-le-Grand, July 13–Dec. 7, 1918.
104th Engrs	with V Corps in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 27–Oct 5, 1918.
58th Inf Brig	with Fr 18th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 8–10, 1918.
57th Inf Brig	with Fr 18th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 10–18, 1918.

29th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Edge, Sea Girt, New Jersey	July 28
			Camp McClellan, Alabama	Aug 25
		1918	Camp Stuart, Virginia	1918 June 7
			SS Pastores	June 14
GHQ	----------	June 28	St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	June 28

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–JUNE 3, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia, and the District of Columbia to form the 29th Div. Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala, is selected for the training. July 25, the NG of Del, Md, NJ, Va, and the DC is called into federal service. July 28, Brig Gen Charles W. Barber assumes command of Div. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and reorganization of the Div at Camp McClellan. Aug 5, the NG of Del, Md, NJ, Va, and the DC is drafted into federal service. Aug 25, the concentration of the Div at Camp McClellan begins; the 58th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 5th Regts of Md Inf, the 1st and 2d Regts of Va Inf, and detachments of the 4th Md and 4th Va Regts of Inf. Sept 4–June 3, systematic training is conducted. Sept 6, 57th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st, 5th, and detachments of the 2d, 3d, and 4th Regts of NJ Inf. Sept 8, 54th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st Va and 1st NJ Regts of FA, the 1st DC Cav, and detachments of the 4th Va and 5th Md Regts of Inf, of NJ FA and Cav, and of Va Sig Corps. Sept 15, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Nov 5, drafts totaling 1,000 join from Del, Md, NJ, and the DC. Jan 8, the 1st Del Inf and Del NA men are relieved from the Div. During May 5,000 NA men from New York, the New England states, and the Middle West join and complete the Div. May 26, Adv Det sails from Newport News and arrives, June 8, at Brest.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 26–JULY 22, 1918

June 4, the Div moves via Camps Stuart, Hill, and Mills to the ports of embarkation of Baltimore, Hoboken, Newport News, New York, Norfolk, and Philadelphia. June 14–15, and 19, DHQ, the infantry, 104th F Sig Bn, and 104th Engrs and Tn sail, and arrive, June 26–27, at Brest, Bordeaux, and St-Nazaire. June 28–July 6, the field artillery units and remaining divisional troops sail, and arrive, July 10–17, at Liverpool, except the 104th Am Tn which lands, July 22, at London. The 54th FA Brig and divisional troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to France via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

29th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	IV	July 2	Prauthoy, Haute-Marne	July 2
Fr Seventh	----------	July 17		
Fr Seventh	Fr XL rear area	July 18	Valdoie, Territoire de Belfort	July 18
Fr Seventh	Fr XL elements in line	July 25	Boron	July 25
Fr Seventh	Fr XL in line	Aug 9	Montreux-Vieux	Aug 9
			Montreux-Château	Sept 14
Fr Seventh	Fr XL rear area	Sept 22	Valdoie	Sept 22
First rear area	V	Sept 24	Robert-Espagne, Meuse	Sept 23
First reserve	V	Sept 25	Condé-en-Barrois	Sept 24
First	Fr XVII	Oct 2	Saint-André	Sept 30
First	Fr XVII rear area	Oct 5	Blercourt	Oct 1
			Verdun-sur-Meuse	Oct 5
			Vacherauville	Oct 7
First	Fr XVII 58th Inf Brig in line	Oct 8		
First	Fr XVII 57th Inf Brig reserve	Oct 8		
First	Fr XVII in line	Oct 11		

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL OPERATIONS AND TRAINING, JUNE 30–NOV 11, 1918

June 30, Div (less Arty) moves to the 10th (Prauthoy) Training Area for training. [July 13, 54th FA Brig and 104th Am Tn move to the Poitiers Area.] July 17, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Belfort. [July 18–Aug 19, Div is under the administrative control of the V Corps.]

July 25–Aug 8, Div (less Arty) participates with the French in the occupation of the Center Sector (Alsace). July 24, Div moves into the defensive sector of Haute-Alsace (Fr XL Corps) along the line from the Swiss border southwest of Moos, through Seppois-le-Haut, Largitzen, 1 km west of Carspach, Eglingen, Ammertzwiller, Pont-d'Aspach, Aspach-le-Haut, to 1 km north of Aspach-le-Haut on the Aspach-le-Haut-Thann road; the 57th Inf Brig is affiliated with the Fr 151st Div in the Boron Sector, the 58th Inf Brig with the Fr 53d Div in the Rougemont Sector; all the infantry is north of Largitzen.

Aug 9–Sept 22, Div (less Arty) occupies the Center Sector (Alsace). Aug 9, Div takes command of the recently created Center Sector which lies astride the Rhine-Rhône Canal, from the railroad 1 km west of Carspach, through Eglingen to Spech-Bach Creek 3 km northwest of Ammertzwiller; Fr 151st Div on right, Fr 53d Div on left; local actions follow. [Aug 19–Sept 23, Div is under the administrative control of the VII Corps] [Aug 25, 54th FA Brig and 104th Am Tn move to Camp de Meucon for training.] [Sept 20 Div is ordered to join First Army and V Corps.] Sept 22, Fr 38th Div relieves the Div, which, Sept 23, moves to First Army Area near Condé-en-Barrois. Sept 30, Div continues to the vicinity of Nixéville, and again, Oct 3, moves to the Verdun-sur-Meuse Area.

Oct 8–30, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 8–18, units of the Div are affiliated with and operate under Fr 18th Div. Oct 8, 58th Inf Brig, on the front from Samogneux to Brabant-sur-Meuse, attached to the Fr 18th Div (Fr XVII Corps), attacks north, captures Malbrouck Hill, and reaches a line from the Ravin de Coassinvaux 1½ km north of Haumont-près-Samogneux (excl), through the Bois de Brabant-sur-Meuse, Côte 338, ½ km south of Côte 382 to ¾ km east of the Fme de Régivaux; Fr 18th Div on right, 33d Div on left. Oct 9–10, 58th Inf Brig advances into the Molleville Bois and Bossois Bois and establishes a line from the junction of the Ravin de Molleville and Fond de

29th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First reserve	V	Oct 30	Robert-Espagne	Oct 30
First reserve	VII	Nov 13		
First reserve	----------	Nov 18	Tannois	Nov 18
First	V in area	Nov 21	Bourbonne-les-Bains, Haute-Marne	Nov 20
		1919		1919
First	VIII in area	Feb 11		
SOS	----------	Apr 6		
			Ballon, Sarthe	Apr 14
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Apr 30
			SS Powhatan	May 6
			Newport News, Virginia	May 20
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	May 28

RECORD OF EVENTS

Walonsevaux, through a point ¾ km south of Molleville Fme, to ½ km northeast and ¼ km northwest of Hill 382 near Richêne. Oct 10, elements of the 57th Inf Brig, attached to the Fr 18th Div, attack on the right of the 58th Inf Brig, and establish a front along the eastern and northern edges of the Bois des Chênes and Bois de la Reine. Oct 11, 58th Inf Brig reverts to the Div. Oct 11–16, Div (less 57th Inf Brig), in a series of attacks, advances to a line from the Ravin de Molleville, through the road junction north of Bultruy Bois, south of Hill 370 in the Bois de la Grande-Montagne, to ¾ km southeast of Magenta Fme; elements of the 57th Inf Brig, attached to the Fr 18th Div, advance on the right of the 29th Div and penetrate the Bois d'Ormont. Oct 18, 57th Inf Brig reverts to the Div, which then organizes the Grande-Montagne Sector; 26th Div on right. Oct 21, Fr 15th Colonial Div is on the left. Oct 23, Div advances its right and occupies Hill 361 in the Bois d'Etrayes, from which point the line extends west to a saddle south of Hill 370 in the Bois de la Grande-Montagne. Oct 30, Div is relieved by the 79th Div and moves to the Vavincourt Area.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–APR 10, 1919

Nov 17, the Div (less Arty) moves to the 11th (Bourbonne-les-Bains) Training Area via the Tronville Area; training follows. Dec 8, 54th FA Brig rejoins. Feb 23, 104th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 11–MAY 30, 1919

Apr 11, the Div moves to the Ballon Area, American Embarkation Center. Apr 21, Div moves to St-Nazaire. Apr 24, the leading elements, part of the 114th Inf, sail. May 6, DHQ sails. May 26, the last elements arrive at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Dix, May 16, Hq 57th Inf Brig, May 30, DHQ; at Camp Lee, May 26, Hq 54th FA Brig; at Camp Meade, May 29, Hq 58th Inf Brig.

30th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	28	Maj Gen John F. Morrison
Sept	19	Brig Gen William S. Scott (ad interim)
Oct	14	Maj Gen Clarence P. Townsley
Dec	1	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
Dec	6	Maj Gen Clarence P. Townsley
Dec	17	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
Dec	22	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen George G. Gatley (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
Mar	30	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson (ad interim)
Apr	7	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
May	3	Maj Gen George W. Read
June	12	Brig Gen Robert H. Noble (ad interim)
June	14	Maj Gen George W. Read
June	15	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
July	18	Maj Gen Edward M. Lewis
Dec	23	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	1	Maj Gen Edward M. Lewis
Jan	12	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson (ad interim)
Jan	15	Maj Gen Edward M. Lewis
Mar	12 to May 7	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison

Commanders 59th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Sept	12	Brig Gen William S. Scott
Nov	7	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson
1918		
Jan	24	Colonel Hugh D. Berkeley (ad interim)
Jan	28	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson
Mar	13	Colonel Hugh D. Berkeley (ad interim)
Mar	16	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson
Mar	23	Colonel Hugh D. Berkeley (ad interim)
Mar	27	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson
Aug	10	Colonel Orrin R. Wolfe (ad interim)
Aug	17	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson
Nov	7	Colonel Orrin R. Wolfe (ad interim)
Nov	15 to Apr 16, 1919	Brig Gen Lawrence D. Tyson

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	28	Lt Col Alfred W. Bjornstad
Sept	19	Major Oliver P. M. Hazzard (Acting)
Oct	23	Major Lorenzo D. Gasser (Acting)
Dec	2	Lt Col Robert B. McBride
Dec	8	Major Lorenzo D. Gasser (Acting)
Dec	11	Lt Col Robert B. McBride
Dec	18	Major Lorenzo D. Gasser (Acting)
1918		
Jan	11	Major Oliver P. M. Hazzard (Acting)
Feb	15	Major Donald H. Connolly (Acting)
Feb	24	Major Oliver P. M. Hazzard (Acting)
Mar	15	Lt Col Robert B. McBride
June	14	Major John K. Herr (Acting)
Aug	7	Lt Col John K. Herr (Acting)
Oct	14	Lt Col John K. Herr
Oct	27	Colonel John K. Herr
Nov	14	Lt Col Frank B. Kobes (Acting)
Nov	22	Colonel John K. Herr
Dec	7	Lt Col Frank B. Kobes (Acting)
Dec	11	Colonel John K. Herr
1919		
Feb	27	Lt Col Alfred A. Hickox (Acting)
Mar	2 to Apr 4	Colonel John K. Herr

Commanders 60th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Sept	12	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
Dec	22	Colonel Charles B. Rogan (ad interim)
Dec	30	Colonel Francis LeJ. Parker (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
Mar	30	Colonel Francis LeJ. Parker (ad interim)
Apr	7	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
June	15	Brig Gen Robert H. Noble (ad interim)
June	18	Colonel Sidney W. Minor (ad interim)
July	18	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
Nov	3	Colonel Sidney W. Minor (ad interim)
Nov	11	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
1919		
Jan	8	Colonel Sidney W. Minor (ad interim)
Jan	13	Lt Col Don E. Scott (ad interim)
Jan	17	Colonel John Van B. Metts (ad interim)
Jan	19	Brig Gen Samson L. Faison
Mar	11 to Apr 19	Colonel Sidney W. Minor (ad interim)

Commanders 55th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen George G. Gatley
Dec	3	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
Dec	5	Brig Gen George G. Gatley
Dec	22	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen George G. Gatley
1918		
Mar	9	Lt Col John T. Geary (ad interim)
Mar	12	Brig Gen George G. Gatley
June	19	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
June	23	Brig Gen George G. Gatley
July	6	Brig Gen James A. Shipton
Aug	19	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
Aug	24	Brig Gen James A. Shipton
Oct	1	Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming (ad interim)
Oct	8	Colonel John W. Kilbreth, Jr
1918		
Oct	14	Brig Gen John Kilbreth, Jr.
Dec	8	Colonel Albert L. Cox (ad interim)
Dec	11	Brig Gen Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.
Dec	24	Colonel Albert L. Cox (ad interim)
Dec	25	Brig Gen Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.
1919		
Jan	21	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
Jan	24	Colonel Robert S. Abernethy
Feb	3	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)
Feb	6	Colonel Robert S. Abernethy
Feb	16	Brig Gen John W. Kilbreth, Jr.
Mar	24 to Apr 14	Colonel Harry S. Berry (ad interim)

30th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

59th Infantry Brigade	60th Infantry Brigade	55th Field Artillery Brigade
117th Infantry	119th Infantry	113th Field Artillery (75)
118th Infantry	120th Infantry	114th Field Artillery (75)
114th Machine Gun Battalion	115th Machine Gun Battalion	115th Field Artillery (155)
		105th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
113th Machine Gun Battalion	105th Train Headquarters and Military Police
105th Engineers	105th Ammunition Train
105th Field Signal Battalion	105th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	105th Engineer Train
	105th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 117–120)

ATTACHED

Br 133d Field Amb Cos	East Poperinghe Line and Canal Sector, July 5–Aug 16 1918
Br 132d Field Amb Cos Br 134th Field Amb Cos	in the East Poperinghe Line, Canal Sector, Ypres-Lys Operation, Somme Offensive Operation, and Querrieu Area, July 5–Nov 17, 1918
Arty of Br 33d Div Arty of Br 35th Div	Ypres-Lys Operation, Aug 19–Sept 4, 1918
Arty of Australian 1st Div Arty of Australian 3d Div Arty of Australian 4th Div (4.5″ and 18 pounders) Arty of Australian 5th Div (4.5″ and 18 pounders) 6th Army Brig, Australian Arty (4.5″ and 18 pounders) 12th Army Brig, Australian Arty (4.5″ and 18 pounders) Br 150th Army Brig Royal Field Arty (4.5″ and 18 pounders) Br 18th Brig Royal Garrison Arty (9.2″ and 6″) Br 41st Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″ and 60 pounders) Br 51st Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″, 8″ and 9.2″ and 60 pounders) Br 71st Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″ and 8″) Br 93d Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″, 8″ and 9.2″ and 60 pounders) Br 9th Brig Royal Garrison Arty (6″ and 60 pounders) one sq Br 20th Hussars	at times during Somme Offensive Operation between Sept 23–Oct 22, 1918

DETACHED

55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn	at Camp Coëtquidan, June 13 Aug 20, 1918; with 89th Div in Lucey Sector and during St-Mihiel Operation, Aug 26–Sept 15; with 37th Div in Avocourt Sector, Sept 23–25; with 37th and 32d Divs in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 8; with 79th and 33d Divs in Troyon Sector, Oct 11–Nov 11; with 33d Div along the armistice line from Marchéville to Fresnes-en-Woëvre, and in Luxemburg Nov 12, 1918–Jan 8, 1919.
105th Sup Tn	at Fays-Billot, July 7–Nov 23, 1918

30th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Sevier, South Carolina	Aug 28
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	May 3
			SS Canada	May 11
			Liverpool, England	May 23
GHQ		May 24	Calais, Pas-de-Calais	May 24
Br Second rear area	----------	May 27	Nordausques----------	May 27

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–APR 30, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee to form the 30th Div. Camp Sevier, Greenville, SC, is selected for the training. July 25, the NG of NC, SC, and Tenn is called into federal service. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Sevier. Aug 5, the NG of NC, SC, and Tenn is drafted into federal service. During Aug the concentration is in progress. Aug 25, the 55th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st NC and 1st Tenn Regts of FA, the 1st Tenn Inf, Troop D Tenn Cav, and detachments of the 1st NC and 2d Tenn Regts of Inf. Aug 28, Maj Gen John F. Morrison assumes command of the Div. Sept 12, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917; the infantry brigades are organized and ultimately include: 59th Inf Brig, the 3d Tenn and 1st SC Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 1st NC and 2d SC Rgts of Inf and of Tenn Cav; 60th Inf Brig, the 2d, and 3d NC Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 1st NC, and 2d Tenn Regts of Inf and of NC Cav. Sept 17–Apr 30, systematic training is conducted. During Oct selective service men from Camps Gordon, Jackson, and Pike complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 1–JUNE 25, 1918

May 1, DHQ and the infantry organizations leave Camp Sevier, the 59th Inf Brig en route to Camp Mills, the 60th Inf Brig en route to Camp Merritt. May 7, Adv Det sails, and lands, May 14, in England. May 11–19, DHQ and the infantry sail from New York and Hoboken, and arrive, May 23–June 5, in England. May 18, 55th FA Brig begins the move from Camp Sevier to Camp Mills. May 27–June 12, the artillery and divisional troops and trains sail from New York and Hoboken, and arrive in England, June 8–25. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Calais and Le Havre, infantry to the former, artillery to the latter.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 27–NOV 11, 1918.

May 27–Aug 18, Training with the British in Picardy and Flanders. May 27–June 17, Div (less Arty, 105th Sup Tn, and 105th Sn Tn) arrives in the Recques Training Area between Calais and St-Omer where it is affiliated with the Br 39th Div for training.

30th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Second rear area	Br II	June 27		
Br Second	Br II rear area	July 4	Watou, Belgium	July 4
Br Second	Br II elements in line	July 16		
			Esdaile Camp, near Watou	Aug 8
Br Second	Br II in line	Aug 18		
			Vogeltje (Convent)	Aug 20
Br Second	Br II rear area	Sept 4	Esdaile Camp near Watou	Sept 4
			Roëllecourt, Pas-de-Calais, France	Sept 5
Br First rear area	Br I	Sept 5		
Br Third	----------	Sept 15		
Br GHQ reserve	----------	Sept 18	Hérissart, Somme	Sept 18

RECORD OF EVENTS

[May 24–Sept 24, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] [June 13–21, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn arrive at Le Havre and proceed to the artillery school at Camp Coëtquidan where they train until Aug 20. June 22 and 30, 105th Sn Tn and 105th Sup Tn arrive at Calais and Cherbourg respectively, and on June 28 and July 5 they proceed to the 17th (Fays-Billot) Training Area.] July 2, Div (less detachments) moves to the area west of Poperinghe, Belgium. July 10, the machine gun troops and engineers complete their training and follow the Div. July 9, the 27th and 30th Divs are assigned the organization and defense of the East Poperinghe Line, a third defensive position in the Dickebusch Lake and Scherpenberg Sectors. July 11, Div assumes responsibility for the East Poperinghe trench system.

July 16–Aug 18, Div (less Arty and 105th Sup Tn) affiliated with the British, participates in the occupation of the Canal Sector (Canal d'Ypres, Flanders). July 16–Aug 9, Div trains in the front line; the 59th Inf Brig is affiliated with the Br 49th Div, the 60th Inf Brig with the Br 33d Div; the machine gun and infantry units serve by battalions, and the other divisional troops serve by detachments. Aug 10–18, the training is continued in the rear areas. Nights Aug 16/17 and Aug 17/18, Div relieves the Br 33d Div in the front line of the Canal Sector from the vicinity of Elzenwalle to the railroad southeast of Transport Fme. Aug 18, Div assumes command; Br 6th Div on right. Aug 19, the Canal Sector occupation merges into the Ypres-Lys Operation.

Aug 19–Sept 4, Div (less Arty and 105th Sup Tn) participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation. Aug 23, the 27th Div is on the right. [Aug 26–Sept 11, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Lucey Sector with the 89th Div.] Aug 31, combat patrols investigate the report of a German withdrawal; the Br 14th Div is on the left. Sept 1, Div, 60th Inf Brig leading, captures Moated Grange, Voormezeele, Lock No 8, and Lankhof Fme, and occupies a line connecting these localities with the original front at Gunners' Lodge; 27th Div on right, Br 14th Div on left. Night Sept 3/4, Sept 4, and night Sept 4/5, the Br 35th Div relieves the Div; Sept 4, command passes. Sept 5–6, Div concentrates near Proven and moves to the St-Pol Area in the zone of the Br First Army, where it arrives on Sept 7 for training. [Sept 12–15, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn participate in the St-Mihiel Operation, again supporting the 89th Div. Sept 15, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn are detached from the 89th Div and ordered to the V Corps to

30th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
Br Fourth	Australian reserve	1918 Sept 22	Bois de Buire, near Tincourt-Boucly, Aisne	1918 Sept 22
Br Fourth	Australian in line	Sept 24		
Br Fourth	II in line	Sept 25		
			Advance command post at quarry near Roisel, Somme	Sept 28
Br Fourth	II reserve	Sept 30		
Br Fourth reserve	II	Oct. 1	Bois de Buire, Aisne	Oct 1
			Herbécourt, Somme	Oct 2
Br Fourth	II in line	Oct 6	Templeux-le-Guérard (Quarry)	Oct 6

support the 37th Div in the Avocourt Sector.] Sept 17–18, Div moves to the Puchevillers (Br Third Army) Area for training. [Sept 23–25, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Avocourt Sector with the 37th Div.]

Sept 22–Oct 1, Div (less Arty and 105th Sup Tn) participates in the Somme Offensive Operation. Nights Sept 21/22, 22/23, and 23/24, Div moves to the Tincourt-Boucly (Br Fourth Army) Area; the II Corps is affiliated with the Australian Corps. Sept 23, night Sept 23/24, Div relieves the Australian 1st Div east of Villeret and Hargicourt from 300 m east of Buisson-Gaulaine Fme, through La Haute Bruyère, la Terrasse Trench, Bois des Tuyas, Boyau du Chevreau, to Malakoff Fme; the 59th Inf Brig occupies the forward area. Sept 24, the command passes to the 30th Div. [Sept 26–Oct 8, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation supporting the 37th and 32d Divs.] Sept 26–27, the Div attacks from a line of departure between 300 and 400 m east of line between La Haute Bruyère and Malakoff Fme; Br 46th Div (Br IX Corps) on right, 27th Div on left. Night Sept 27/28, 60th Inf Brig relieves the 59th Inf Brig. Sept 29, Div breaks through the Hindenburg Line, crosses the canal tunnel, captures Bellicourt and enters Nauroy; the Australian 5th Div, moving up to pass through the 30th Div, joins, and both divisions advance and establish a front from the intersection of Wattling Street road and canal, east and northeast to the hill south of Nauroy, Nauroy (incl), 300 m west of the Fme du Bois du Cabaret, 800 m northeast of the Bois de Malakoff. Sept 30, the command of the forward area passes to the Australian 5th Div, but units of the 30th Div which are in line participate in the operation until noon. Oct 1–2, Div moves to the Herbécourt and Mesnil-Bruntel Areas. Oct 5, the II Corps prepares to relieve the Australian troops in the front line; Div returns to the front, the 59th Inf Brig moves to Nauroy, the 60th Inf Brig and other units move to the Tincourt-Boucly Area.

Oct 6–20, Div (less Arty and 105th Sup Tn) participates in the Somme Offensive Operation. Night Oct 5/6, 59th Inf Brig relieves the Australian 2d Div from Montbrehain (incl) to Beaurevoir (excl). Oct 6, 60th Inf Brig takes position in support near Hargicourt and Bellicourt. Oct 7, 59th Inf Brig attacks to realign the front. Oct 8, Div, assisted by tanks, the 59th Inf Brig and one battalion 60th Inf Brig leading, attacks northeast, captures Brancourt-le-Grand and Prémont, and reaches a line from the Fme de la Piété (incl), to the

30th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Montbrehain, Aisne	Oct 10
Br Fourth	II reserve	Oct 12		
Br Fourth	II in line	Oct 16		
Br Fourth	II reserve	Oct 20		
Br Fourth reserve	II	Oct 21		
			Querrieu, Somme	Oct 22
Br Third reserve	II	Nov 14		
GHQ	II	Nov 16		
			Ballon, Sarthe	Nov 21
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Feb 1		
			Le Mans	Feb 19
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Mar 11
			SS Madawaska	Mar 17
			Charleston, South Carolina	Apr 2
			Camp Jackson, South Carolina	Apr 2

eastern outskirts of Prémont; Br 6th Div (Br IX Corps) on right, Br 25th Div (Br XIII Corps) on left. Oct 9, the 60th Inf Brig passes through the 59th Inf Brig and captures Busigny and Becquigny. Oct 10, the Div front now extends along the western outskirts of Vaux-Andigny, through La Haie-Menneresse, and St-Souplet, to St-Benin (incl).

[Oct 11–Nov 11, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn participate in occupation of the Troyon Sector supporting the 79th and 33d Divs.] Oct 11, Div occupies Vaux-Andigny, La Haie-Menneresse, and reaches the northwestern outskirts of St-Martin-Rivière; its front extends north thereof, along the west bank of La Selle River to St-Benin. Night Oct 11/12, 27th Div relieves the Div, which then rests near Prémont, Brancourt-le-Grand, and Montbrehain. Oct 12, command passes. Night Oct 15/16, Div returns to line, the 59th Inf Brig relieves the 54th Inf Brig (27th Div) in the right sector of the II Corps from Vaux-Andigny (excl) to ½ km west of St-Martin-Rivière; Br 6th Div (Br IX Corps) on right, 27th Div on left. Oct 17, Div attacks northeast, crosses La Selle River, captures Molain and establishes a line from ¾ km north of La Demi-lieue to l'Arbre-de-Guise (incl). Oct 18, Ribeauville is occupied. Oct 19, the front now extends from Rejet-de-Beaulieu (excl) to ¾ km southeast of la Jonquière Fme. Night Oct 19/20, the Br 1st Div relieves the Div, which moves, Oct 20–23, to the vicinity of Tincourt-Boucly and Roisel. Oct 23, Div moves to the Querrieu Area for rehabilitation; training follows.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 3, 1919

Nov 19, the Div (less Arty) moves to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans; training follows. Dec 6, 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn, attached to the 33d Div, move to Mersch, Luxemburg, but on Jan 20 they revert to the control of the Div. Feb 18, 105th TM Btry sails from Brest for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 4–MAY 7, 1919

Mar 4, the Div moves to St-Nazaire. Mar 6, 113th FA sails and other units follow in rapid succession. Mar 17, DHQ leaves. Apr 18, the last elements arrive at Charleston, SC. The demobilization includes: at Ft Oglethorpe, Apr 10, Hq 55th FA Brig, Apr 12, Hq 59th Inf Brig; at Camp Jackson, Apr 19, Hq 60th Inf Brig, May 7, DHQ.

31st DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	25	Maj Gen Francis J. Kernan
Sept	18	Brig Gen John L. Hayden (ad interim)
Nov	21	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris (ad interim)
Nov	23	Brig Gen John L. Hayden (ad interim)
Dec	27	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen John L. Hayden (ad interim)
Mar	15	Maj Gen Francis H. French
Mar	28	Brig Gen Francis H. French
May	15	Maj Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
July	18	Brig Gen John L. Hayden (ad interim)
July	19	Maj Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
July	31	Brig Gen Walter A Harris (ad interim)
Aug	1	Maj Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
Sept	8	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris (ad interim)
Sept	14	Maj Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
Sept	28	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
to		
Nov	14	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	25	Lt Col William M. Fassett
Sept	18	Maj Walter D. Smith (Acting)
Sept	24	Maj Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Nov	12	Lt Col Walter D. Smith (Acting)
Nov	20	Maj Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Dec	4	Lt Col William M. Fassett
Dec	16	Maj Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Dec	21	Lt Col William M. Fassett
1918		
Feb	18	Maj Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Aug	6	Lt Col Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Sept	8	Lt Col Caleb R. Layton (Acting)
Sept	14	Lt Col Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Sept	20	Col Campbell B. Hodges (Acting)
Sept	22	Col Kenyon A. Joyce
Sept	28	Capt William S. Eley (Acting)
Oct	27	Col Kenyon A. Joyce
to		
Oct	28	

Commanders 61st Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
Aug	28	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
Sept	5	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
Dec	1	Col James A. Thomas, Jr. (ad interim)
Dec	6	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
1918		
Feb	23	Col Benjamin B. Hyer (ad interim)
Mar	1	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
Apr	18	Col Benjamin B. Hyer (ad interim)
Apr	27	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
June	7	Col James A. Thomas, Jr. (ad interim)
June	11	Col Orville H. Hall (ad interim)
June	12	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
June	27	Col James A. Thomas, Jr. (ad interim)
June	30	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
July	11	Col James A. Thomas, Jr. (ad interim)
July	14	Brig Gen Walter A. Harris
to		
Nov	14	

Commanders 62nd Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Sept	1	Col Francis M. Maddox (ad interim)
Sept	2	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Sept	9	Col Francis M. Maddox (ad interim)
Sept	13	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Dec	9	Col Francis M. Maddox (ad interim)
Dec	15	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
1918		
Jan	14	Col George W. Kirkpatrick (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Feb	19	Col George W. Kirkpatrick (ad interim)
Feb	20	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Mar	25	Col George W. Kirkpatrick (ad interim)
Mar	26	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Apr	18	Col Walter S. McBroom (ad interim)
Apr	27	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
June	15	Col Francis M. Maddox (ad interim)
June	16	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
Aug	25	Col Francis M. Maddox (ad interim)
Aug	26	Brig Gen Robert E. Steiner
to		
Nov	14	

Commanders 56th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Col John L. Hayden
Aug	30	Brig Gen John L. Hayden
Sept	21	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
Nov	2	Lt Col Alexander R. Lawton, Jr. (ad interim)
Nov	6	Brig Gen Albert H. Blanding (ad interim)
Dec	13	Col Samuel C. Harrison, Jr. (ad interim)
Dec	29	Lt Col John C. Goodfellow (ad interim)
1918		
Mar	15	Brig Gen John L. Hayden
Mar	22	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
Mar	27	Brig Gen John L. Hayden
1918		
June	3	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
June	10	Brig Gen John L. Hayden
Aug	29	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
Sept	1	Brig Gen John L. Hayden
Sept	20	Col John G. Butler (ad interim)
Sept	24	Brig Gen Jobn L. Hayden
Nov	24	Col John G. Butler
Dec	21	Col Bibb Graves (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	2	Col John G. Butler
to		
Jan	14	

31st DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

61st Infantry Brigade	62d Infantry Brigade	56th Field Artillery Brigade
121st Infantry	123d Infantry	116th Field Artillery (75)
122d Infantry	124th Infantry	117th Field Artillery (75)
117th Machine Gun Battalion	118th Machine Gun Battalion	118th Field Artillery (155)
		106th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
116th Machine Gun Battalion	106th Train Headquarters and Military Police
106th Engineers	106th Ammunition Train
106th Field Signal Battalion	106th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	106th Engineer Train
	106th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 121–124)

DETACHED

106th Engrs (less Tn)	at Brest, Oct. 4, 1918–June 27, 1919.
106th Sn Tn	at Brest, Oct 8–Nov 25, 1918, at Camp de Souge and Laval, Nov 25, 1918–Mar 22, 1919.
106th Sup Tn	at Le Mans, Oct 19–Nov 29, 1918; at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, and other stations, Nov 29, 1918–June 17, 1919.
56th FA Brig (less 106th TM Btry)	at Camp Coëtquidan, Oct 29–Nov 27, 1918.
106th F Sig Bn	at Bracieux, Lussac, and Bordeaux, Oct 30, 1918–Apr 17, 1919.
106th TM Btry	at Vitrey and Pisseloup, Nov 8–Dec. 10, 1918; at Brest, Dec 13, 1918–Jan 1, 1919.

31st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Wheeler, Georgia	Aug 25
		1918	Camp Mills, New York	1918 Sept 17
			SS Orizaba	Oct 5
GHQ	----------	Oct 15	Brest, Finistère, France	Oct 15

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–SEPT 14, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Alabama, Florida, and Georgia, to form the 31st Div. Camp Wheeler Macon, Ga, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Wheeler. Aug 5, the NG of Ala, Fla, and Ga is drafted into federal service. Aug 25, the concentration at Camp Wheeler begins; Maj Gen Francis J. Kernan assumes command; the brigades are organized and ultimately include: 61st Inf Brig, the 5th Ga Inf, separate companies of Ga Inf, and detachments of the 1st Ga, 2d Ga, and 1st Fla Regts of Inf; 62d Inf Brig, the 1st Ala and 2d Fla Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 1st Fla and 1st Ga Regts of Inf and of the 1st Ala Cav; 56th FA Brig, detachments of Ga FA, of the 1st Fla, 1st Ga and 2d Ala Regts of Inf and of the 1st Ala Cav. Sept 1, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. During Oct drafts from Ala, Fla, and Ga, totaling 10,000, are obtained by transfer from Camps Gordon, Jackson, and Pike. Oct 22, systematic training begins. Between Nov and June the Div transfers, or otherwise loses, nearly all infantry privates and about half of the artillery privates, including, June 11, a detachment of 4,300 sent to Camp Merritt. During June drafts aggregating 9,200 arrive from Mich and Ill, and, during July, 5,700 additional come from Ill. July 21, the Div, officered largely from the ORC and NA, totals 24,100. July 24, 56th FA Brig moves to Camp Jackson for training. Aug 20, 2d Bn 122d Inf moves to Camp Greene for station. During Aug 2,000 men, including 1,200 from Camp Travis, join.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, SEPT 15–NOV 9, 1918

Sept 15, the Div moves from Camps Greene, Jackson, and Wheeler, via Camp Mills, to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, Hoboken, and New York. Sept. 16, 106th Engrs and Tn sail from New York, and arrive, Sept 29, in Scotland. Sept 29, Adv Det sails from Hoboken and arrives, Oct 7, at Brest. Sept 30–Oct 11, DHQ, the majority of the infantry, the 106th F Sig Bn, and 106th Tn Hq & MP sail, and land, Oct 13–21, at Brest, except the 117th and 118th MG Bns and Tn Hq & MP which arrive, Oct 17, in England. Oct 14–28, the 56th FA Brig and the remainder of the infantry and trains sail, and land, Oct 25–Nov 9, at Brest, except the 124th Inf which lands, Oct 24, in England. Troops which land in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

31st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
SOS	----------	Oct 17		
			Loches, Indre-et-Loire	Oct 22
			Le Mans, Sarthe	Oct 29
			Brest, Finistère	Nov 28
			SS Manchuria	Dec 11
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Dec 20
			Camp Gordon, Georgia	1919 Jan 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, OCT 4–NOV 26, 1918

Oct 4, 106th Engrs (less Tn which remains at Le Havre) moves from Le Havre to Brest for duty with the SOS.

Oct 17, Orders direct that the Div be skeletonized. Oct. 19, DHQ, 61st Inf Brig, 62d Inf Brig, 116th MG Bn, 106th Sup Tn, and 106th Tn Hq & MP move to Le Mans, a few of the units proceeding via the Loches Area; the remaining units are detached upon their arrival at Brest. Oct 29, orders direct the reduction be made to a record cadre strength; the 56th FA Brig (less 106th TM Btry which goes to Vitrey on Nov 4) moves from Brest to Camp Coëtquidan for training. Oct 30, 106th F Sig Bn leaves Brest for the Signal Corps Replacement Depot at Cour-Cheverny. Early in Nov, the DHQ, 61st Inf Brig, 62d Inf Brig, 116th MG Bn, and 106th Tn Hq & MP are skeletonized, a record cadre of 10 officers and 102 men is formed, and the surplus are transferred as replacements to the 2d Depot Div. Nov 25, 106th Sn Tn moves from Brest to Camp de Souge, and in Dec to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, where it is subsequently skeletonized.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, NOV 27, 1918–JAN 14, 1919

Nov 27, the Div Record Cadre moves from Le Mans, and the 56th FA Brig (less 106th TM Btry) from Camp Coëtquidan, to Brest. Nov 29, 106th Sup Tn moves from Le Mans to Camp de Souge. Dec 9–10, the Record Cadre and 56th FA Brig sail. Jan 2, 106th TM Btry and, Jan 15, part of the 106th Sn Tn follow. Apr 18, 106th F Sig Bn sails from Bordeaux. July 5, the last elements, 106th Engrs and 106th Sup Tn, land. The demobilization at Camp Gordon includes: Jan 14, the Div Record Cadre and Hq 56th FA Brig.

32d DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 26 Maj Gen James Parker
Sept 19 Brig Gen William G. Haan (ad interim)
Dec 7 Maj Gen James Parker
Dec 8 Brig Gen William G. Haan

1918
Feb 7 Maj Gen William G. Haan
Nov 20 Maj Gen William Lassiter

1919
Feb 17 Brig Gen Edwin B Winans (ad interim)
Feb 20 Maj Gen William Lassiter
Apr 23 to May 23 Maj Gen William G. Haan

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 26 Lt Col Edward H. DeArmond
Sept 19 Maj George M. Russell (Acting)
Dec 7 Lt Col Edward H. DeArmond

1918
May 2 Col William D. Connor
July 11 Brig Gen William D. Connor
July 15 Lt Col Robert McC. Beck, Jr. (Acting)
Aug 3 Lt Col Robert McC. Beck, Jr.
Sept 21 to May 23 Col Robert McC. Beck, Jr.
1919

Commanders 63rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 11 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell
Dec 1 Col John R. Boucher (ad interim)
Dec 7 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell
Dec 14 Col John R. Boucher (ad interim)

1918
Jan 3 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell
July 22 Brig Gen William D. Connor
Aug 5 Brig Gen Robert Alexander
Aug 26 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell
Aug 30 Brig Gen Frank R. McCoy
Nov 24 Brig Gen William R. Smedberg, Jr.

1919
Mar 4 Col Russell C. Langdon (ad interim)
Apr 8 to May 17 Brig Gen William R. Smedberg, Jr.

Commanders 64th Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 8 Brig Gen Charles R. Boardman
Dec 10 Col Wilbur M. Lee (ad interim)
Dec 17 Brig Gen Charles R. Boardman

1918
Jan 6 Col Wilbur M. Lee (ad interim)
Mar 12 Brig Gen Charles R. Boardman
July 9 Brig Gen John A. Lejeune, USMC
July 26 Brig Gen Edwin B. Winans

1919
Jan 20 Col Russell C. Langdon (ad interim)
Feb 4 to May 8 Brig Gen Edwin B. Winans

Commanders 57th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col William G. Haan
Aug 29 Brig Gen William G. Haan
Aug 30 Col Phillip C. Westfahl (ad interim)
Sept 15 Brig Gen William G. Haan
Dec 8 Col Phillip C. Westfahl (ad interim)
Dec 14 Brig Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.

1918
Mar 8 Col Chester B. McCormick (ad interim)
Mar 23 Brig Gen William Chamberlaine
May 8 Col Phillip C. Westfahl (ad interim)
May 12 Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin
Nov 2 Col James A. Thomas (ad interim)
Nov 12 Col Clarence Deems, Jr.

1919
Jan 23 Col Boyd Wales (ad interim)
Jan 29 Col Ernest D. Scott (ad interim)
Mar 5 to Apr 25 Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin

COMPOSITION

63d Infantry Brigade	64th Infantry Brigade	57th Field Artillery Brigade
125th Infantry	127th Infantry	119th Field Artillery (75)
126th Infantry	128th Infantry	120th Field Artillery (75)
120th Machine Gun Battalion	121st Machine Gun Battalion	121st Field Artillery (155)
		107th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
119th Machine Gun Battalion	107th Train Headquarters and Military Police
107th Engineers	107th Ammunition Train
107th Field Signal Battalion	107th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	107th Engineer Train
	107th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 125–128)

32d DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

ATTACHED

147th FA (41st Div)	to 57th FA Brig, June 24, 1918–Apr 8, 1919.
3d FA Brig (3d Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 30–Aug 2, 1918.
Arty of Fr 39th Div 107th MG Bn (28th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 31–Aug 2, 1918.
3d Bn 18th FA (3d Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation and Fismes (Vesle) Sector, Aug. 2–12, 1918.
Fr 214th Arty	Aisne-Marne Operation, Aug 2–5, 1918.
Arty of Fr 127th Div Arty of Fr 1st Moroccan Div Fr 278th Aero Sq Fr 29th Bln Co thirty tanks one sq Fr 1st Moroccan Cav Div	at times during Oise-Aisne Operation between Aug 28 and Sept 2, 1918.
158th FA Brig and 308th Am Tn (83d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–30, 1918.
55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 30–Oct 8, 1918.
58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 4–11, 1918.
67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn (42d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–12, 1918.
two tank cos Co B 1st Gas Regt 99th Aero Sq	at times during Meuse-Argonne Operation between Oct 4 and Oct 10, 1918.
104th Aero Sq	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 9–20, 1918.
181st Inf Brig, except 362d Inf (91st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–8, 1918.
181st Inf Brig (91st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 11–12, 1918.
158th FA Brig and 308th Am Tn (83d Div)	Oct 29, 1918 to April, 1919.

DETACHED

107th Engrs and Tn	with SOS, Feb 15–June 25, 1918.
57th FA Brig (less 119th FA) and 107th Am Tn	at Camp Coëtquidan, Feb 22–June 9, 1918.
125th Inf	with SOS, Feb 28–Apr 3, 1918.
126th Inf	with SOS, Mar 6–28, 1918.
129th Inf	with SOS, Mar 7–Apr 4, 1918.
119th MG Bn	with SOS, Mar 9–Mar 14, 1918
119th FA	at Camp Coëtquidan, Mar 13–June 3, 1918; with 26th Div in Toul-Boucq Sector, June 6–24, 1918.
107th Engrs (less 1st Bn) and Tn	with 28th Div in Fismes Sector, Aug 7–11, 1918.
1st Bn 107th Engrs	with 3d Div in Vesle Sector, Aug 7–11, 1918.
64th Inf Brig	with Fr 164th Div in Fismes Sector in Aug 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn	with 28th Div, 77th Div, and III Corps in Oise-Aisne Operation and in Fismes (Vesle) Sector, Aug 7–24, 1918; with Fr 1st Moroccan Div in Oise-Aisne Operation, Sept 2–6, 1918; with 79th Div in Avocourt Sector and in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 22–30, 1918; with 3d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 30–Oct 6, 1918; with 89th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 20–Nov 2, 1918; with First Army, Nov 8–14, 1918; with 40th Div in Revigny Area, Nov 15–22, 1918; with First Army, Nov 23–Dec 25, 1918; with 88th Div, Dec 25, 1918–Jan 14, 1919.
107th Engrs and Tn	with V Corps in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 3, 1918.
128th Inf	with 5th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 5–9, 1918.
57th FA Brig	with 88th Div, Jan 14–Apr 8, 1919.

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp MacArthur, Texas	Aug 26
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Jan 19
			SS Adriatic	Jan 31
			Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	Feb 2
			Liverpool, England	Feb 16
			Winchester	Feb 16
			Southampton	Feb 19
GHQ	----------	Feb 20	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Feb 20

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15 1917–JAN 1, 1918

July 15 the National Guard of Michigan and Wisconsin is called into federal service. July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Mich and Wis to form the 32d Div. Camp MacArthur, Waco, Tex, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp MacArthur. Aug 4, the concentration begins. Aug 5, the NG of Mich and Wis is drafted into federal service. Aug 25, the 57th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st Wis FA, 1st Wis Cav, and detachments of the 4th Wis, 6th Wis, and 31st Mich Regts of Inf, and of Mich Cav and FA. Aug 26, Maj Gen James Parker assumes command. Sept 8, the 64th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regts of Wis Inf and detachments of the 4th, 5th, and 6th Regts of Wis Inf. Sept 11, the 63d Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 31st, 32d, and 33d Regts of Mich Inf. Sept 22–Oct 20, Div reorganizes in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Sept 29, systematic training begins. Oct 26–Nov 3, drafts aggregating 3,000 arrive from Camp Custer, and during Dec an additional 1,000 come from Camps Custer and Grant. The Div is about 3,500 under the authorized strength at the time of embarkation.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JAN 2–MAR 12, 1918

Jan 2, the Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Hoboken, Newport News, and New York, via Camps Merritt and Stuart. Jan 13, Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and lands, Jan 24, at Brest. Jan 23–Feb 18, a large part of the Div (less Arty Regts) sails, and lands: in England, Feb 6, the 107th F Sig Bn, Feb 15, the 107th Sup Tn and 107th Engr Tn (which were aboard SS Tuscania when torpedoed on Feb 5 off the British coast) Feb 16, DHQ, Feb 17, 107th Am Tn; at St-Nazaire, Feb 6, Amb Cos 125 and 128, Feb 24, 1st Bn 125th Inf; at Brest, Feb 16, 24, Mar 4, the remainder of the Div. Feb 26 and Mar 4, the artillery regiments sail and land at Liverpool: Mar 6, 119th FA, Mar 12, the remainder. Troops which land in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed to Le Havre.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, FEB 4–NOV 11, 1918

Feb 4, Div is designated as the Replacement Division, I Corps. Feb 10, Div (less Arty, Engrs, 125th, 126th, 127th Regts of Inf, and

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Prauthoy, Haute-Marne	Feb 24
Fr Seventh	Fr XL	May 14		
Fr Seventh	Fr XL rear area	May 17	La Chapelle-sous-Rougemont, Territoire de Belfort	May 17
Fr Seventh	Fr XL elements in line	May 20		
			Rougemont-le-Château	June 9
Fr Seventh	Fr XL in line	June 14		

119th MG Bn) moves to the 10th (Prauthoy) Training Area. [Feb 20–June 10, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] Feb 22, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn move from the base ports to Camp Coëtquidan where the last element arrives on Mar 22. Feb 28, 125th Inf moves from the base ports to Is-sur-Tille and vicinity for duty with the SOS. Mar 6–7 and 9, 126th Inf, 127th Inf, and 119th MG Bn move from the base ports to Bordeaux, Dijon, St-Nazaire, and Vaucouleurs for duty with the SOS.

Feb 24–Apr 10, Div (less detached units) functions as the Replacement Division, I Corps. Mar 12, 128th Inf arrives in the 10th (Prauthoy) Training Area. During Mar the Div forwards 7,000 replacements, which include all captains and privates of the 128th Inf who join the 1st Div. In the latter part of Mar steps are taken to reconstitute the Div as a combat unit. Mar 31, the infantry and machine gun troops on duty with the SOS are ordered to rejoin.

Apr 10, Div transfers the duties of a replacement division to the 41st Div. The Div equalizes the strength of the infantry units by local transfers. Subsequent replacements received from depots raise it to approximately full strength; training follows. May 14, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to the vicinity of La Chapelle-sous-Rougemont in the area of the Fr Seventh Army. Night May 16/17, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to the front.

May 20–July 19, Div, affiliated with the French, participates in the occupation of the Centre Sector (Alsace). The Div (less Arty, 64th Inf Brig and 107th Engrs) is attached to the Fr 9th Div north of the Rhône-Rhine Canal in the La Chapelle sector, which on June 24 becomes the North Sector; the 64th Inf Brig is attached to the Fr 10th Div south of the canal in the Suarce Sector, which on June 24 becomes the South Sector; the entire line runs from 1½ km northeast of Largitzen, through the Bois d'Hirtzbach, 1¼ km west of Carspach, the northern and eastern edges of the Bois de Carspach, Eglingen, ½ km west of Ammertzwiller, 1¼ km southwest of Burnhaupt-le-Bas, eastern edge of Langlittenhag, 1 km west of Aspach-le-Bas, to 1½ km north of Aspach-le-Haut. Night May 20/21, the leading unit enters the line; raids and patrolling follow. June 9, 57th FA Brig (less 119th FA attached to 26th Div in Toul-Boucq Sector) and 107th Am Tn rejoin. [June 13–July 14, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] June 14, Div assumes command of La Chapelle Sector, retaining elements of the Fr 9th Div. June 25, Fr 53d Div relieves Fr 9th Div; 107th Engrs and

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918	Pérouse	1918 July 20
Fr Seventh	Fr XL rear area	July 21		
Fr GHQ reserve	----------	July 22		
Fr Tenth in area	III	July 23	Béthisy-Saint-Martin, Oise	July 23
Fr Sixth in area	----------	July 26	Château-Thierry, Aisne	July 27
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII in area	July 28	Jaulgonne	July 28
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXVIII in line	July 30	Le Charmel	July 30
			Cierges	Aug 3
Fr Sixth	III in line	Aug 4		
			Villomé	Aug 5
Fr Sixth	III reserve	Aug 7	Cierges	Aug 7

RECORD OF EVENTS

119th FA rejoin. June 30, Fr 151st Div relieves Fr 10th Div. [July 14–22, Div is under the administrative control of the V Corps.] July 19, Fr 53d Div relieves the Div; and on July 21 the last elements of the 64th Inf Brig leave. July 22, Div moves to the vicinity of Pont-Ste-Maxence and Béthisy-St-Martin. [July 27–30, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] July 27, Div proceeds to the region of Château-Thierry, and thence into the Forêt de Fère near Jaulgonne.

July 30–Aug 6, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. Night July 29/30, 64th Inf Brig relieves the 3d Div on a 1 km front north of Ronchères. July 30, the command passes to the 32d Div which, together with the 28th Div on left, attacks north, occupies the southwestern corner of the Bois de Cierges, advances through the eastern part of the Bois des Grimpettes and organizes along the northern edge; Fr 4th Div (Fr III Corps) on right, 28th Div on left. [July 31–Aug 3, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] Night July 30/31, 63d Inf Brig relieves the 55th Inf Brig (28th Div) in, and to the west of, the Bois des Grimpettes; the enemy retires to the fringe of woods north of Cierges. July 31, Div extends its front to the west by the relief of the 28th Div and holds the entire front of the Fr XXXVIII Corps which extends from the southwestern edge of the Bois de Cierges, through the eastern, northern, and western edges of the Bois des Grimpettes, to southeast of Moulin Caranda; it attacks, brigades abreast, and captures Cierges; 42d Div (I Corps) on left. Aug 1, Div clears les Jomblets and the woods to the east thereof. Night Aug 1/2, the enemy begins to retire to the Vesle River, and, Aug 2, the Div resumes the advance and reaches le Mouline Rav 1 km north of Cohan, Dravegny, and Bois Chenet. Aug 3, Div advances to a line from St-Gilles to Mont-St-Martin (both incl); 4th Div (I Corps) on left. Aug 4, III Corps relieves the Fr XXXVIII Corps and assumes command of the corps sector; Div enters Fismes and reaches a front extending from Tir, through Fismes, Tannerie, Bois du Larribonnet (incl), to northeast of Villesavoye; the enemy holds the line of the Vesle River in force. Aug 5–6, Div captures Fismes; 6th Inf Brig (3d Div) on right; the Aisne-Marne Operation merges into sector occupation.

Aug 7, Div (less Arty and Engrs) participates in the occupation of the Fismes Sector (Champagne). Aug 7, 28th Div relieves the Div (less Arty and Engrs), which then passes to the corps reserve and to stations between Dravegny and Cierges; training follows. [Aug 7–11, 107th Engrs participate in the occupation of the Fismes and Vesle Sectors with the 3d and 28th Divs. Aug 7–17,

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Tenth	----------	Aug 23		
Fr Tenth	----------	Aug 24	Pierrefonds, Oise	Aug 24
reserve				
Fr Tenth	Fr XXX	Aug 27		
Fr Tenth	Fr XXX in line	Aug 28	Tartiers, Aisne	Aug 27
Fr Tenth	Fr XXX reserve	Sept 2		
Fr Tenth	----------	Sept 6	Pierrefonds, Oise	Sept 6
reserve				
Fr Second	----------	Sept 7		
Fr Second in area	III	Sept 10	Joinville, Haute-Marne	Sept 10
First	V	Sept 20	Autrécourt, Meuse	Sept 22
First	V rear area	Sept 22		
First	V reserve	Sept 25	Brabant-en-Argonne	Sept 26
			Verrières-en-Hesse Fme	Sept 27

57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Fismes Sector, supporting the 28th Div until Aug 12, and then the 77th Div, Aug 13–17.] Aug 11, 64th Inf Brig, is at the disposal of the Fr 164th Div (III Corps), as division reserve, and moves to the Bois de Reims and Bois de Vézilly. [Aug 18–24, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn participate in the Oise-Aisne Operation, where two regiments support the 77th Div, and one regiment forms part of the III Corps artillery.] Aug 24, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn revert to the control of the Div; Div moves to the vicinity of Pierrefonds and Hautefontaine. Night Aug 26/27, Div moves to the vicinity of Tartiers and passes to the reserve of the Fr XXX Corps.

Aug 28–Sept 2, Div participates in the Oise-Aisne Operation. Night Aug 27/28, Div relieves the Fr 127th Div west of Juvigny from 2 km northwest of Chavigny to 2 km east of Bagneux, establishes its right along the Chaussée-Brunehaut, and places its left east of the Bois de la Domaine. Aug 28, Div assumes command and attacks, 63d Inf Brig leading, in conjunction with the Fr 59th Div (Fr I Corps) on the right; the right approaches the railroad leading north from Chavigny; Fr 64th Div on left. Aug 29, Fr Tenth Army advances; the Div attacks east and advances its left to within 1 km of Juvigny; Fr 66th Div (Fr XXX Corps) on left. Aug 30, Div resumes the attack, 64th Inf Brig leading, clears the Bois du Couronné and occupies Juvigny. Aug 31–Sept 2, Div again attacks and reaches the line: Beaumont Fme, the Râperie, Route Nationale No 37. Sept 2, 1st Moroccan Div relieves the Div (less Arty which remains in line supporting 1st Moroccan Div until Sept 6) and the latter passes to corps reserve and moves to the vicinity of Tartiers and Bieuxy. Sept 6, Div moves to the Attichy-Hautefontaine Area where it passes to army reserve; 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn revert to the control of the Div. Sept 9, Div moves to the vicinity of Joinville; training follows. [Sept 17, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn move from Joinville to the vicinity of Dombasle-en-Argonne and Jouy-en-Argonne, where, Sept 22–25, they are attached to the 79th Div in the Avocourt Sector.] Sept 22, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Autrécourt and Lavoye, where, Sept 24, it passes to corps reserve. Night Sept 25/26, Div (less Arty) moves, via Brabant-en-Argonne, to the Forêt de Hesse.

Sept 26–Nov 11, Div participates in Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26–29, Div (less Arty) remains in the Forêt de Hesse in corps reserve. [Sept 26–Oct 6, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Rendez-vous de Chasse in the Forêt de Hesse	Sept 29
			Crossroads in Bois de Montfaucon, 2¾ km south of Montfaucon	Sept 29
First	V in line	Sept 30		

participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation supporting the 79th Div until Sept 30, and thereafter the 3d Div.] Sept 30–Oct 1, Div (less Arty) relieves the 37th Div from the Bois de Beuge, Hill 254, Fme de Brisegueule as far as la Grange-aux-Bois Fme. Oct 1, Div (less Arty) advances, 63d Inf Brig leading, occupies Cierges, and establishes connection with the 91st Div on the left at la Grange-aux-Bois Fme; 3d Div on right. Night Oct 3/4, a readjustment of the corps front extends the division sector to the west, and the new front extends from Cierges (excl), through la Grange-aux-Bois Fme, the northern edge of the Bois Communal de Cierges, the northern edge of the Bois Communal de Baulny, to Tronsol Fme; the 64th Inf Brig relieves the 91st Div west of la Grange-aux-Bois Fme; the 3d Div relieves elements of the 32d Div in, and east of, Cierges. Oct 4, Div (less Arty), cooperating with the 1st Div (I Corps), attacks toward Gesnes, and establishes a line from the crossroads 1¼ km east of Gesnes, through Gesnes (excl), to Tronsol Fme (incl); 3d Div on right, 1st Div on left. Oct 5, Div continues the attack, captures the Bois de la Morine and Bois du Chêne-Sec, and enters Gesnes. Oct 6, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn revert to the Div. Oct 8–9, in a change of boundaries the Div gains one km from the 3d Div on the right and relinquishes that part of the front which extends from Gesnes (excl) along northern edge of the Bois du Chêne-Sec (incl), to the Rau du Gouffre; 181st Inf Brig (91st Div), attached to the 1st Div, on the left. Oct 9, Div attacks, 63d Inf Brig leading, reaches Mamelle Trench, and occupies the line from ¾ km southeast and ½ km south of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, through the Bois de Valoup, to ¾ km northwest of Gesnes. Oct 10, Div clears the enemy from the vicinity of the Fme du Transvaal, reaching Côte Dame-Marie; 181st Inf Brig is attached. Oct 12, Div relieves the 181st Inf Brig along the northern edge of the Bois de Romagne from ½ km northwest of Fme du Transvaal to ½ km south of la Musarde Fme; 42d Div on left. Oct 13, the sector is reduced by moving the western boundary to ½ km northwest of Fme du Transvaal, the 42d Div making the relief. Oct 14, Div attacks north, captures Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, Côte Dame-Marie, the eastern portion of the Bois de Gesnes, and reaches a line from the northern outskirts of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, a point ½ km south of Hill 264, 1 km east of Tuilerie Fme, to ½ km northwest of Hill 286 in the Bois de Gesnes; 5th Div (III Corps) on right. Oct 15–16, the attack continues and the Div occupies the Bois de Chauvignon and the eastern part of Bois de Romagne. Oct 17–19, Div enters the Bois de Bantheville, and holds a line from ½ km north of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon,

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	V reserve	Oct 20		
First	III reserve	Oct 27		
			Romagne-sous-Montfaucon	Nov 2
			Aincreville	Nov 4
			Dun-sur-Meuse	Nov 6
First	III in line	Nov 9	Vilosnes-sur-Meuse	Nov 9
Third	III in line	Nov 17	Marville	Nov 17
			Longwy, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 18
			Petange, Luxemburg	Nov 20
			Walferdange	Nov 21
			Nieder-Anven	Nov 22
			Consdorf	Nov 23
			Helenburg, Germany	Dec 1
			Speicher	Dec 2
			Daun	Dec 5
			Müllenbach	Dec 7
			Mayen	Dec 9
			Ochtendung	Dec 10
			Bassenheim	Dec 11
			Sayn	Dec 13
			Rengsdorf	Dec 19
		1919		
SOS	----------	Apr 8		

east of, and along the northern edge of the Bois de Chauvignon, eastern edge of the Bois de Bantheville, an east and west line through the Bois de Bantheville 1 km north of Hill 262, western edge of the Bois de Bantheville, to ½ km north of la Tuilerie Fme. Oct 20, 89th Div relieves the Div, except the artillery, which supports the 89th Div until Nov 1, when it reverts to the 32d Div. Oct 21–Nov 8, Div (less Arty) is in corps reserve (with the V Corps to Oct 27, and the III Corps thereafter) in the Bois de Cheppy, Bois de Véry, and western part of the Bois de Montfaucon; rehabilitation and training follow. Night Nov 2/3, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon. Night Nov 3/4, Div (less Arty) moves to the Bois des Rappes and Bois de la Pultière. [Nov 6–8, 128th Inf, attached to the 5th Div enters the line in the Bois de Fontaines, advances on the right flank of the 5th Div, and, on Nov 8, occupies Brandeville. Nov 8–11, 57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn participate in Meuse-Argonne Operation near Brocourt as part of the army artillery of the First Army.] Nov 9, 128th Inf reverts to the Div, and the leading elements of the regiment relieve units of the Fr 15th Colonial Div at Peuvillers and 1½ km east of Bréhéville. Night Nov 9/10, the remainder of the Div crosses the Meuse; the 127th Inf enters line east of Bréhéville and relieves part of the 128th Inf. Nov 10, Div (less Arty) pursues, 64th Inf Brig leading, advances so that part of the 128th Inf reaches a line from the Bois Dombras to the Côte du Mont but later withdraws, Div finally holds a line from ¾ km south of Peuvillers, along the road from Damvillers to Jametz, the southwestern edge of the Bois Demange, the woods west of Thinte Rau, to 2¼ km south of Jametz; Fr 15th Colonial Div on right, 5th Div on left.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–APR 17, 1919

Nov 12–16, the Div (less Arty) bivouacs near Ecurey and Haraumont, outposts the armistice line, and prepares to march to the Rhine. Nov 14, elements relieve the 5th Div on the line: Jametz, Rémoiville, Louppy (incl). Current activities include the enforcement of armistice terms, salvage, and training.

Nov 17–Dec 13, Advance into Germany. Nov 17, the Div (less Arty) moves via Marville, Petange (Luxemburg), Consdorf, Welschbillig (Germany), Daun, Mayen, Ochtendung, Bassenheim and Sayn.

Dec 14–Apr 17, Div (less Arty) forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. The Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Dierdorf and Rengsdorf in the Coblenz Bridgehead where training continues. Jan 25, 107th Am Tn rejoins.

32d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Brest, Finistère, France	Apr 24
			SS George Washington	Apr 27
			Hoboken, New Jersey	May 5
			Camp Upton, New York	May 6
			Camp Custer, Michigan	May 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 18–MAY 23, 1919

Apr 18, the Div (less Arty) moves to Brest, where the 57th FA Brig rejoins. Apr 20, the leading element, 107th TM Btry, sails. Apr 25, Hq 57th FA Brig and Hq 64th Inf Brig sail, followed on Apr 27 by DHQ. May 22, the last elements, detachments of the 125th and 126th Inf, arrive at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Devens, May 7, Hq 57th FA Brig; at Camp Grant, May 17, Hq 64th Inf Brig; at Camp Custer, May 23, DHQ and Hq 63d Inf. Brig.

33d DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen George Bell, Jr.
Sept 19 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr. (ad interim)
Dec 7 Maj Gen George Bell, Jr.

1919
Jan 25 Brig Gen Paul A. Wolf (ad interim)
Jan 26 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr. (ad interim)
Jan 29 Maj Gen George Bell, Jr.
Feb 4 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr. (ad interim)
Feb 18 Maj Gen George Bell, Jr.
Apr 28 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr. (ad interim)
May 3 to June 6 Maj Gen George Bell, Jr.

Commanders 65th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 24 Brig Gen Henry R. Hill
Nov 30 Col Charles H. Greene (ad interim)
Dec 7 Brig Gen Henry R. Hill

1918
June 11 Major Edward Bittel (ad interim)
June 15 Col Charles H. Greene (ad interim)
June 17 Brig Gen Henry R. Hill
July 17 Col Charles H. Greene (ad interim)
Aug 1 Brig Gen Edward L. King
Dec 5 Col Edgar A. Myer
Dec 10 Brig Gen Edward L. King

1919
Feb 18 Col Edgar A. Myer (ad interim)
Feb 21 Brig Gen Edward L. King
Feb 26 Col Edgar A. Myer (ad interim)
Mar 19 Brig Gen Edward L. King
Mar 22 Col Edgar A. Myer (ad interim)
Apr 13 to May 28 Brig Gen Edward L. King

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 28 Lt Col William K. Naylor
Sept 19 Major Charles C. Allen (Acting)
Dec 4 Lt Col William K. Naylor

1918
Feb 6 Major Charles C. Allen (Acting)
Feb 18 Lt Col William K. Naylor
June 16 Col William K. Naylor
Oct 13 Brig Gen William K. Naylor
Nov 18 Lt Col William H. Simpson (Acting)
Dec 18 Lt Col William H. Simpson

1919
Apr 6 Lt Col Charles C. Allen (Acting)
Apr 11 Lt Col William H. Simpson
Apr 28 Lt Col Charles C. Allen (Acting)
May 3 to June 6 Lt Col William H. Simpson

Commanders 66th Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 11 Brig Gen David J. Foster
Dec 17 Col Joseph B. Sanborn (ad interim)
Dec 25 Brig Gen David J. Foster

1918
Jan 9 Col George E. Houle (ad interim)
Mar 5 Brig Gen Paul A. Wolf
May 4 Col Joseph B. Sanborn (ad interim)
May 16 Brig Gen Paul A. Wolf
June 12 Lt Col James M. Eddy (ad interim)
June 17 Brig Gen Paul A. Wolf

1919
May 12 to June 5 Col Joseph B. Sanborn (ad interim)

Commanders 58th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 10 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
Dec 9 Col Milton J. Foreman (ad interim)
Dec 22 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.

1918
July 9 Col Milton J. Foreman (ad interim)
July 10 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
Oct 31 Brig Gen Edward A. Millar (ad interim)
Nov 6 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.

1919
Jan 25 Col Arthur L. Keesling (ad interim)
Jan 26 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
Mar 8 Col Charles G. Davis (ad interim)
Mar 10 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
Apr 23 Col Milton J. Foreman (ad interim)
Apr 26 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
Apr 28 Col Milton J. Foreman (ad interim)
May 3 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.
May 28 Col Milton J. Foreman (ad interim)
June 6 to June 8 Brig Gen Henry D. Todd, Jr.

33d DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

65th Infantry Brigade	66th Infantry Brigade	58th Field Artillery Brigade
129th Infantry	131st Infantry	122d Field Artillery (75)
130th Infantry	132d Infantry	123d Field Artillery (155)
123d Machine Gun Battalion	124th Machine Gun Battalion	124th Field Artillery (75)
		108th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
122d Machine Gun Battalion	108th Train Headquarters and Military Police
108th Engineers	108th Ammunition Train
108th Field Signal Battalion	108th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	108th Engineer Train
	108th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 129–132)

ATTACHED

52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn (27th Div)	preceding and during the occupation of the Verdun-Fromeréville Sector, Sept 10–25, 1918; Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 21, 1918.
Fr 212th FA (75) Fr 318th Arty	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 1, 1918.
55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div)	Troyon Sector, Oct 26–Nov 11, 1918; along the armistice line from Marcheville to Fresnes-en-Woëvre, and in Luxemburg, Nov 12, 1918–Jan 8, 1919.
11th FA (6th Div)	attached to 58th FA Brig in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 26–Nov 11, 1918.
Hq 62d FA Brig and 135th FA (37th Div)	Troyon Sector, Oct 28–Nov 11, 1918.
Hq 151st FA Brig and 302d FA (76th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 31–Nov 11, 1918.

DETACHED

58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn	at Ornans and Le Valdahon, June 16–Aug 23, 1918; with 89th and 1st Divs in Lucey and Ansauville Sectors, Aug 26–Sept 11; with 1st Div during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–15; with 91st Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 4; with 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 4–11; with 89th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 24–Nov 11; near Stenay until Nov 18; with First Army, Nov 24–Dec 15; with 79th Div in Stenay Area, Dec 16–31, 1918.
Cos C and E 131st Inf Cos A and G 132d Inf	with Australian 4th Div, June 28–July 5, 1918.
3d Bn and MG Co 132d Inf	with 4th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 6–13, 1918.

33d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Logan, Texas	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Upton, New York	May 5
			SS Mt Vernon	May 16
GHQ	----------	May 24	Brest, Finistère, France	May 24
Br Fourth	----------	May 25		
			Oisemont, Somme	May 26
Br Fourth	Br XIX in area	May 27	Huppy	May 27
			Eu, Seine-Inférieure	June 11
Br Fourth	Br III	June 21	Molliens-au-Bois, Somme	June 21
Br Fourth	Br III rear area	June 24		

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–APRIL 30, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Illinois, to form the 33d Div. Camp Logan, Houston, Tex, is selected for training. July 25, the National Guard of Ill is called into federal service. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Logan. Aug 5, the NG of Ill is drafted into federal service. During Aug the concentration begins. Aug 24, the 65th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 3d and 4th Regts of Ill Inf and a detachment of the 5th Ill Inf. Aug 25, Maj Gen George Bell, Jr, assumes command. Sept 10, the 58th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 2d and 3d Regts of Ill FA and the 6th Ill Inf. Sept 11, the 66th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Regts of Ill Inf and detachments of the 5th and 7th Regts of Ill Inf. Sept 22, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Oct 1–Apr 30, systematic training is conducted. Oct 25–Nov 14, transfers of 5,600 NA men arrive from the 86th Div, Camp Grant, and 1,000 from the 88th Div, Camp Dodge. April 5–29, 7,000 NA men from the 84th, 86th, and 88th Divs at Camp Taylor, Grant, and Dodge, respectively, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APRIL 23–JUNE 15, 1918

Apr 23, 108th Engrs and Tn leave for Camp Merritt. May 1, the leading infantry units leave for Camp Upton. May 8, Adv Det and 108th Engrs and Tn sail from Hoboken, arriving, May 18, at Brest. May 10–22, DHQ, the infantry, 108th Sup Tn, and 108th Tn Hq & MP sail, and the majority arrive, May 23–24 and 30, at Brest, others at Bordeaux. May 26–June 5, 58th FA Brig and remaining units sail, arriving, June 8–15, at Liverpool.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 25–NOVEMBER 11, 1918

May 25–Aug 23, Training with the British in Picardy. [May 24–Aug 25, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] May 25, DHQ, the infantry except part of 129th Inf, the 108th Engrs and Tn, and 108th Tn Hq & MP move from Brest to the Martainneville and Huppy Training Areas, and, on June 9, to the Eu Training Area for training. [June 13, 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn arrive from England, via Le Havre, and go to the artillery training areas of Le Valdahon and Ornans for training.] June 14, 108th F Sig Bn

33d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Fourth	Br III elements in line	July 17		
Br Fourth	Australian 65th Inf Brig in area	July 17		
Br Fourth	Australian 65th Inf Brig elements in line	July 27		
Br Fourth	Br III elements in line	Aug 6		
Br Fourth	Australian 66th Inf Brig elements in line	Aug 10		
Br Fourth rear area	----------	Aug 21		
First	----------	Aug 25	Tronville-en-Barrois, Meuse	Aug 25
First	V	Aug 27		
Fr Second	Fr XVII	Sept 5		
Fr Second	Fr XVII rear area	Sept 6	Blercourt	Sept 6

rejoins. June 21, Div (less 58th FA Brig, 108th Engrs, and the trains) moves toward Amiens to the Long and Martainneville Areas. [July 4, Cos C and E 131st Inf, and Cos A and G 132d Inf, affiliated with the Australian 4th Div, take part in the attack which captures Hamel and the high ground beyond. July 5, the detached companies rejoin.]

July 17–Aug 7, Div (less Arty and divisional troops) participates in the occupation of the Amiens Sector (Picardy). July 17, the 65th Inf Brig joins the Australian Corps and the 66th Inf Brig joins the Br III Corps, on a front that extends from Villers-Bretonneux, through Hamel and Ville-sur-Ancre, to Bouzincourt. Troops enter the line successively by platoon, battalion, and regiment. Night July 17/18, the leading elements of the 66th Inf Brig enter the front line near Albert, and on the night of July 27/28 the leading elements of the 65th Inf Brig near Villers-Bretonneux. Aug 6, 65th Inf Brig passes from the Australian Corps to the Br III Corps, and moves to the vicinity of Allonville.

Aug 8–21, Div (less Arty and 108th Sup Tn) participates in the Somme Offensive Operation. Aug 9–10, 131st Inf, attached to, and on the right of, the Br 58th Div, takes part in the attack by the Br III Corps between the Somme and the Ancre Rivers, and clears Chipilly Ridge, and Gressaire Wood. Aug 12, 131st Inf and Australian 13th Brig form the liaison force north of the Somme; the 132d Inf, arriving near Harbonnières, replaces the Australian 13th Brig, and operates as the reserve of the Australian 4th Div. Aug 13, troops of the 131st Inf participate in the capture of Etinehem Spur by the Australian 13th Brig. Aug 13–20, 131st Inf occupies the right sector along the eastern slope of Etinehem Spur from ¾ km southwest of the Bois du Canal to 1 km west of La Neuville-lès-Bray. Night Aug 23/24, Div, after the four infantry regiments, including the 129th Inf from the Br III Corps in the vicinity of Albert north of Ancre River, have been relieved, begins to entrain to join the First Army; it moves to Tronville-en-Barrois and the vicinity; training follows. [Aug 26–Sept 11, 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Lucey (Ansauville) Sector, in support of the 89th and 1st Divs.] Sept 2, 108th Sup Tn rejoins. Sept 3, 52d FA Brig (27th Div), attached to the 33d Div, begins to arrive. Sept 5–8, Div moves to a sector north of Verdun-sur-Meuse. Night Sept 7/8, 129th Inf relieves the 372d Inf (Fr 157th Div) in Subsector 304 between Haucourt and Béthincourt. Nights of Sept 8/9 and 9/10, the 132d

33d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Second	Fr XVII in line	Sept 10	Fromeréville	Sept 10
Fr Second	III in line	Sept 14		
First	III in line	Sept 22		
			La Hutte, in Bois Bourrus	Sept 25
First	Fr XVII in line	Oct 7		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Inf relieves parts of the Fr 120th Div in the adjacent sector, extending the front to the Meuse opposite Samogneux. [Sept 10–14, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.]

Sept 10–25, Div (less Arty) occupies the Verdun-Fromeréville Sector (Lorraine). Sept 10, command of the sector, which extends from the Meuse opposite Samogneux to Haucourt, passes to the 33d Div; Fr 18th Div (Fr XVII Corps) on right, Fr 157th Div (Fr XVII Corps) on left. Sept 12, the attached divisional artillery participates in a demonstration fire to cover the attack on the St-Mihiel salient. [Sept 12–15, 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn participate in the St-Mihiel Operation in support of the 1st Div.] Night Sept 21/22, elements of the 4th Div and one battalion of the 80th Div relieve two battalions in the front line where they function under the 33d Div. Sept 23–night Sept 25/26, Div holds the front line of the III Corps; units of Div, under 79th Div command, hold V Corps front from Haucourt to 1½ km west of Avocourt. Sept 26, the sector occupation merges into the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

Sept 26–Oct 21, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, the Div, on the right of the III Corps, 66th Inf Brig leading, attacks from the line of departure of Bois Trench (north of Regnéville), Mary Trench (south of Forges), and Massin Trench (1½ km north of le Mort-Homme), captures Forges, the Bois de Forges and Gercourt-et-Drillancourt, and reaches the Meuse from 1 km north of Forges to Laiterie de Belhaine; Fr 18th Div on right, 80th Div on left. It then organizes and holds the line of the Meuse until it vacates the right sector, south of Côte des Grands-Prés, on Oct 7, and the left sector, north of Côte des Grands-Prés, on Oct 9. [Sept 26–Oct 15, 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation where they support the 91st Div until Oct 4 and then the 32d Div until Oct 11.] Sept 29, the front is extended along the left bank of the Meuse from Laiterie de Belhaine to the Bois de la Côte Lémont (incl), when the 65th Inf Brig relieves the 80th Div; 4th Div on left. [Night Oct 6/7, 3d Bn and MG Co 132d Inf relieve elements of the 4th Div in the Bois de Fays.] Oct 7, Div (less units attached to the 4th Div) passes to the tactical control of the Fr XVII Corps, which is operating east of the Meuse, and assembles three battalions in the Bois de Forges preparatory to crossing this river. Oct 8, two battalions of the 132d Inf cross the Meuse at Brabant-sur-Meuse, move north-northwest in contact with the Fr 18th Div, of which the 58th Inf Brig (29th Div) forms the left half, and reach

33d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
	Fr XVII	Oct 21	Dieue-sur-Meuse	Oct 21
First	rear area			
	Fr II Cl	Oct 22		
Second	Fr II Cl	Oct 24		
Second in area				
	Fr II Cl	Oct 26	Troyon-sur-Meuse	Oct 26
Second	in line			
	Fr XVII	Nov 6		
Second	in line			
	IV	Nov 13		
Second	in line			
	----------	Nov 17		
Second reserve	IX	Nov 26		
Second	in area			
	----------	Dec 5		
Second reserve				
			Conflans-en-Jarnisy, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Dec 8
			Aumetz, Lorraine	Dec 10
	VII	Dec 12	Esch, Luxemburg	Dec 12
Third				
	----------	Dec 17	Grevenmacher	Dec 17
Second reserve				

a line from ½ km north of the Fme de Régivaux, along the southern edge of the Bois de Chaume, to the northern outskirts of Consenvoye; one battalion of the 131st Inf crosses the Meuse south of Consenvoye in support of troops of the 132d Inf. Oct 9, one battalion of the 129th Inf crosses the Meuse at Consenvoye. Night Oct 9/10, the remaining infantry units, except two machine gun companies, one machine gun battalion, and four infantry battalions, cross to the east bank where they all pass to the 66th Inf Brig. Oct 10, Div attacks and reaches a line, ½ km northwest of Hill 382 in the Bois Plat-Chêne, ¼ km south of Magenta Fme, along the ridge to Dans-les-Vaux, ½ km north of Hill 316, the Route Nationale No 64 east of Vanne. Oct 12, a new line of resistance south of the front line is organized. Oct 13, Div evacuates the old front line and occupies the new line which extends east and west through the Bois Plat-Chêne and to the north of Hill 316 in the Bois de Chaume; units detached with the 4th Div rejoin. Oct 16, Div makes a slight advance in Bois Plat-Chêne. Nights Oct 18/19, 19/20, and 20/21, Fr 15th Colonial Div relieves the Div. Oct 23, Div rests near Sommedieue, Dieue-sur-Meuse, and Rambluzin-et-Benoitevaux. Oct 24, Div begins the relief of the 79th Div from Doncourt-aux-Templiers (excl) to Fresnes-en-Woëvre (incl); the 52d FA Brig passes to the 79th Div and the 55th FA Brig (79th Div) to the 33d Div. [Oct 24–Nov 11, 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn support the 89th Div in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.]

Oct 26–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) occupies the Troyon Sector (Lorraine). Oct 26, the Div assumes command of the Troyon Sector extending from Doncourt-aux-Templiers (excl) to Fresnes-en-Woëvre (incl); Fr 39th Div on right, 35th Div (Fr XXXIII Corps) on left. Oct 29, the sector is extended east to the northern edge of le Rebois wood, by relief of elements of Fr 39th Div; 28th Div (IV Corps) on right; local actions follow. Nov 7, 81st Div (Fr II Cl Corps) is on the left. Nov 9–10, Div occupies la Vachère Bois, Bois les Hautes-Epines, Bois de Wavrille, and St-Hilaire. Nov 11, Div advances its left to Marchéville, Riaville, and the crossroads 1½ km north-northeast of Fresnes-en-Woëvre.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–APR 24, 1919

Nov 12–Dec 6, the Div engages in the enforcement of armistice terms, salvage, and training.

Dec 7–Apr 24, Occupation of Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. Dec 7–16, Div moves to the vicinity of Saarburg, Germany, and,

33d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Second	VI	Dec 19	Diekirch	Dec 19
	in area			
		1919		
Third	VI	Apr 1		
	in area			
SOS	----------	Apr 11		
			Brest, Finistère, France	May 5
			S S Mount Vernon	May 9
			Hoboken, New Jersey	May 17
			Camp Grant, Illinois	May 27

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec 17–20, proceeds to the Diekirch Area in the northern part of Luxemburg. Jan 8, 55th FA Brig reverts to the 30th Div; 58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn rejoin. Mar 1, 108th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 25–JUNE 8, 1919

Apr 25–May 5, the Div moves to Brest. May 9, DHQ, 132d Inf, 122d and 124th MG Bns sail, arriving, May 17, at Hoboken. May 27, the last units arrive at Hoboken. The demobilization at Camp Grant includes: May 28, Hq 65th Inf Brig, June 5, Hq 66th Inf Brig, June 6, DHQ, June 8, Hq 58th FA Brig.

34th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Augustus P. Blocksom
Aug 29 Maj Gen Augustus P. Blocksom
Sept 18 Brig Gen Frank G. Mauldin (ad interim)
Dec 10 Maj Gen Augustus P. Blocksom
Dec 24 Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen (ad interim)
Dec 27 Maj Gen Augustus P. Blocksom

1918
Apr 19 Brig Gen Augustus P. Blocksom
May 8 Brig Gen Frank G. Mauldin (ad interim)
July 4 Brig Gen John A. Johnston (ad interim)
Aug 24 Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen (ad interim)
Aug 26 Brig Gen John A. Johnston (ad interim)
Oct 22 Maj General Beaumont B. Buck
Oct 26 to Nov 16 Brig Gen John A. Johnston (ad interim)

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col William H. Raymond
Sept 18 Maj Samuel J. Sutherland (Acting)
Dec 9 Lt Col William H. Raymond

1918
July 17 Col William H. Raymond
Aug 18 Lt Col Samuel J. Sutherland (Acting)
Aug 26 to Nov 16 Col William H. Raymond

Commanders 67th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen

1918
Mar 18 Lt Col Albert H. Hollingsworth (ad interim)
Mar 22 to Nov 14 Brig Gen Hubert A. Allen

Commanders 68th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Frederick E. Resche

1918
Apr 5 Lt Col William F. Brandt (ad interim)
Apr 8 Col Erle D. Luce (ad interim)
Apr 30 Col William T. Mollison (ad interim)
May 3 Col Erle D. Luce (ad interim)
June 1 Brig Gen John A. Johnston
Aug 20 Col Erle D. Luce (ad interim)
Aug 31 Brig Gen John A. Johnston
Sept 17 Col Erle D. Luce (ad interim)
Sept 23 to Nov 16 Col William T. Mollison (ad interim)

Commanders 59th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Oct 1 Brig Gen Frank G. Mauldin
Dec 17 Col Hubert V. Eva (ad interim)

1918
Jan 1 Col Charles H. Englesby (ad interim)
Jan 7 Brig Gen Frank G. Mauldin
Aug 25 Col Frank G. Mauldin
Aug 27 Col Thomas W. Hollyday (ad interim)
Nov 4 Col Roderick L. Carmichael

1919
Jan 8 Col Samuel M. English (ad interim)
Jan 18 to Jan 24 Col Roderick L. Carmichael

34th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

67th Infantry Brigade	68th Infantry Brigade	59th Field Artillery Brigade
133d Infantry 134th Infantry 126th Machine Gun Battalion	135th Infantry 136th Infantry 127th Machine Gun Battalion	125th Field Artillery* 126th Field Artillery (75) 127th Field Artillery (155) 109th Trench Mortar Battery * Originally organized as 3″ (horse), changed to 6″ (motorized), changed to 155.

Divisional Troops	Trains
125th Machine Gun Battalion 109th Engineers 109th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	109th Train Headquarters and Military Police 109th Ammunition Train 109th Supply Train 109th Engineer Train 109th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 133–136)

DETACHED

109th Engrs and Tn	troops near Mesves-sur-Loire and Bulcy, at Mars-sur-Allier, Sougy, St-Amand, La Guerche, Allerey, Lyon, Précigné, and St-Nazaire, Oct 9, 1918–June 16, 1919.
59th FA Brig (less 109th TM Btry)	troops in the St-Laurent-de-Médoc Area, at Camp de Souge, Clermont-Ferrand, and near Ambarès-et-Lagrave and Bordeaux, Oct 11–Dec 23, 1918.
109th TM Btry	at Vitrey, Chauvirey-le-Châtel, and Brest, Oct 20–Dec 30, 1918.
109th Am Tn	troops at Camp de Souge, Génicart, Bassens, and St-Sulpice, Oct 28, 1918–June 10, 1919.
109th Sup Tn	troops at Beautiran, Le Mans, St-Nazaire, and Nantes, Oct 28, 1918–May 15, 1919.
109th F Sig Bn	at Chitenay, Lussac-de-Libourne, and Bordeaux, Nov 8 1918–Apr 17, 1919.

34th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Cody, New Mexico	Aug 25
		1918	Camp Dix, New Jersey	1918 Aug 27
			SS Cretic	Sept 17
GHQ	----------	Sept 29	Liverpool, England	1918 Sept 29
			Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Oct 3

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1917–AUG 19, 1918

July 15, the National Guard of Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota, is called into federal service. July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Iowa, Minn, Nebr, ND, and SD to form the 34th Div. Camp Cody, Deming, NM, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Cody. Aug 5, the NG of Iowa, Minn, Nebr, ND, and SD is drafted into federal service. Aug 19, the concentration at Camp Cody begins. Aug 25, Maj Gen Augustus P. Blocksom assumes command; the 67th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st Iowa and 5th Nebr Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 2d Iowa Inf, of separate companies of Iowa Inf, of the 1st Iowa Cav, and of the 4th and 6th Regts of Nebr Inf; the 68th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Regts of Minn Inf and 2d Squadron 1st SD Cav. Sept 28–Oct 5, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Oct 1, the 59th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 3d Minn and 4th Nebr Regts of Inf, the 1st Iowa FA and a detachment of the 2d Iowa Inf. Oct 29, systematic training begins. During Oct and Nov drafts aggregating 5,000 arrive from Camps Dodge and Funston. The losses to include May 10 aggregate about 4,000. In June the Div loses nearly all trained personnel in order to meet the requirements of the AEF automatic replacement system. Subsequently, replacements arrive, the majority drawn from Ariz, Colo, Kans, NM, Okla, and Tex, which complete the Div during Aug. July 2, 59th FA Brig moves to Ft Sill for training.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, AUG 20–OCT 24, 1918

Aug 20, the Div (less Arty) moves via Camp Dix to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn and New York. Sept 9, Adv Party sails from New York. Sept 13, 59th FA Brig moves from Ft Sill to Camp Upton. Sept 16–25, DHQ, part of the 67th Inf Brig, the 125th MG Bn, 59th FA Brig, and 109th Engrs and Tn sail, and arrive, Sept 29–Oct 9, at Liverpool, except the 126th FA which lands in Scotland. The remaining units are quarantined at Camp Dix until Oct 12. The last unit leaves New York on Oct 17, and arrives, Oct 24, in England. The troops stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

34th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918	Castres-Gironde, Gironde	1918 Oct 6
SOS	----------	Oct 29		
			Le Mans, Sarthe	Nov 15
			Bordeaux, Gironde	Dec 23
		1919	SS General G W Goethals	1919 Jan 6
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan 24
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Jan 24
			Camp Grant, Illinois	Jan 31

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, OCT 4–DEC 22, 1918

Oct 4, Div (less Arty, Engrs, 109th Sn Tn, and 109th Tn Hq & MP) moves to the Labrède Area for training. Oct 7, 109th Engrs and Tn move from Cherbourg to the Mesves-Bulcy Area and engage in construction. Oct 11, 59th FA Brig (less 109th TM Btry) moves to the St-Laurent-de-Médoc Area, the 109th TM Btry to Vitrey, and the 109th Am Tn to Camp de Souge, for training.

Oct 17, Orders direct that the Div be skeletonized, but subject to reconstitution. Upon arrival in the Labrède Area some units are reduced to an average strength of 25 while others remain at full strength. Oct 29, the Div is ordered reduced to a record cadre as its reconstitution is no longer contemplated. Nov 2, the 126th FA moves to Camp de Souge for training and the 109th Sn Tn and 109th Tn Hq & MP leave the ports for Le Mans. Nov 6, units in the Labrède Area move to Le Mans. At Le Mans units are transferred to the 2d Depot Div and further skeletonized; a Div Record Cadre of 14 officers and 95 men represents DHQ, the infantry brigade headquarters, the infantry regiments, machine gun battalions, and train headquarters and military police; the 109th Sn Tn forms a separate cadre; the surplus personnel is classified for other assignment; the 109th F Sig Bn moves to the Signal Corps Replacement Depot at Cour-Cheverny. Nov 13, 59th FA Brig (less 126th FA and 109th TM Btry), organized as corps artillery and destined for the VIII Corps, moves to the Artillery Training Center at Clermont-Ferrand. Nov 26, 109th Sup Tn, moving from Le Mans via St-Nazaire, arrives at Nantes for convoy duty. Nov 27, 59th FA Brig (less detachments) moves from Clermont-Ferrand to the vicinity of Ambarès-et-Lagrave, where the 126th FA, Div Record Cadre, and 109th Sn Tn Cadre join.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 23, 1918–FEB 18, 1919

Dec 23, the 59th FA Brig (less TM Btry) moves to Camp Génicart near Bordeaux. Dec 24, the artillery sails from Bordeaux, followed, Dec 30, by the 109th TM Btry from Brest. Jan 6–7, Div Record Cadre and part of the 109th Sn Tn sail from Bordeaux. Apr 18, 109th F Sig Bn, and, June 10, the Motor Bn of the 109th Am Tn, follow. June 17, 109th Engrs and Tn sail from St-Nazaire, and arrive, June 29, at Newport News. The demobilization includes: at Camp Dodge, Jan 24, Hq 59th FA Brig; at Camp Grant, Feb 18, Record Cadre.

35th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917

Aug 25 Maj Gen William M. Wright
Sept 18 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry (ad interim)
Dec 10 Maj Gen William M. Wright
Dec 24 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry (ad interim)
Dec 26 Brig Gen Charles I. Martin (ad interim)

1918

Jan 4 Maj Gen William M. Wright
June 15 Brig Gen Nathaniel F. McClure
July 20 Maj Gen Peter E. Traub
Nov 1 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan (ad interim)
Nov 2 Maj Gen Peter E. Traub
Nov 25 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan (ad interim)
Dec 7 Maj Gen Peter E. Traub
Dec 27 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan

1919

Jan 31 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry (ad interim)
Feb 7 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Mar 26 to May 14 Maj Gen William M. Wright

Commanders 69th Infantry Brigade

1917

Aug 25 Brig Gen Arthur B. Donnelly
Nov 19 Col Perry M. Hoisington (ad interim)
Nov 29 Brig Gen Arthur B. Donnelly
Dec 10 Col Perry M. Hoisington (ad interim)
Dec 16 Brig Gen Arthur B. Donnelly

1918

Feb 22 Col George H. McMaster (ad interim)
Feb 25 Brig Gen Arthur B. Donnelly
Mar 8 Col George H. McMaster (ad interim)
Mar 18 Brig Gen Arthur B. Donnelly
Apr 23 Col Edmund J. McMahon (ad interim)
May 30 Brig Gen Nathaniel F. McClure
June 16 Col Edmund J. McMahon (ad interim)
June 23 Col Kirby Walker (ad interim)
July 20 Brig Gen Nathaniel F. McClure
Sept 23 Col Louis M. Nuttman
Sept 30 Col Hamilton S. Hawkins (ad interim)
Oct 3 Col Louis M. Nuttman
Oct 17 Brig Gen Louis M. Nuttman
Nov 28 Brig Gen Thomas W. Darrah

1919

Feb 18 Col Americus Mitchell (ad interim)
Feb 24 Lt Col Martyn H. Shute (ad interim)
Mar 7 Col Americus Mitchell (ad interim)
Mar 25 Lt Col John H. O'Connor (ad interim)
Mar 26 to May 8 Col Willie McD. Rowan

Chiefs of Staff

1917

Aug 25 Lt Col Robert McCleave
Sept 18 Maj Walter V. Gallagher (Acting)
Dec 7 Lt Col Robert McCleave

1918

Mar 27 Col Robert McCleave
July 19 Maj Walter V. Gallagher (Acting)
July 21 Lt Col Ernest E. Haskell
Aug 6 Col Ernest E Haskell
Sept 19 Col Hamilton S. Hawkins
Sept 29 Col Jens Bugge (Acting)
Oct 5 Col Hamilton S. Hawkins

1919

Feb 2 Lt Col Allan F. McLean (Acting)
Feb 14 Col Hamilton S. Hawkins
Mar 30 to May 7 Col Robert McCleave

Commanders 70th Infantry Brigade

1917

Sept 18 Brig Gen Charles I. Martin
Dec 16 Col John D. McNeely (ad interim)
Dec 26 Brig Gen Charles I. Martin

1918

Feb 22 Col William Newman (ad interim)
Mar 5 Brig Gen Charles I. Martin
Sept 23 Col Kirby Walker (ad interim)
Oct 13 Lt Col Channing E. Delaplane (ad interim)
Oct 14 Col Jesse M. Cullison (ad interim)
Oct 15 Col Alonzo Gray (ad interim)
Oct 18 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Nov 1 Brig Gen Charles Gerhardt (ad interim)
Nov 2 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Nov 25 Col Alonzo Gray (ad interim)
Dec 7 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Dec 28 Col Alonzo Gray (ad interim)

1919

Feb 14 Col Carl L. Ristine (ad interim)
Feb 21 Col Albert Linxwiler (ad interim)
Mar 14 Lt Col Smith A. Harris (ad interim)
Mar 18 to May 14 Col Albert Linxwiler (ad interim)

Commanders 60th Field Artillery Brigade

1917

Sept 22 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry
Oct 2 Col Karl D. Klemm (ad interim)
Dec 10 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry
Dec 26 Col Karl D. Klemm (ad interim)
Dec 30 Lt Col George R. Allin (ad interim)

1918

Jan 6 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry
Aug 11 Col Karl D. Klemm (ad interim)
Aug 16 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry
Sept 1 Col Karl D. Klemm (ad interim)
Sept 2 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry

1919

Feb 15 Col Emery T. Smith (ad interim)
Feb. 20 to Apr 30 Brig Gen Lucien G. Berry

35th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

69th Infantry Brigade	70th Infantry Brigade	60th Field Artillery Brigade
137th Infantry	139th Infantry	128th Field Artillery (75)
138th Infantry	140th Infantry	129th Field Artillery (75)
129th Machine Gun Battalion	130th Machine Gun Battalion	130th Field Artillery (155)
		110th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
128th Machine Gun Battalion	110th Train Headquarters and Military Police
110th Engineers	110th Ammunition Train
110th Field Signal Battalion	110th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	110th Engineer Train
	110th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 137–140)

ATTACHED

Fr 80th Territorial Inf	Gérardmer Sector, Aug 14–Sept 2, 1918.
1st Aero Sq 2d Bln Co Fr 219th FA (75) Fr 1st and 2d Bns 247th FA (75) one bn Fr 451st Arty (105) Fr 3d Bn 317th Arty (155) Fr 4th and 5th Bns 282d Arty (220) one sq Fr 2d Cav one bn 53d Pion Inf 344th Tank Bn (less one co)	at times during Meuse-Argonne Operation, between Sept 26 and Oct 1, 1918.

DETACHED

60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn	at Angers and Camp Coëtquidan, June 9–Aug 14, 1918, with 1st Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 1–2; with 81st Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 7–11; in Sommedieue Area, Nov 12–Dec 18, 1918.
60th FA Brig (less 110th TM Btry) and 110th Am Tn	in Sommedieue Area, Dec 19, 1918–Jan 22, 1919
110th TM Btry	at Preigney, Villevêque, Angers, and St-Nazaire, Dec 19, 1918–April 19, 1919.
110th Engrs and Tn	at Brest, Feb 8–Apr 11, 1919.

35th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	Apr 15
			SS Adriatic	Apr 24
			Liverpool, England	May 7
			Winchester	May 8
			Southampton	May 10
GHQ	----------	May 11	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	May 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–APR. 12, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Kansas and Missouri, to form the 35th Div. Camp Doniphan, Ft Sill, Okla, is selected for training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Doniphan. Aug 5, the NG of Kans and Mo is drafted into federal service. Aug 23, the concentration of the Div at Camp Doniphan begins. Aug 25, Maj Gen William M. Wright assumes command of the Div; the 69th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Kans and the 1st and 5th Mo Regts of Inf, and a detachment of the 2d Mo Inf. Sept 8, systematic training begins. Sept 13, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Sept 18, the 70th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 3d, 4th, and 6th Mo and 3d Kans Regts of Inf and a detachment of the 2d Mo Inf. Sept 22, the 60th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Mo and 1st Kans Regts of FA and detachments of the 2d Mo Inf and of Mo Cav. Oct 22, a draft of 3,000, the majority from Kans and Mo, joins from Camp Funston. During Oct the concentration and reorganization is completed. Oct 31, the strength is 26,000. During the spring additional selective service men arrive from Camps Funston and Travis, and Ft Leavenworth.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 3–JUNE 11, 1918

Apr 3, the Div moves via Camps Merritt and Mills to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, Hoboken, New York, and Philadelphia. Apr 13, 69th Inf Brig moves to Camp Mills. Early in May the engineers and artillery leave for Camps Merritt and Mills, respectively. While at Camp Mills the Div receives 2,000 replacements and reaches its full strength. Apr 16, Adv Det sails from New York, arriving, Apr 28, at Liverpool. Apr 22–May 7, DHQ and the infantry sail, and arrive, May 7–16, at Liverpool, except Co F 138th Inf which lands, May 25, at London. May 2, 110th Engrs and Tn sail, and arrive, May 10, at Brest. May 19, 20, and 27, the 60th FA Brig, 110th Am Tn, 110th Sn Tn, 110th Sup Tn, and 110th F Sig Bn sail; the 128th and 129th FA arrive, June 5, at London, the remainder, May 31 and June 8, at Liverpool, and complete the movement of the Div. Troops which land in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Southampton to Le Havre.

35th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Fourth in area	----------	May 14	Eu	May 14
Br Fourth in area	Br XIX	May 20		
Fr Seventh	----------	June 6		
			Buchy	June 8
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	June 10		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII rear area	June 11	Arches, Vosges	June 11
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII elements in line	June 20		
			Wesserling, Alsace	June 30
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII 69th Inf Brig in line	July 14		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII 69th Inf Brig rear area	July 23		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII 70th Inf Brig in line	July 23		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII 69th Inf Brig in reserve	July 27	Krüth	July 27

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 12–NOV 11, 1918

May 12–June 8, Training with the British in Picardy. May 12, Div (less Arty, 110th F Sig Bn, and certain trains) moves from Le Havre to the Gamaches Training Area near Eu, where, May 20–June 5, it trains with the Br 30th Div under control of the Br XIX Corps. [May 11–June 8, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] June 6, Div (less detachments) moves from the area of the Br Fourth Army to entraining stations in the Neufchâtel Area, and, on June 8, to the Arches Training Area, southeast of Epinal, where all the detached units, except the artillery, rejoin.

June 9–Sept 2, Training with the French in Alsace. [June 9, 60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn move from Le Havre to Angers and the vicinity for training.] [June 13–July 13, Div is under the administrative control of the III Corps.] June 18, a part of the Div moves to the Wesserling Area, and the leading elements of the 69th Inf Brig follow the next day.

June 20–July 26, Elements of the Div, affiliated with the Fr 22d Div, participate in the occupation of the Wesserling Sector (Alsace). June 20, the leading elements of the 69th Inf Brig enter the line which extends from 1 km north of Aspach-le-Haut to Röspel-Wald. July 4, the 69th Inf Brig completes the move and occupies the Benoit, Robinson, De Galbert, and Collette Subsectors. [July 8, 60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn move to Camp Coëtquidan and continue training until Aug 10.] July 14, 69th Inf Brig assumes command of the Wesserling Sector; the remainder of the Div moves from the vicinity of Arches to the Wesserling Area. [July 14–Aug 19, Div is under the administrative control of the V Corps.] July 23, 70th Inf Brig relieves the 69th Inf Brig which goes to a training area near Cornimont.

July 27–Aug 13, Div (less Arty) occupies the Fecht Sector (northern half of the Wesserling Sector, Alsace). July 27, the command of the Fecht Sector from 1 km east of Lac du Ballon to Röspel-Wald passes from the Fr 22d Div to the 35th Div; the 70th Inf Brig and certain French units are in the line; the 69th Inf Brig is in corps reserve; the Thur Sector (southern half of the Wesserling Sector) passes to the Fr 22d Div. Aug 11, 69th Inf Brig moves into a sector immediately north of the Wesserling Sector and the new division front extends from the vicinity of Mühlbach to ½ km west of Faing.

35th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII in line	1918 Aug 14	Gérardmer, Vosges,	1918 Aug 14
Fr Seventh in area	I	Sept 2	Corcieux	Sept 2
First	I	Sept 3		
First reserve	I	Sept 4	Rosières-aux-Salines, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 4
			Liverdun	Sept 11
First	I	Sept 16		
Fr Second in area	----------	Sept 18	Passavant-en-Argonne, Meuse	Sept 18
Fr Second	Group Mordacq	Sept 19		
Fr Second in area	I	Sept 20	Autrécourt, Meuse	Sept 20
First	I in line	Sept 21	Grange-le-Comte Fme	Sept 21
			Côtes de Forimont	Sept 25
			Cheppy	Sept 28

RECORD OF EVENTS

Aug 14–Sept 2, Div occupies the Gérardmer Sector (southern part of the Anould Sector, Alsace). Aug 14, the command passes to the Div, Fr 80th Territorial Inf attached, which holds the front with brigades abreast from Lauch Creek to Weiss Creek along a line from 1 km west of Sengeren, through Breitstein, ½ km east of Metzeral, Röspel-Wald, ¾ km north of Stosswihr, le Linge, Noirmont Fme, to 1¼ km southwest of Orbey, and which is now called the Gérardmer Sector; local actions follow. Aug 15, 60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn rejoin. [Aug 19–Sept 4, Div is under the administrative control of the VII Corps.] [Aug 27, Div is assigned to the I Corps] Aug 27, 60th FA Brig assumes control of the artillery in the Gérardmer Sector. Sept 2, 6th and Fr 131st Divs relieve the Div; command passes to latter; Div moves to Corcieux and the vicinity. Sept 4, Div moves near Rosières-aux-Salines in the area of the Fr Eighth Army. Sept 10, Div moves to the area of the First Army and takes station in the Forêt de Haye, where it remains in army reserve during the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 15, Div moves to the vicinity of Charmontois-le-Roi. Sept 19–20, 69th Inf Brig moves to the vicinity of Clermont-en-Argonne. Night Sept 20/21, the remainder of the Div moves into the woods to the west and south of Grange-le-Comte Fme, where it enters the Grange-le-Comte Sector; 69th Inf Brig relieves the Fr 73d Div, except the troops in the outpost area which remain until the night of Sept 25/26.

Sept 21–25, Div occupies the Grange-le-Comte Sector (Lorraine). The front extends from southeast of Vauquois (hill), north of la Cigalerie Fme, and over Hill 253 to ½ km southeast of Boureuilles; 91st Div (V Corps) on right, 28th Div on left. Night Sept 25/26, the Div relieves the outpost of the Fr 73d Div.

Sept 26–Oct 1, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div, on the right of the I Corps, 69th Inf Brig and one battalion 70th Inf Brig, attached, leading, attacks north, captures Cheppy, clears that part of Varennes east of the Aire River, and establishes a line from ½ km northwest of Véry to the Aire River east of La Forge. Sept 27–28, Div continues the attack, 70th Inf Brig in line, 69th Inf Brig in support, and captures Charpentry, Baulny, and Chaudron Fme on the first day. Sept 28, it captures Montrebeau Wood and reaches a line from 1 km northeast of Chaudron Fme, along the northern and western limits of Montrebeau Wood, to l'Espérance. Sept 29, Div attacks, reaches Exermont and cap-

35th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	I reserve	Oct 1		
First	I rear area	Oct 2	Auzéville	Oct 2
First reserve	I	Oct 3	Triaucourt	Oct 3
			Condé-en-Barrois	Oct 5
First	Fr XXXIII	Oct 11		
			Benoitvaux	Oct 12
First	Fr XXXIII in line	Oct 15	Sommedieue	Oct 15
First	Fr XVII in line	Nov 1		
First	Fr II Cl in line	Nov 6		
First reserve	III	Nov 7	Pierrefitte	Nov 7
Second reserve	----------	Nov 8		
Second in area	Fr XVII	Nov 9	Lérouville	Nov 9
Second in area	IV	Nov 13		
Second reserve	----------	Nov 17		
Second	IX in area	Nov 26	Commercy	Dec 8
		1919		1919
Second reserve	----------	Feb 10		
SOS	----------	Feb 20		
			Montfort-le-Rotrou, Sarthe	Mar 10

tures the Fme de Beauregard and la Neuville-le-Comte Fme, north of Exermont Creek, but during the afternoon enemy counterattacks north of Exermont Creek reach the southern edge of Montrebeau Wood, and cause the Div to withdraw to a prepared position on the ridge northeast of Baulny. Sept 30, Div organizes the line for defense from 1 km northwest of Sérieux Fme, toward Chaudron Fme, along the ridge north of Baulny, to the Aire River; 91st Div on the right holds a line within the sector of the 35th Div from a point near the road ½ km northwest of Sérieux Fme to the western edge of the Bois Communal de Baulny; 327th Inf (82d Div) attached to the 28th Div on the left. Oct 1, 1st Div relieves the Div which assembles in the Véry-Cheppy Area. Oct 2–3, Div assembles in the Bois de Beaulieu, south of Clermont-en-Argonne, and on Oct 4 moves to the vicinity of Vavincourt. Oct 5–11, rehabilitation. Oct 12, Div moves to the Sommedieue Area in the zone of the Fr XXXIII Corps east of the Meuse.

Oct 15–Nov 7, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Oct 14/15, Div relieves the Fr 15th Colonial Div on the front from Bonzée-en-Woëvre, through Haudiomont, Watronville, Moulainville-la-Basse, 1 km east of Eix, to Damloup (excl); 139th Inf is in corps reserve; 79th Div (Fr II Colonial Corps, Second Army) on right, Fr 10th Colonial Div on left. Oct 24, 139th Inf relieves units of the Fr 10th Colonial Div on the front from Damloup to Vaux Creek. Oct 26, Div extends its front to the north to include the Ravin du Pré; patrolling follows. Nov 7, 81st Div relieves the Div, except the Arty which remains in line until Nov 11, and the Div then moves to the St-Mihiel Area via the Chaumont-sur-Aire Area.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 5, 1919

Nov 13–Dec 6, the Div engages in the enforcement of armistice terms, salvage, and training. Dec 7, Div (less Arty) moves to the Commercy Area and training follows. Jan 22, the artillery, stationed in the Resson Area, rejoins. Feb 8, 110th Engrs and Tn move to Brest for duty with the SOS.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 6–MAY 14, 1919

Mar 6–10, the Div entrains for the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Mar 29, Div moves to the ports of embarkation; the 60th FA Brig, 110th Am Tn, and 137th Inf proceed to Brest, the remaining

35th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Apr 6
			SS De Kalb	Apr 7
			Newport News, Virginia	Apr 20
			Camp Funston, Kansas	Apr 26

units to St-Nazaire. Apr 6, the leading unit, 110th Sn Tn, sails. Apr 7, DHQ sails. Apr 11, 110th Engrs and Tn sail from Brest. Apr 30, the last element, 110th TM Btry, arrives at Philadelphia. The demobilization includes: at Camp Pike, Apr 29, Hq 60th FA Brig: at Camp Funston, May 8, Hq 69th Inf Brig, May 13, Hq 70th Inf Brig, May 14, DHQ.

36th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 23 Brig Gen Edwin St. John Greble
Aug 31 Maj Gen Edwin St. John Greble
Sept 18 Brig Gen George Blakely (ad interim)
Dec 6 Maj Gen Edwin St. John Greble
Dec 25 Brig Gen George Blakely (ad interim)

1918
Jan 2 Maj Gen Edwin St. John Greble
Mar 15 Brig Gen Edwin St. John Greble
July 8 Brig Gen John A. Hulen (ad interim)
July 13 Maj Gen William R. Smith

1919
Mar 25 Brig Gen Pegram Whitworth (ad interim)
Mar 30 Maj Gen William R. Smith
May 4 Brig Gen George H. Jamerson (ad interim)
May 14 to June 18 Maj Gen William R. Smith

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Ezekiel J. Williams
Sept 18 Maj John S. Upham (Acting)

1918
Jan 8 Lt Col Ezekiel J. Williams
June 3 Col Ezekiel J. Williams
Nov 11 Lt Col Joseph A. Atkins (Acting)
Nov 16 to June 18 1919 Col Ezekiel J. Williams

Commanders 71st Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 29 Brig Gen Henry Hutchings

1918
Aug 31 Brig Gen Pegram Whitworth

1919
Mar 31 Col Alfred W. Bloor (ad interim)
May 9 to June 4 Brig Gen Pegram Whitworth

Commanders 72d Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 1 Brig Gen John A. Hulen

1918
Jan 5 Lt Col Holman Taylor (ad interim)
Jan 8 Brig Gen John A. Hulen
Mar 30 Lt Col Nathan Lapowski (ad interim)
Apr 4 Col Jules E. Muchert (ad interim)
Apr 16 Brig Gen John A. Hulen
June 22 Col Jules E. Muchert (ad interim)
June 26 Brig Gen John A. Hulen

1919
Jan 5 Col Irving J. Phillipson (ad interim)
Jan 16 Brig Gen John A. Hulen
Mar 11 Col Oscar E. Roberts (ad interim)
Mar 14 Brig Gen John A. Hulen
Mar 24 Col Irving J. Phillipson (ad interim)
Mar 31 Brig Gen John A. Hulen
Apr 3 Brig Gen George H. Jamerson
Apr 26 Col Irving J. Phillipson (ad interim)
May 4 to June 6 Brig Gen George H. Jamerson

Commanders 61st Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col George Blakely
Aug 29 Brig Gen George Blakely

1918
July 11 Col Arthur R. Sholars (ad interim)
July 21 Brig Gen John E. Stephens
Sept 30 Col Fred A. Logan (ad interim)
Oct 5 Brig Gen John E. Stephens
Dec 30 Col Fred A. Logan (ad interim)

1919
Jan 9 Col Otho W. B. Farr
Jan 31 Col Arthur R. Sholars (ad interim)
Feb 4 to Mar 23 Col Otho W. B. Farr

36th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

71st Infantry Brigade	72d Infantry Brigade	61st Field Artillery Brigade
141st Infantry	143d Infantry	131st Field Artillery (75)
142d Infantry	144th Infantry	132d Field Artillery (75)
132d Machine Gun Battalion	133d Machine Gun Battalion	133d Field Artillery (155)
		111th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
131st Machine Gun Battalion	111th Train Headquarters and Military Police
111th Engineers	111th Ammunition Train
111th Field Signal Battalion	111th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	111th Engineer Train
	111th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 141–144)

ATTACHED

two bns Fr Tanks	to 71st Inf Brig in the Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 8, 1918.
Fr 29th FA-Portée (75)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 9–14, 1918.
27th Aero Sq 2d FA Brig and 2d Am Tn (2d Div) Fr 341st Arty (155) 2d Engrs and Tn (2d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 10–28, 1918.

DETACHED

61st FA Brig and 111th Am Tn	at and near Redon, at Camp Coëtquidan, and St-Nazaire, Aug 17, 1918–Feb 26, 1919.
111th Engrs and Tn	with I Corps in the St-Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Operations, Sept 10–Nov 16, 1918.
71st Inf Brig 111th F Sig Bn	with 2nd Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 6–9, 1918.

36th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Bowie, Texas	Aug 23
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	July 12
			SS George Washington	July 17
GHQ	----------	July 30	Brest, Finistère, France	July 30
Fr Second rear area	IV	Aug 5	Bar-sur-Aube, Aube	Aug 5
GHQ	VI	Aug 12		
GHQ	----------	Aug 27		
GHQ	VI	Sept 2		
First	----------	Sept 15		

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–JULY 7, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Oklahoma and Texas, to form the 36th Div. Camp Bowie, Ft Worth, Tex, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Bowie. Aug 5, the NG of Okla and Tex is drafted into federal service. Aug 17, the concentration of the Div at Camp Bowie begins. Aug 23, Maj Gen Edwin St. J. Greble assumes command. Aug 25, the 61st FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Regts of Tex FA and a detachment of the 1st Tex Cav. Aug 29, the 71st Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st, 2d, and 7th Regts of Tex Inf and 1st Okla Inf (less MG Co and Band). Sept 1, the 72d Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 5th and 6th Regts of Tex Inf, the 3d and 4th Regts of Tex Inf (less MG Cos and Bands), and detachments of the 1st Tex Cav. Oct 1–July 7, systematic training is conducted. Oct 15, Div reorganizes in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. During Nov the Div reaches a strength of 25,000. In the spring drafts aggregating 4,000 replace losses.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 8–AUG 12, 1918

July 8, the Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Halifax, Hoboken, and Newport News, via Camp Mills, except the 143d Inf which proceeds directly to Newport News. July 15, Adv Det sails from Hoboken and arrives, July 22, at Brest. July 18, DHQ, the majority of the infantry, and part of the divisional troops sail, and arrive, July 30, in France. July 26–27, the remainder of the infantry and divisional troops sail; the 143d Inf lands, Aug 8, in England, the others, Aug 6, in France. July 31, 61st FA Brig (less 111th TM Btry which sails Aug 3) leaves; the brigade arrives, Aug 12, at Brest, the TM Btry, Aug 11, at Liverpool. The majority of the units which sail directly for France land at Brest, the remainder at Bordeaux, Le Havre, and St-Nazaire.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, AUG 2–NOV 11, 1918

Aug 2, Div (less Arty) moves to the 13th (Bar-sur-Aube) Training Area for training. [Aug 17, 61st FA Brig and 111th Am Tn move to Redon and the vicinity for training.] [Aug 23–Sept 14, Div is under the administrative control of the VI Corps.] [Sept 4, the artillery moves to Camp Coëtquidan for training. Sept 10, 111th

36th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr GAC in reserve	----------	Sept 23		
			Pocancy, Marne	Sept 27
Fr Fourth reserve	----------	Oct 4		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI 71st Inf Brig	Oct 6	Vadenay	Oct 6
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI 71st Inf Brig in line	Oct 7	Suippes	Oct 7
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI	Oct 8		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI in line	Oct 10	Sommepy	Oct 10
			Dricourt, Ardennes	Oct 12
Fr Fourth	Fr XI in line	Oct 18		
Fr Fourth in area	----------	Oct 28	Sommepy, Marne	Oct 28
			Camp Montpellier	Oct 29
First reserve	I	Oct 30	Hans	Oct 30
			Dampierre-le-Château	Oct 31
			Condé-en-Barrois, Meuse	Nov 2
First reserve	VII	Nov 13	Robert-Espagne	Nov 18
			St-Dizier, Haute-Marne	Nov 19
First reserve	----------	Nov 16	Wassy	Nov 20

Engrs and Tn are attached to First Army, and, Sept 12–16, participate in the St-Mihiel Operation, and Sept 26–Nov 11, in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.] Sept 26, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to area between Epernay and Châlons and becomes a reserve of the Fr Group of Armies of the Center. Oct 4, Div is attached to Fr Fourth Army; the 71st Inf Brig and 111th F Sig Bn move by stages via Somme-Suippes to the north of Sommepy, where, Oct 6, they are attached to the 2d Div, and on the night of Oct 6/7 occupy that part of the front extending from 3 km west of Orfeuil to 1 km southeast of St-Etienne-à-Arnes. Oct 7, the command passes to the brigade. Oct 8, 71st Inf Brig, with liaison battalions of the 2d Div on the right and left, attacks toward Machault, advances its right about 1/2 km, and with elements of the 2d Div captures St-Etienne-à-Arnes. Oct 9, the brigade advances north of St-Etienne-à-Arnes; the Div (less Arty, Engrs, and 71st Inf Brig) marches north from the vicinity of Suippes-Souain.

Oct 10–28, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 10, Div completes the relief of the 2d Div in the Blanc-Mont Sector; the 71st Inf Brig, after relieving the elements of 2d Div in front line, advances its right by a local attack: Fr 73d Div on right. Night Oct 10–11, the enemy begins to withdraw toward Dricourt and Attigny. Oct 11, Div passes the 72d Inf Brig through the 71st Inf Brig, enters Machault, and reaches a line from 1¼ km east of Machault, to a point ¾ km north of Machault, Fr 7th Div on left. Oct 12, Div pursues the retreating enemy through Dricourt and establishes a front from 1½ km north of Vaux-Champagne, through points ¼ km southeast of Beaumont Fme, ½ km west of Vaux-Champagne, to 1¼ km southeast of Saulces-Champenoises. Oct 13, Div advances to the line of the Aisne from Attigny (excl) to Givry (incl). Night Oct 13/14, the sector is extended east to include the Briqueterie east of Attigny, the 71st Inf Brig relieving the Fr 73d Div. Oct 21, the sector is extended west to include La Charité, the 144th Inf relieving the Fr 7th Div. Oct 23, the sector extends from Fontenille Fme (excl) to Givry (incl); the Fr 53d Div is now on the right, the Fr 61st Div is on the left. Oct 27, Div in a local attack captures Forest Fme, clears the bend of the Aisne about Rilly-aux-Oies, and occupies a line from 2 km west of Voncq to 1 km west of Forest Fme. Oct 28, Div is ordered to join the First Army; the Fr 61st and Fr 22d Divs relieve the Div which then moves by stages to the Triaucourt Area. Nov 3–17, the Div undergoes rehabilitation and training.

36th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	I	Nov 21	Doulevant-le-Château	Nov 21
			Colombey-les-Deux-Eglises	Nov 22
			Essoyes, Aube	Nov 24
First	I in area	Nov 26	Tronchoy, Yonne	Nov 26
			Cheney	Nov 27
		1919		1919
First	VIII in area	Mar 25		
SOS	----------	Apr 15		
			Montfort-le-Rotrou, Sarthe	May 5
			Brest, Finistère	May 18
			SS Patricia	May 23
			Camp Mills, New York	June 4
			Camp Bowie, Texas	June 14

RECORD OF EVENTS

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 16, 1919

Nov 16, 111th Engrs and Tn, relieved from the First Army, revert to the control of the Div. Nov 18, Div (less Arty) moves to the 16th (Tonnerre) Training Area where the last elements arrive on Nov 29 and training follows. [Feb 2, 61st FA Brig and 111th Am Tn move to St-Nazaire. Feb 26, the artillery sails] May 2, Div (less Arty, Engrs, and Sup Tn) moves to the Montfort Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 17–JUNE 20, 1919

May 17, the leading elements leave the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, for Brest. May 19, the leading infantry units sail. May 23, DHQ and Hq 71st Inf Brig sail. June 11, the last element, part of the 111th Engrs, arrives at New York. The demobilization at Camp Bowie, includes: Mar 25, Hq 61st FA Brig, June 18, DHQ, June 19, Hq 71st Inf Brig, June 20, Hq 72d Inf Brig.

37th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 26 Brig Gen William R. Smith
Sept 3 Maj Gen Charles G. Treat
Sept 18 Brig Gen William R. Smith (ad interim)
Nov 13 Brig Gen William V. McMaken (ad interim)
Nov 18 Brig Gen William R. Smith (ad interim)
Dec 5 Maj Gen Charles G. Treat
Dec 6 Brig Gen William R. Smith (ad interim)
Dec 9 Maj Gen Charles G. Treat

1918
Mar 29 Brig Gen William R. Smith (ad interim)
Apr 1 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston (ad interim)
Apr 4 Maj Gen Charles G. Treat
Apr 25 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston (ad interim)
May 8 Maj Gen Charles S. Farnsworth
Dec 5 Brig Gen William M. Fassett (ad interim)
Dec 10 Maj Gen Charles S. Farnsworth

1919
Mar 3 Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
Mar 7 Maj Gen Charles S. Farnsworth
Apr 6 Col Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)
Apr 12 to June 16 Col George W. Stuart (ad interim)

Commanders 73rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 3 Brig Gen John C. Speaks
Nov 19 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman

1918
Jan 18 Col Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
Jan 22 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman
Feb 19 Col Charles C. Weybrecht (ad interim)
Feb 23 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman
Mar 16 Col Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
Mar 27 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman
Apr 23 Col Charles C. Weybrecht (ad interim)
Apr 28 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman
June 7 Col Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
June 9 Brig Gen Charles X. Zimerman
Oct 9 Col James N. Pickering (ad interim)
Oct 14 Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
Oct 16 Brig Gen John S. Winn
Oct 23 Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery (ad interim)
Oct 26 Col James N. Pickering (ad interim)
Nov 1 Brig Gen William M. Fassett
Dec 6 Lt Col William H. Beck (ad interim)
Dec 10 Brig Gen William M. Fassett
Dec 21 Col James N. Pickering (ad interim)
Dec 26 Brig Gen William M. Fassett

1919
Jan 2 Col James N. Pickering (ad interim)
Jan 8 Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery
Feb 26 Col Frank C. Gerlach (ad interim)
Feb 27 to Apr 10 Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 26 Lt Col Dana T. Merrill
Sept 18 Maj Stephen O. Fuqua (Acting)
Nov 12 Maj William H. Parker (Acting)
Dec 5 Lt Col Dana T. Merrill
Dec 23 Maj William H. Parker (Acting)
Dec 28 Lt Col Dana T. Merrill

1918
Feb 14 Maj William H. Parker (Acting)
Feb 15 Capt John H. Morrison (Acting)
Feb 19 Lt Col Dana T. Merrill
May 11 Maj Herbert J. Twelvetree (Acting)
May 16 Lt Col Dana T. Merrill
Aug 6 Col Dana T. Merrill
Dec 20 Maj Sumner Waite (Acting)
Dec 21 Col George W. Stuart (Acting)
Dec 22 Maj Sumner Waite (Acting)
Dec 23 Col George W. Stuart (Acting)

1919
Jan 12 Maj Sumner Waite (Acting)
Jan 17 Col Elverton E. Fuller
Feb 22 Maj Sumner Waite (Acting)
Mar 4 to Apr 12 Col Elverton E. Fuller

Commanders 74th Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 3 Brig Gen William V. McMaken

1918
Mar 4 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
Mar 9 Brig Gen William V. McMaken
Mar 15 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
Mar 24 Brig Gen William V. McMaken
Mar 26 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
Apr 4 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston
Apr 25 Col Frederick W. Galbraith, Jr. (ad interim)
Apr 28 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
May 8 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston
May 18 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
May 29 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston
June 9 Col Robert L. Hubler (ad interim)
June 12 Col Frederick W. Galbraith, Jr. (ad interim)
July 21 Brig Gen William P. Jackson
Aug 13 Col James A. Lynch (ad interim)
Aug 22 Brig Gen William P. Jackson
Dec 5 Lt Col Jesse M. Holmes (ad interim)
Dec 7 Lt Col Florence S. Van Gorder (ad interim)
Dec 10 Brig Gen William P. Jackson

1919
Mar 2 to Apr 8 Col George W. Stuart

Commanders 62d Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 3 Brig Gen William R. Smith
Sept 18 Col Paul E. Mitchell (ad interim)
Sept 26 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Dec 5 Brig Gen William R. Smith
Dec 23 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Dec 28 Lt Col Perin B. Monypeny (ad interim)

1918
Jan 2 Brig Gen William R. Smith
Mar 17 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Mar 26 Brig Gen William R. Smith

1918
June 27 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Aug 23 Brig Gen Edward Burr
Dec 18 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Dec 23 Brig Gen Edward Burr

1919
Jan 29 Col Dudley J. Hard (ad interim)
Feb 15 Col Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)
Apr 10

37th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

73d Infantry Brigade	74th Infantry Brigade	62d Field Artillery Brigade
145th Infantry	147th Infantry	134th Field Artillery (75)
146th Infantry	148th Infantry	135th Field Artillery (75)
135th Machine Gun Battalion	136th Machine Gun Battalion	136th Field Artillery (155)
		112th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
134th Machine Gun Battalion	112th Train Headquarters and Military Police
112th Engineers	112th Ammunition Train
112th Field Signal Battalion	112th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	112th Engineer Train
	112th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 145–148)

ATTACHED

Arty of Fr 40th Div (three bns 75, one bn 155)	Baccarat Sector, Aug 4–19, 1918.
Fr 216th FA (75) one bn Fr 113th Arty (155)	Baccarat Sector, Aug 19–Sept 16, 1918.
55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div)	Avocourt Sector, Sept 23–25, 1918.
99th Aero Sq 104th Aero Sq 7th Bln Co 55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div) 337th, 338th, 339th Tank Cos	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–29, 1918.
164th FA Brig (89th Div)	Pannes Sector, Oct 7–16, 1918.
Fr 278th Aero Sq Fr 87th Bln Co Fr 257th FA (75) Fr 43d FA (75) one bn Fr 130th Arty (155) one bn Fr 103d Arty (155) Fr 132d Cav	Ypres-Lys Operation, Oct 30–Nov 3, 1918.
Fr 208th FA (75) Fr 8th FA (75) Fr 5th Bn 120th Arty (155) Fr 264th FA (75) Fr 305th Arty Fr 7th Tank Bn Fr Cav	Ypres-Lys Operation, Nov 10–11, 1918.
117th TM Btry	serves regiments of the 62d FA Brig in the Troyon and Pannes Sectors.

DETACHED

62d FA Brig and 112th Am Tn	near Bordeaux and at Camp de Souge, July 20–Sept 23, 1918; with 92d Div in Revigny Area and Marbache Sector, Sept 26–Oct 23, 1918.
Hq 62d FA Brig and 135th FA	with 33d Div in Troyon Sector, Oct 28–Nov 11, 1918.
134th FA	with 28th Div in Pannes Sector, Oct 28–Nov 11, 1918.
136th FA	with 92d Div in Marbache Sector, Oct 24–30, 1918; with Fr II Cl Corps and IV Corps, Nov 3–11, 1918.
62d FA Brig and 112th Am Tn	in Thillombois Area, Nov 12–17, 1918; in reserve of Second Army in Thillombois Area, Nov 18–25; with IX Corps in Thillombois Area, Nov 26, 1918–Jan 27, 1919.

37th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Sheridan, Alabama	Aug 26
		1918		1918
			Camp Lee, Virginia	May 26
			Hoboken, New Jersey	June 13
			SS Leviathan	June 15
GHQ	----------	June 22	Brest, Finistère, France	June 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1917–MAY 19, 1918

July 15, the National Guard of Ohio is called into federal service. July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Ohio and West Virginia to form the 37th Div. Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Sheridan. Aug 5, the NG of Ohio is drafted into federal service. Aug 25, the concentration of the Ohio NG at Camp Sheridan begins. Aug 26, Brig Gen William R. Smith assumes command. Sept 3, the brigades are organized and ultimately include: 73d Inf Brig, the 5th and 8th and detachments of the 1st, 2d, 7th, and 10th Regts of Ohio Inf; 74th Inf Brig, the 3d and 6th, and detachments of the 1st, 2d, 7th, and 10th Regts of Ohio Inf; 62d FA Brig, the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regts of Ohio FA and detachments of the 7th and 10th Regts of Ohio Inf. Sept 15, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Sept 30, Div aggregates 21,700. Oct 16–18, drafts aggregating 1,000 arrive from Camp Sherman. Oct 29, systematic training begins. During the winter and spring the losses approximate 3,000. However, replacements, received prior to embarkation, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 20–JULY 18, 1918

May 20, the Div moves to Camps Lee and Upton, where it reaches its full strength upon the receipt of drafts from Camps Jackson, Lee, Meade, Mills, and Upton, and then proceeds to the ports of embarkation of Baltimore, Brooklyn, Hoboken, Montreal, Newport News, New York, and Philadelphia. June 6–15, Adv Det, DHQ, and 73d Inf Brig sail, and arrive, June 18–27, at Brest. June 22, 74th Inf Brig, 112th Engrs and Tn, and 112th F Sig Bn sail, and arrive, July 5, at Brest. June 27–28, the artillery and the remaining divisional troops and trains sail, and arrive, July 10–18, the 62d FA Brig and the Military Police land at Liverpool, the 112th Sup Tn at Birkenhead, the 112th TM Btry and 112th Sn Tn at Glasgow, and the remainder at Brest. The troops in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Le Havre and Cherbourg, the 62d FA Brig and 112th Sup Tn through the former, the 112th, TM Btry and 112th Sn Tn through the latter.

37th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	IV	July 2	Bourmont, Haute-Marne	June 28
Fr Eighth	Fr VI	July 22		
Fr Eighth	Fr VI rear area	July 23	Baccarat, Meurthe-et-Moselle	July 23
Fr Eighth	Fr VI elements in line	July 28		
Fr Eighth	Fr VI in line	Aug 4		
Fr Eighth	Fr VI rear area	Sept 16		
Fr Second in area	----------	Sept 17	Robert-Espagne, Meuse	Sept 17
First	V	Sept 20		
First	V in area	Sept 21	Récicourt	Sept 21
First	V in line	Sept 23	Verrières-en-Hesse Fme	Sept 23
			Northwest of Avocourt, ½ km northwest of Hill 266	Sept 26
			Hill 269 in Bois de Montfaucon, 3 km W of Malancourt	Sept 27
First	V rear area	Sept 30	Récicourt	Oct 1
First	IV	Oct 2		
First in area	IV	Oct 4	Pagny-sur-Meuse, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Oct 4
First	IV in line	Oct 7	Euvezin	Oct 7
Second	IV in line	Oct 12		

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 25–NOV 11, 1918

June 25, Div (less Arty) moves to the 3d (Bourmont) Training Area for training. [July 23–Aug 27, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] [July 15, 62d FA Brig and 112th Am Tn move to the southwest of Bordeaux and thence to Camp de Souge for training.] July 22, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Baccarat in the Vosges. July 28–Aug 4, Div (less Arty) is affiliated with the 77th Div in the Baccarat Sector on the front from 1 km west of Hill 487.8 (4½ km east of Badonviller), through Neuviller and Ancerviller, to a point 2 km west of Domèvre.

Aug 4–Sept 16, Div (less Arty) occupies the Baccarat Sector (Lorraine). Aug 4, Div relieves the 77th Div and patrolling follows. Sept 15, the sector is reduced by moving northern boundary to the vicinity of le Petit-Bois-de-Bouleaux, the Fr 75th Inf effecting the relief. Sept 16, Fr 131st Div relieves the Div, which moves, Sept 17, to the Robert-Espagne Area and thence to the Argonne front. [Sept 23, 62d FA Brig moves from Camp de Souge to Revigny Area.]

Sept 23–25, Div (less Arty) occupies the Avocourt Sector (Lorraine). Sept 23, Div relieves portions of the 79th and 91st Divs on main line of resistance in rear of a front which extends from 1¾ km northeast of Avocourt in the Bois d'Avocourt, along the northern outskirts of Avocourt, to ½ km north of La Cour, held temporarily by units of the 33d Div, and prepares for Meuse-Argonne Operation.

Sept 26–30, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div, in the center of the V Corps, attacks from the front line of the Avocourt Sector toward Cierges and Rémonville, and reaches the northern edge of the Bois de Montfaucon, the Tranchée de Montfaucon southwest of Montfaucon, the road from Montfaucon to Ivoiry 1 km west of Montfaucon, to a point ¾ km south of Ivoiry; 79th Div on right, 91st Div on left. Sept 27, the front line extends from ¾ km northwest of Montfaucon to ¾ km south of Ivoiry. Sept 28–29, Div attacks and advances to a line along the northwestern edge of the Bois de Beuge, east and south of Cierges, to south of la Grange-aux-Bois Fme, where it organizes a position. Sept 30, 32d Div relieves the Div which concentrates near Récicourt. Oct 3, Div moves to Pagny-sur-Meuse and the vicinity.

Oct 7–16, Div (less Arty) occupies the Pannes Sector (Lorraine). Oct 7, Div relieves the 89th Div on the front from 1¼ km northeast of Jaulny, along the northern edge of the Bois de la Montagne, the northern edge of the Bois de Charey, Fme de Champ-Fontaine, to

37th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Second rear area	----------	Oct 16	Pagny-sur-Meuse	Oct 16
Fr GAF	----------	Oct 22	Hooglede, Belgium	Oct 22
			Lichtervelde	Oct 26
			Meulebeke	Oct 28
Fr Sixth in area	Fr XXX	Oct 29	Denterghem	Oct 29
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX in line	Oct 30		
			Cruyshautem	Nov 1
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX rear area	Nov 4	Thielt	Nov 4
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXIV	Nov 7		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXIV in line	Nov 9	Château de Huysse	Nov 9
			Leeuwergem	Nov 18
			Deynze	Nov 21
			Oostroosebeke	Nov 22
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX	Dec 2		
			Hooglede	Dec 4
			Rousbrugge	Dec 5
			Hondschoote, Nord, France	Dec 7
			Wormhoudt	Dec 17
		1919		1919
GHQ	II	Jan 12	Alençon, Orne	Jan 12
SOS	----------	Feb 1		

the southern corner of the Etang de Lachaussée; patrolling follows: 90th Div on right, Fr 39th Div on left. Oct 10, the 7th Div is on the right. [Oct 12–23, 62d FA Brig and 112th Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Marbache Sector supporting the 92d Div.] Oct 16, 28th Div relieves the Div which moves, Oct 18, to the Hooglede Area, near Roulers (Flanders). [Oct 22–Jan 11, Div is under administrative control of the II Corps.] [Oct 23, 62d FA Brig (less 136th FA, which remains in the Marbache Sector until Oct 30) proceeds to the vicinity of Avrainville.] Oct 26, Div moves by stages to the vicinity of Thielt and Meulebeke (Belgium). [Oct 28–Nov 11, troops of the 62d FA Brig participate in sector occupations as follows: Pannes Sector, 134th FA supporting the 28th Div, Oct 28–Nov 11; 136th FA as corps artillery of Fr II Colonial Corps and IV Corps, Nov 3–11; Troyon Sector, 135th FA supporting 33d Div, Oct 28–Nov 11.]

Oct 30–Nov 4, Div (less Arty) participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation. Nights of Oct 29/30 and Oct 30/31, Div relieves the Fr 132d Div along the Courtrai-Ghent railroad between Waalesstraat and Vossenhol. Oct 31, Div attacks southeast and reaches the heights west of Cruyshautem between De Biest and Hoogemolen; Fr 128th Div (Fr VII Corps) on right, Fr 12th Div (Fr XXX Corps) on left. Nov 1, Div attacks east, occupies Cruyshautem, and reaches the Scheldt River between Eyne and Meerschkant. Nov 2–4, Div forces the crossings of the Scheldt River at Eyne, Heurne, and Heuvel, and advances ¾ km beyond the river. Nov 4, Fr 12th Div relieves the Div which moves to the Thielt Area for rest.

Nov 9–11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation. Nov 8, Div moves to the front east of Heuvel, Syngem, and Asper. Nov 10, Div passes through elements of the Fr 11th and Fr 12th Divs along the line from Meerschkant, through Groot-Meersch, to Klein-Meersch, attacks east, crosses the Scheldt River against enemy opposition at Heuvel and Hermelgem, occupies Nederzwalm, and gains the region north of Hermelgem and ¼ km east of the river near Grootenberg; Fr 132d Div on right, Fr 5th Div on left. Nov 11, patrols occupy Munckzwalm, Hundelgem, Zwartenbroek, Dickele, Bouchaute Fme and reach the crossroad 800 m southwest of Keerken.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–FEB 26, 1919

Nov 18, Div (less Arty) moves east toward Brussels to the vicinity of Leeuwergem, midway between Alost and Audenarde, Belgium. Nov 21–Dec 17, Div (less Arty) marches west via Ootroosebeke and

37th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Ballon, Sarthe	Feb 19
			Brest, Finistère	Mar 3
			SS Noordam	Mar 12
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Mar 23
			Camp Mills, New York	Mar 23
			Camp Sherman, Ohio	Apr 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hondschoote to the Wormhoudt Area; training follows. Jan 9, Div (less Arty) moves to the Alençon Area and continues training. Feb 3, 112th Engrs and Tn go to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Feb 9, 62d FA Brig, stationed in Château-Gontier Area, reverts to the Div. Feb 17, the remainder of the Div moves to the American Embarkation Center.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, FEB 27–JUNE 23, 1919

Feb 27, the Div moves to Brest. Mar 10, the leading elements sail. Mar 12, DHQ sails, and other units follow in rapid succession. Apr 30, the last element, 112th TM Btry arrives at Philadelphia. The demobilization at Camp Sherman includes: Apr 8, Hq 74th Inf Brig, Apr 10, Hq 73d Inf Brig, Apr 11, Hq 62d FA Brig, June 23, DHQ.

38th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917

Aug 25 Maj Gen William H. Sage
Sept 19 Brig Gen Edward M. Lewis (ad interim)
Nov 8 Brig Gen Henry H. Whitney (ad interim)
Dec 2 Brig Gen Roger D. Williams (ad interim)
Dec 5 Brig Gen Henry H. Whitney (ad interim)
Dec 12 Maj Gen William H. Sage

1918

Mar 15 Brig Gen William H. Sage
Apr 15 Brig Gen William V. Judson (ad interim)
July 10 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell (ad interim)
July 12 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre (ad interim)
July 18 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell (ad interim)
Aug 30 Maj Gen Robert L. Howze
Oct 18 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell (ad interim)
Oct 24 Col George T. Smith (ad interim)
Oct. 27 to Nov 13 Maj Gen Robert L. Howze

Chiefs of Staff

1917

Aug 28 Lt Col James B. Gowen
Sept 19 Maj William S. Bowen (Acting)
Dec 4 Lt Col James B. Gowen
Dec 23 Maj William S. Bowen (Acting)

1918

Jan 4 Lt Col James B. Gowen
Mar 27 Col James B. Gowen
Oct 18 Maj Dwight M. Green (Acting)
Oct 27 to Nov 10 Col James B. Gowen

Commanders 75th Infantry Brigade

1917

Sept 4 Brig Gen William E. Harvey

1918

Mar 11 Col Erskine B. Bassett (ad interim)
Apr 4 Brig Gen Roger D. Williams
Apr 6 Col George T. Smith (ad interim)
May 17 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell
July 12 Col George T. Smith (ad interim)
July 18 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell
July 29 Col George T. Smith (ad interim)
Aug 30 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell
Oct 24 Col George T. Smith (ad interim)
Nov 4 Maj Talbott Berry (ad interim)
Nov 6 to Nov 9 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell

Commanders 76th Infantry Brigade

1917

Sept 18 Brig Gen Edward M. Lewis
Nov 8 Col Thomas B. Coulter (ad interim)
Dec 1 Brig Gen Roger D. Williams

1918

Jan 3 Col Thomas B. Coulter (ad interim)
Jan 31 Lt Col Howard F. Noble (ad interim)
Mar 21 Brig Gen William V. Judson
July 10 to Nov 9 Col George H. Healey

Commanders 63d Field Artillery Brigade

1917

Oct 1 Brig Gen Henry H. Whitney
Oct 14 Col William A. Colston (ad interim)
Oct 21 Brig Gen Henry H. Whitney
Dec 2 Col George W. Freyermuth (ad interim)
Dec 5 Brig Gen Henry H. Whitney

1918

Mar 24 Col Henry H. Whitney
Mar 30 Col William A. Colston (ad interim)
May 13 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
Dec 5 Col William A. Colston (ad interim)
Dec 26 to Jan 18 1919 Col Robert L. Moorhead (ad interim)

38th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

75th Infantry Brigade	76th Infantry Brigade	63d Field Artillery Brigade
149th Infantry	151st Infantry	137th Field Artillery (75)
150th Infantry	152d Infantry	138th Field Artillery (75)
138th Machine Gun Battalion	139th Machine Gun Battalion	139th Field Artillery (6 ″)
		113th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
137th Machine Gun Battalion	113th Train Headquarters and Military Police
113th Engineers	113th Ammunition Train
113th Field Signal Battalion	113th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	113th Engineer Train
	113th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 149–152)

DETACHED

113th Engrs and Tn	troops are stationed in the Departments of Meuse, Côte-d'Or, Haute-Marne, Vosges, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Sarthe, Mayenne, and Finistère, Oct 2, 1918–June 12, 1919.
63d FA Brig (less 113th TM Btry) and 113th Am Tn	at Ploërmel and Camp de Meucon, Oct 23–Nov 29, 1918.
113th TM Btry	at Vitrey, Pisseloup, and Brest, Oct 23, 1918–Jan 4, 1919.
113th F Sig Bn	at Les Montils, Cour-Cheverny, and Bordeaux, Nov 8, 1918–Apr 22, 1919.
113th Sup Tn	at and near Bordeaux, Nov 19, 1918–June 19, 1919.
Motorized Section (Cos A, B, C, D) 113th Am Tn	at Marseille from Nov 23, 1918, to departure for the United States.

38th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Shelby, Mississippi	Aug 25
		1918	Camp Mills, New York	1918 Sept 14
			SS Aquitania	Oct 1
			Southampton, England	Oct 9
GHQ	----------	Oct 11	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Oct 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 15, 1917–SEPT 10, 1918

July 15, the National Guard of West Virginia is called into federal service. July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Indiana and Kentucky to form the 38th Div, but this is amended later to include troops of West Va NG. Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Miss, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Shelby. Aug 5, the NG of Ind, Ky, and West Va is drafted into federal service. During Aug the concentration at Camp Shelby begins. Aug 25, Maj Gen William H. Sage assumes command. Sept 4, the 75th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 2d Ky and 2d West Va Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 1st Ky, 3d Ky, and 1st West Va Regts of Inf. Sept 18, the 76th Inf Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st and 2d Regts of Ind Inf, and detachments of the 3d and 4th Regts of Ind Inf and of 1st Ind Cav. Sept 19, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Oct 1, the 63d FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 3d Ind Inf (less MG Co) and detachments of the 4th Ind Inf, of 1st Ky Inf, and of Ind Cav; systematic training begins. During Nov the Div reaches a strength of 24,000, including a draft of 100 officers and 2,000 men from the 84th Div. June 30, the Div numbers only 19,000. During the summer drafts of 1,800, including some from Ill, and 6,000 from Ark, La, and Miss, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, SEPT 11–OCT 25, 1918

Sept 11, the Div moves via Camp Mills to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, Montreal, New York, and Quebec. Sept 15, 113th Engrs and Tn sail from New York, and arrive, Sept 28, at Brest. Sept 17, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, Sept 29, in England. Oct 2, DHQ, Hq 75th Inf Brig, 149th Inf, and 138th MG Bn sail from New York, and land, Oct 9, at Southampton. Oct 4–14, the remainder of the Div follows via England; the majority land on Oct 17, a few on Oct 18, and the last part of the 151st Inf on Oct 25. These units stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

38th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Rezé, Loire-Inférieure	Oct 14
SOS	----------	Oct 17		
			Coulans, Sarthe	Nov 11
			Brest, Finistère	Dec 3
			SS Martha Washington	Dec 9
			Newport News, Virginia	Dec 19
			Camp Taylor, Kentucky	Dec 26

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, OCT 2–NOV 28, 1918

Oct 2, 113th Engrs and Tn, assigned to the Advance Section, SOS, move from Brest to the departments of Côte-d'Or, Haute-Marne, and Vosges, with headquarters at Latrecey. Oct 13, Div (less Arty, and 113th Engrs and Tn) moves to the Nantes Area. ***Oct 17, Orders direct that the Div be skeletonized.*** Oct 23, 63d FA Brig (less 113th TM Btry which goes to Vitrey) moves to Ploërmel, and, on Nov 5, to Camp de Meucon for training. Oct 29, Div is ordered reduced to a record cadre. Nov 2, Div (less Arty, 113th Engrs and Tn, 113th F Sig Bn, and 113th Sn Tn), consisting of 11,000 officers and men, moves from the Nantes Area to Le Mans to be skeletonized. [Nov 8, 113th F Sig Bn moves to the Signal Corps Replacement Depot at Cour-Cheverny.] Nov 11, 113th Sn Tn moves to St-Aignan-des-Noyers where it is skeletonized. A Div Record Cadre of 8 officers and 102 men is formed at Le Mans to represent the skeletonized units which include the DHQ, 75th Inf Brig, 76th Inf Brig, 137th MG Bn, and 113th Tn Hq & MP. The surplus personnel pass through the classification camp of the 2d Depot Div for other assignment. Nov 19, 113th Sup Tn moves to Bordeaux for convoy and other duty with the SOS. Nov 24, the motorized section of the 113th Am Tn arrives at Marseille.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, NOV 29, 1918–MAR 8, 1919

Nov 29, the Div Record Cadre moves from the Le Mans Area, via Camp de Meucon, and the 63d FA Brig and Animal Section of the 113th Am Tn from the latter place, to Brest. Dec 9, the Div Record Cadre sails, followed, Dec 13–17, by 63d FA Brig (less 113th Tm Btry) and, Dec 26, by the Animal Section of the 113th Am Tn. Jan 4, 113th TM Btry, and, Jan 8, the record cadre of the 113th Sn Tn sail. [Feb 15, 113th Engrs and Tn move to the Departments of Côte-d'Or, Haute-Marne, and Meurthe-et-Moselle, where, Feb 18, they are attached to the 7th Div.] Apr 23, 113th F Sig Bn leaves for Bordeaux. Apr 24, 1st Bn 113th Engrs moves to Konz for duty with the 89th Div. May 24, 113th Engrs concentrates in Le Mans Area, embark, June 12, at Brest, and arrives, June 19, at Hoboken. July 31, the last element, part of the 113th Am Tn, arrives at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Taylor, Jan 8, Div Record Cadre; at Ft Benjamin Harrison, Jan 18, Hq 63d FA Brig.

39th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
Sept 18 Brig Gen Ira A. Haynes (ad interim)
Oct 1 Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
Nov 2 Brig Gen. Ira A. Haynes (ad interim)
Nov 18 Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
Nov 27 Brig Gen Ira A. Haynes (ad interim)

1918
Feb 26 Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
Mar 23 Brig Gen Ira A. Haynes (ad interim)
Mar 27 Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr.
to
Nov 23

Commanders 77th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Wilder S. Metcalf
Aug 29 Brig Gen Wilder S. Metcalf

1918
Apr 14 Col Ebenezer L. Compere (ad interim)
Apr 24 Brig Gen Wilder S. Metcalf
May 25 Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson (ad interim)
July 20 Brig Gen Lucius L. Durfee
to
Nov 5

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Berkeley Enochs
Sept 18 Maj Lewis S. Morey (Acting)
Oct 1 Lt Col Berkeley Enochs

1918
June 6 Col Berkeley Enochs
June 27 Maj Joseph Thompson (Acting)
July 9 Col Berkeley Enochs
Sept 18 Col William A. Burnside
Oct 15 Col Henry H. Sheen (Acting)
to
Nov 23

Commanders 78th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Robert D. Walsh
Aug 30 Brig Gen Robert D. Walsh
Nov 8 Col Frank P. Stubbs, Jr. (ad interim)
Nov 24 Brig Gen William Wilson

1918
Jan 5 Brig Gen Wilder S. Metcalf (ad interim)
Mar 23 Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson
Oct 15 Col George C. Hoskins (ad interim)
Nov 6 Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson
to
Nov 11

Commanders 64th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 1 Brig Gen Ira A. Haynes
Nov 20 Col Henry Stroupe (ad interim)
Nov 25 Brig Gen Ira A. Haynes

1919
Apr 21 Lt Col Charles R. Hall (ad interim)
Apr 26 Col Allison Owen (ad interim)
to
May 1

39th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

77th Infantry Brigade	78th Infantry Brigade	64th Field Artillery Brigade
153d Infantry	155th Infantry	140th Field Artillery (75)
154th Infantry	156th Infantry	141st Field Artillery (75)
141st Machine Gun Battalion	142d Machine Gun Battalion	142d Field Artillery (155)
		114th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
140th Machine Gun Battalion	114th Train Headquarters and Military Police
114th Engineers	114th Ammunition Train
114th Field Signal Battalion	114th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	114th Engineer Train
	114th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 153–156)

DETACHED

64th FA Brig and 113th Am Tn	at and near Messac, Sept 9–23, 1918; at Camp Coëtquidan, Sept 24–Nov 7, 1918.
114th F Sig Bn	at Chitenay, Sept 30–Nov 8, 1918.
114th Engrs and Tn	with First Army as army and corps troops in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct. 4–Nov 11, 1918.
141st MG Bn	at Langres, Perrogney, and Noidant-le-Rocheux Oct 9–Nov 29, 1918.
64th FA Brig and 114th Am Tn	units at Camp Coëtquidan, Le Valdahon, and Brest, Nov 8, 1918–Apr 3, 1919.
114th F Sig Bn	at Ippécourt, Souilly, and Marseille, Nov 9, 1918–Apr 13, 1919.
114th Sn Tn (less 156th Amb Co and 156th F Hosp)	with VII Corps at Souilly, en route to, and in, Germany, Nov 9, 1918–Jan 20, 1919.
114th Engrs and Tn	units in the area of Germont, Harricourt, and Buzancy, Nov 18–20, 1918; units at Froidos, and in the Departments of Yonne, Nièvre, and Finistère, Nov 21, 1918–Apr 21, 1919.
141st MG Bn	at St-Nazaire, Nov 30, 1918–Jan 1, 1919.

39th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Beauregard, Louisiana	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Aug 12
			SS George Washington	Aug 18
SOS	----------	Aug 27	Brest, Finistère, France	Aug 27
			St-Florent-sur-Cher, Cher	Sept 3

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–JULY 30, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Mississippi, to form the 39th Div. Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization at Camp Beauregard. Aug 5, the NG of Ark, La, and Miss is drafted into federal service. During Aug the concentration at Camp Beauregard is begun. Aug 25, Maj Gen Henry C. Hodges, Jr, assumes command; the infantry brigades are organized and ultimately include: 77th Inf Brig, the 1st and 3d Regts of Ark Inf, the MG Co of 2d Ark Inf, and detachments of the 1st La and 2d Miss Regts of Inf: 78th Inf Brig, the 1st Miss Inf and detachments of the 1st La and 2d Miss Regts of Inf. Sept 1, the 64th FA Brig is organized and ultimately includes the 1st La and 1st Miss Regts of FA, and the 2d Ark Inf (less MG Co). Sept 24, 300 ORC officers are ordered to join from the 84th Div. Sept 27, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Oct 17, systematic training begins. Nov 9–14, drafts from Ark, La, and Miss, aggregating 9,000, arrive from the 87th Div and increase the strength to 22,000. During May 5,600 are transferred, but in June 11,000 replacements arrive, including 7,000 from Camp Taylor. During July additional personnel from Camps Pike, Taylor, and Travis complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 31–SEPT 12, 1918

July 31, the Div moves via Camps Merritt, Mills, and Stuart to the ports of embarkation of Hoboken, Newport News, and New York. Aug 5, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, Aug 12, at Liverpool. Aug 6, 77th Inf Brig sails, and arrives, Aug 18, at Brest. Aug 18, DHQ sails, and arrives, Aug 27, at Brest. Aug 22–31, the remaining units sail and arrive, Sept 3–12, at Brest.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, AUG 22–NOV 29, 1918

Aug 14, Div is designated as the 5th Depot Div. Aug 22, Div (less Arty which goes to a training area) moves to the Charost and Mehun-sur-Yèvre Area southwest of Bourges, where the reorganization begins.

Sept 3–Oct 29, Div functions as the 5th Depot Division. During Sept the 114th Engrs and Tn and 114th F Sig Bn are assigned as army and corps troops; the remaining units, except artillery,

39th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1918
			St-Aignan-Noyers, Loir-et-Cher	Nov 2

114th Sn Tn, and 141st MG Bn, are reduced to training cadres whose duties are to receive, train, equip, and forward replacements of both officers and men for the infantry, including machine gun units, and for ammunition and supply trains; a classification camp is established. During Sept and Oct the surplus personnel is transferred as replacements. Oct 2, 141st MG Bn is designated as a corps anti-aircraft machine gun battalion, and, Oct 9, moves to the anti-aircraft school at Langres for training. The Div forwards 10,156 replacements.

Oct 29, Orders direct that the Div be skeletonized. Nov 2, units of the 5th Depot Div move to St-Aignan-Noyers where they are skeletonized and the surplus personnel is transferred to the 1st Depot Div for use as replacements. Nov 18, a Div Record Cadre, consisting of one officer and selected men from each unit, is designated to represent DHQ, the infantry regiments, 140th and 142d MG Bns, 114th Sup Tn and 114th Tn Hq.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OF DETACHED UNITS

64th FA Brig and 114th Am Tn. Sept 9, the artillery moves to Messac and the vicinity for training, and, Sept 24, proceeds to the Artillery Training Center at Camp Coëtquidan for further instruction. Nov 8, 64th FA Brig (less 141st FA, 2d and 3d Bns 142d FA, and 114th TM Btry) moves to the artillery school at Le Valdahon.

141st MG Bn. Oct 9, this battalion moves to, and trains at, the anti-aircraft artillery school at Langres until Nov 29.

114th Engrs and Tn. Sept 23, this regiment is ordered to Clermont-en-Argonne for duty with the First Army. Oct 4, it arrives in the army area. Oct 4–Nov 11, the regiment participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation where it serves with the First Army and the I and V Corps, engaging primarily in road construction. Nov 18–20, the regiment salvages matériel in the region near Germont, Harricourt, and Buzancy. Subsequently, it stays at Froidos and Ligny-le-Châtel.

114th F Sig Bn. Sept 27, the battalion moves to St-Aignan-Noyers, and later to Chitenay, for duty with the 1st Depot Div. Nov 9, the battalion moves to Ippécourt and the vicinity for duty in the area of the First Army, where it remains until Mar 19.

114th Sn Tn (less 156th Amb Co and 156th F Hosp). Nov 9, the train (less detached units) moves to Souilly for duty with the VII Corps and participates with it in the advance into, and the occupation of, Germany. Jan 20, the train becomes the VII Corps Sn Tn.

39th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1918
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Dec 1
			S S Princess Matoika	Dec 20
			Newport News, Virginia	Dec 31
				1919
			Camp Beauregard, Louisiana	Jan 13

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, NOV 30, 1918–MAY 1, 1919

Nov 30, the Div Record Cadre moves from St-Aignan-Noyers to St-Nazaire where the 141st MG Bn joins. Dec 19, a part of the 114th Am Tn sails from St-Nazaire, followed, Dec 20, by the Div Record Cadre and 141st MG Bn. Other units follow and include: Jan 9, 114th TM Btry from Brest, Apr 20, 114th Engrs from Brest, and Apr 8–June 3, 64th FA Brig from Brest, Marseille, and St-Nazaire. The last element, the VII Corps Sn Tn, formerly the 114th Sn Tn, sails, June 21, from Brest and arrives, June 30, at Boston. The demobilization includes: at Camp Beauregard, Jan 23, Div Record Cadre; at Camp Shelby, May 1, Hq 64th FA Brig.

40th DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917	
Aug 25	Maj Gen Frederick S. Strong
Sept 18	Brig Gen George H. Cameron (ad interim)
Nov 19	Brig Gen LeRoy S. Lyon (ad interim)
Nov 23	Brig Gen George H. Cameron (ad interim)
Dec 6	Brig Gen LeRoy S. Lyon (ad interim)
Dec 8 to Apr 19 1919	Maj Gen Frederick S. Strong

Chiefs of Staff

1917	
Aug 25	Lt Col John W. Gulick
Sept 18	Maj Francis H. Farnum (Acting)
Dec 8	Lt Col John W. Gulick
1918	
May 21	Col John W. Gulick
Sept 2	Lt Col Samuel M. Saltmarsh (Acting)
Sept 17 to Apr 20 1919	Lt Col Francis H. Farnum (Acting)

Commanders 79th Infantry Brigade

1917	
Aug 25	Col Alexander M. Tuthill
Aug 29 to Apr 10 1919	Brig Gen Alexander M. Tuthill

Commanders 80th Infantry Brigade

1917	
Aug 25	Col George H. Cameron
Aug 29	Brig Gen George H. Cameron
Oct 9	Col Charles F. Hutchins (ad interim)
Dec 21	Brig Gen Herman Hall
1918	
Oct 18	Col Charles F. Hutchins (ad interim)
Dec 16	Brig Gen William O. Johnson
1919	
Feb 20 to Apr 27	Col Charles F. Hutchins

Commanders 65th Field Artillery Brigade

1917	
Aug 25	Brig Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
1918	
Apr 30	Maj Gen LeRoy S. Lyon
May 4	Brig Gen Richard W. Young
June 17	Col Ralph J. Faneuf (ad interim)
June 24	Brig Gen Richard W. Young
1918	
Nov 10	Col Ralph J. Faneuf (ad interim)
Nov 21	Brig Gen Richard W. Young
1919	
Jan 2 to Jan 11	Col Ralph J. Faneuf (ad interim)

40th DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

79th Infantry Brigade	80th Infantry Brigade	65th Field Artillery Brigade
157th Infantry 158th Infantry 144th Machine Gun Battalion	159th Infantry 160th Infantry 145th Machine Gun Battalion	143d Field Artillery (75) 144th Field Artillery (155) 145th Field Artillery (4.7″) 115th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
143d Machine Gun Battalion 115th Engineers 115th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	115th Train Headquarters and Military Police 115th Ammunition Train 115th Supply Train 115th Engineer Train 115th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 157–160)

ATTACHED

57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div) with 147th FA (41st Div) attached	in Revigny Area, Nov 15–22, 1918.

DETACHED

65th FA Brig (less 145th FA and 115th TM Btry) and 115th Am Tn	at and near Poitiers, Sept 3–17, 1918.
145th FA	at Le Havre and Gradignan, Sept 4–27, 1918.
115th TM Btry	at Cherbourg and Vitrey, Sept 12–Dec 12, 1918,
143d FA	at Léognan, Sept 17–28, 1918.
144th FA	at Villenave-d'Ornon, Sept 17–Nov 2, 1918; at Authezat and Clermont-Ferrand, Nov 4–29, 1918.
115th F Sig Bn	at Beney, Sept 22–Oct 14, 1918; with Second Army at and near Toul, Oct 16, 1918–June 2, 1919.
115th Engrs and Tn	with VI Corps and 7th Div in the Forêt de Puvenelle, near Pont-à-Mousson, and near Hussigny-Godbrange, Oct 4, 1918–Apr 11, 1919; with Third Army in Germany, Apr 19–May 24, 1919.
157th F Hosp 158th F Hosp 159th F Hosp	with VI Corps, Oct 28–Nov 17, 1918; at Mars-la-Tour, Nov 18, 1918–May 21, 1919.
Motorized Section (Cos A, B, C, D) 115th Sup Tn	elements at La Bastide, Castres, and St-Sulpice, Dec 5, 1918–June 7, 1919.

40th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Kearny, California	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	Aug 1
			SS Lapland	Aug 7
SOS	----------	Aug 20	Liverpool, England	Aug 20
			Cherbourg, Manche, France	Aug 24
			La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, Cher	Aug 25

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–JULY 25, 1918

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah, to form the 40th Div. Camp Kearny, Linda Vista, Calif, is selected for the training. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Kearny. Aug 5, the NG of Ariz, Calif, Colo, NM, and Utah is drafted into federal service. During Aug the concentration at Camp Kearny begins. Aug 25, Maj Gen Frederick S. Strong assumes command; the brigades are organized and ultimately include: 79th Inf Brig, the 1st Colo and 1st Ariz Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 1st NM Inf and 1st Colo Cav; 80th Brig, the 2d, 5th, and 7th Regts of Calif Inf, and a detachment of Calif Cav; 65th FA Brig, the 1st and 2d Calif and 1st Utah Regts of FA, and the MG Co of 2d Colo Inf. Sept 24, Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. During Sept and Oct systematic training begins; more than 200 officers of the ORC and NA join. During Oct and Nov drafts aggregating 9,000 from Camps Lewis and Funston complete the Div. However, subsequent transfers amount to over 8,000. During June and July 10,000 men from Camp Lewis and 6,000 from Calif again complete the Div, but the training is incomplete at the time of embarkation.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 26–AUG 31, 1918

July 26, the Div moves via Camp Mills to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Montreal, New York, and Philadelphia. Aug 5, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, Aug 12, at Liverpool. Aug 7–11, the Div (less Arty, 115th Sup Tn, 115th F Sig Bn, and 115th Sn Tn) sails, and arrives, Aug 17–25, in England. Aug 13–16, the remaining units follow and land, Aug 28–31, in England. The troops stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, AUG 22–DEC 14, 1918

Aug 16, Div is designated the 6th Depot Div. Aug 22, Div (less Arty, which goes to Camp de Souge for training) moves to La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois and the vicinity. Aug 28, the creation of the 6th Depot Div is announced.

40th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1918
			Revigny, Meuse	Nov 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

Aug 30–Oct 29, Div functions as the 6th Depot Division. Aug 30, Div reorganizes as the 6th Depot Div to receive, train, equip, and forward replacements, both officers and men, for the infantry, including machine gun units, and the ammunition and supply trains. During Sept the Div is reduced; 7500 replacements are sent to the 28th, 32d, and 77th Divs; training cadres are established; and the training of replacements is begun. Sept 20, 115th F Sig Bn is transferred to the II Corps Signal School and arrives, Sept 22, near Châtillon-sur-Seine. Sept 25, 157th, 158th, and 159th F Hosps are transferred to the VI Corps, and, Sept 27, the 115th Engrs and Tn follow. Oct 14, 115th F Sig Bn moves to the Toul Area and, on Oct 16, joins the Second Army. Oct 16, a classification camp with capacity of 5,000 opens at La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois and within the month returns 11,000 former hospital cases to their organizations. Oct 23, a total of 16,327 replacements have been forwarded. Oct 24, Div is designated as a replacement unit.

Oct 30–Dec 4, the 6th Depot Div functions as a Regional Replacement Unit. Oct 30, 158th Inf and 144th MG Bn move to Chelles to form a regional replacement depot for the First Army, where, on Nov 4, they absorb the III Corps Replacement Bn. Oct 31, 159th Inf and 143d MG Bn move to the vicinity of Saleux to form a regional replacement depot for the II Corps, and subsequently absorb the II Corps Replacement Bn. Nov 4, the remaining units of the 6th Depot Div arrive at Revigny. Nov 7, an advance replacement depot, organized from the I and V Corps Replacement Bns, opens at Grange-le-Comte. Nov 8, Div establishes a regional replacement depot at Revigny and a temporary classification camp with a capacity of 700 at Contrisson, in order to return hospital cases and stragglers to the First, Second, and Third Armies, and to equip men who go on leave from combat divisions. Dec 5, the First Army Replacement Bn and Third Army Replacement Bn are organized at Contrisson and the Second Army Replacement Bn at Chelles to assume the duties of the Div at Revigny and Chelles. [Dec 8–26, the 65th FA Brig sails from Bordeaux for United States] Dec 14, the units at Revigny, Chelles, and Saleux are relieved and made subject to the orders of the SOS for the return.

40th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Castres, Gironde	Jan 8
			Bordeaux	Feb 20
			S S Atenas	Feb 23
			Camp Mills, New York	Mar 13
			Camp Kearny, California	Apr 7

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 15, 1918–JUNE 30, 1919

Jan 6, the units in the Revigny Area join parts of the former Depot Div at Beautiran in the Bordeaux Area. The Div receives 8,800 casuals for transportation to the United States. Feb 20, troops move from the Beautiran Area to Camp Génicart. Mar 6, the leading infantry troops sail from Bordeaux and other units follow at intervals. June 25, 115th F Sig Bn leaves Brest. July 19, the last element, a part of the 115th Engrs, arrives at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Kearny, Apr 20, DHQ, Apr 27, Hq 79th Inf Brig and Hq 80th Inf Brig; at Camp Lewis, June 30, Hq 65th FA Brig.

41st DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Sept	18	Maj Gen Hunter Liggett
Sept	20	Brig Gen Henry Jervey (ad interim)
Dec	12	Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin (ad interim)
Dec	20	Maj Gen Hunter Liggett
1918		
Jan	18	Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin (ad interim)
Jan	23	Brig Gen Richard Coulter, Jr. (ad interim)
Feb	14	Brig Gen Robert Alexander
Feb	28	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath (ad interim)
Mar	11	Brig Gen Robert Alexander
Apr	14	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath (ad interim)
Apr	24	Brig Gen Robert Alexander
Aug	3	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath (ad interim)
Aug	19	Brig Gen William S. Scott
Oct	21	Maj Gen John E. McMahon
Oct	24	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath (ad interim)
Oct	29	Brig Gen Eli K. Cole, USMC
Dec	27	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath (ad interim)
Dec to Feb	29 20	Maj Gen Peter E. Traub
1919		

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Sept	15	Lt Col Malin Craig
Sept	20	Maj Asa L. Singleton (Acting)
Dec	20	Lt Col Malin Craig
1918		
Jan	18	Maj Asa L. Singleton
Feb	24	Maj Lewis W. Cass
Mar	27	Lt Col Lewis W. Cass
Apr	14	Col Harry H. Tebbetts
June	8	Lt Col Lewis W. Cass
Aug	9	Capt Oliver S. Perry (Acting)
Aug	17	Lt Col Lewis W. Cass
Aug	27	Col Oren B. Meyer (Acting)
Dec to Feb	28 20	Col Oren B. Meyer
1919		

Commanders 81st Infantry Brigade

1917		
Sept to Feb	19 14	Brig Gen Richard Coulter, Jr.
1918		
Feb to Dec	15 26	Troops of the Brigade function as replacement units in the 1st Depot Division.
Dec	27	Col John L. May
1919		
Feb to Mar	22 3	Lt Col William E. Sullivan (ad interim)

Commanders 82d Infantry Brigade

1917		
Sept	19	Brig Gen Edgar A. Wedgwood
Nov	15	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
1918		
Apr	6	Col John H. Fraine (ad interim)
Apr	12	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
May	8	Col John H. Fraine (ad interim)
May	12	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
Aug	23	Col Robert S. Offley (ad interim)
Sept	3	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
Oct	8	Col Robert S. Offley (ad interim)
Oct	12	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
Dec	21	Lt Col Pagsley M. Rixey, USMC (ad interim)
Dec	27	Col Thomas D. Landon (ad interim)
Dec to Feb	29 21	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
1919		

Commanders 66th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Sept	19	Brig Gen Henry Jervey
Oct	2	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
Nov	15	Brig Gen Edgar A. Wedgwood
Dec	2	Brig Gen Henry Jervey
Dec	7	Brig Gen Edward Vollrath
Dec	12	Col William H. Edelblute (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	16	Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin
Jan	29	Brig Gen Ernest Hinds
Mar	24	Brig Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
May	2	Maj Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
May	17	Brig Gen William Lassiter
June	6	Col Ernest D. Scott
Nov	4	Lt Col Paul H. Weyrauch (ad interim)
Nov	6	Col Conrad H. Lanza
Nov	28	Brig Gen Johnson Hagood
1919		
Feb	16	Col Marion S. Battle (ad interim)
Mar	8	Col Philip H. Worcester (ad interim)
Mar	28	Lt Col Paul H. Weyrauch (ad interim)
Mar	30	Brig Gen Johnson Hagood
Apr	11	Lt Col Paul H. Weyrauch (ad interim)
Apr	13	Col Burke H. Sinclair (ad interim)
Apr	20	Brig Gen Dwight E. Aultman
Apr	30	Col Burke H. Sinclair (ad interim)
May	3	Col Ernest D. Scott
May	10	Col Philip H. Worcester (ad interim)
May to June	29 17	Col Ernest D. Scott

41st DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

81st Infantry Brigade	82d Infantry Brigade	66th Field Artillery Brigade
161st Infantry 162d Infantry 147th Machine Gun Battalion	163d Infantry 164th Infantry 148th Machine Gun Battalion	146th Field Artillery (*) 147th Field Artillery (75) 148th Field Artillery (155) 116th Trench Mortar Battery * Originally organized as 3″; reorganized in France for 155

Divisional Troops	Trains
146th Machine Gun Battalion 116th Engineers 116th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	116th Train Headquarters and Military Police 116th Ammunition Train 116th Supply Train 116th Engineer Train 116th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 161–164)

DETACHED

66th FA Brig (less 147th FA and 116th TM Btry)	at Camp de Souge, Libourne, Castillon, and Clermont Ferrand, training as corps artillery for the I Corps, Jan 20–July 3, 1918; with I Corps in Château-Thierry Sector, July 8–14; with Fr XXXVIII Corps supporting 3d and other Divs during Champagne-Marne Operation, July 15–18; with I Corps during Aisne-Marne Operation; July 18–Aug 6; with I Corps in Vesle Sector, Aug 7–12, with I Corps in Château-Thierry Area, Aug 13–19; with First Army in St-Mihiel Area Aug 20–Sept 11; as army artillery of the First Army supporting the I, IV, and V Corps during the St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–16; with First Army during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Nov 6; with III Corps during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 6–11; at Blercourt, Nov 15–Dec 1; with Third Army en route to, and in, Germany Dec 2, 1918–May 24, 1919.
147th FA	elements at La Courtine, Saumur, Gondrecourt, Châtillon-sur-Seine, Abainville, and with 26th Div, Jan–June 24, 1918; the regiment (less Btry F) with the 57th FA Brig (32nd Div), June 24, 1918–April 8, 1919.
116th TM Btry	at Army Trench Artillery School, Langres, and the Army Trench Artillery Center, Vitrey, Jan–Dec 17, 1918.
161st Inf	Jan to Aug 31, 1918, on school duty, or other duties with the SOS.
162nd Inf	Jan to April, 1918, on school duty, or other duties with the SOS.
164th Inf	Jan to April, 1918, on school duty, or other duties with the SOS.
part of 147th MG Bn	Jan to April, 1918, on school duty, or other duties with the SOS.
part of 148th MG Bn	Jan to April, 1918, on school duty, or other duties with the SOS.
116th Sn Tn (less Amb Co 164 and F Hosp Co 164)	served by company at schools and with divisions and corps.
116th Am Tn	with the Remount Service, Mar 5–Aug 10, 1918.

41st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Greene, North Carolina	Sept 18
			Camp Mills, New York	Oct 28
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Dec 12
			SS President Lincoln	Dec 13
GHQ	----------	1918 Jan 8	La Courtine, Creuse, France	1918 Jan 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, JULY 18, 1917–NOV 25, 1917

July 18, the War Department designates National Guard troops of Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming to form the 41st Div. Camp Fremont, Palo Alto, Calif, is originally selected for the training. July 25, the National Guard of Ore, Wash, and Wyo is called into federal service. Aug 3, the War Department directs the concentration and organization of the Div at Camp Fremont, but this is subsequently changed to Camp Greene, Charlotte, NC. Aug 5, the NG of Colo, Idaho, Mont, ND, NM, Ore, SD, Wash, Wyo, and the DC is drafted into the federal service. Sept 3, units from these states begin to arrive at Camp Greene. Sept 18, Maj Gen Hunter Liggett assumes command. Sept 19, the Div is reorganized in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917; the brigades are organized; systematic training begins. The brigades ultimately include: 81st Inf Brig, the 3d Ore and 2d Wash Regts of Inf and detachments of the 3d DC, 2d Idaho, and 2d ND Regts of Inf and of Wash Cav; 82d Inf Brig, the 2d Mont and 1st ND Regts of Inf, and detachments of the 3d DC, 2d ND, and 4th SD Regts of Inf; 66th FA Brig, detachments of Colo, NM, Ore, and Wash Regts of FA, of the 2d Idaho, 2d ND, 3d Wyo, and 4th SD Regts of Inf, and of Ore Cav. Oct 22, the Div moves to Camp Mills where the concentration is completed. Nov 10–20, 8,000 men from the 91st Div complete this Div. Dec 16, the elements still in the United States move to Camp Merritt.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, NOV 26, 1917–FEB 6, 1918

Nov 26, the leading units sail from Hoboken and arrive, Dec 11, at St-Nazaire. Dec 13, DHQ, 81st Inf Brig, and the trains (less 116th Engr Tn) sail from Hoboken, and arrive, on Dec 27 and 28, at Brest. Dec 15–Jan 11, 66th FA Brig (less 148th FA) and the remaining infantry sail, and arrive, Dec 25–Jan 19, at Liverpool, except the 116th TM Btry which lands at St-Nazaire. Feb 6, the last element arrives abroad.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, DEC 8, 1917–JAN 23, 1919

Dec 8, 1917, Div is designated as the Replacement Div, I Corps. Dec 20, 1917–Jan 17, 1918, Div moves to La Courtine, and, Jan 9–24, proceeds to the St-Aignan and Noyers Area. It forwards about 2,800 replacements.

41st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
GHQ	I	1918 Jan 20	Noyers, Loir-et-Cher	1918 Jan 22
SOS	----------	Apr 11		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan 15, 1918, Div is redesignated as the Base and Training Div, I Corps. The Base and Training Div, which is reduced to a training cadre strength by forwarding the surplus personnel as replacements, includes DHQ, Hq Troop, Hq 82d Inf Brig, 163d Inf (less nine companies), 146th MG Bn, parts of the 147th and 148th MG Bns, 116th Am Tn, 116th F Sig Bn, Hq and one company of the 116th Sup Tn, and an ambulance company and field hospital of the 116th Sn Tn, a total of 198 officers and 5,454 men. Other units, which are detached, include: certain infantry and machine gun troops which are sent to schools and to duty with the SOS; the 116th Engrs and Tn sent to Selles-sur-Cher and then to Angers, where, on Jan 23, they form a replacement depot under the 1st Depot Div and forward a total of 29,000 engineer replacements; the 66th FA Brig (less 147th FA) sent to Camp de Souge and Libourne for training; the 147th FA, a part of which is sent to La Courtine where it functions as a field artillery replacement unit from Feb to June, the remainder to school duty; and the 116th TM Btry sent to the school at Langres. [Jan 20–Apr 11, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] During Feb and Mar the divisional area of St-Aignan-Noyers is divided into five districts, a classification camp and salvage plant are established, training schools for specialists are opened, infantry training battalions are organized, and systematic training is begun.

Mar 5, 1918, Div is redesignated as the Depot Div, I Corps. Apr 11, Div in addition to its duties as a depot division, begins to function as the replacement division for the entire AEF, and it so functions until early in Aug when the 2d Depot Div (83d Div) assumes a part of the duties. Apr 11–July 12, additional schools for specialists, a school for field officers, cavalry training units, labor companies, an Infantry Training Regiment, a Military Specialists Holding Company, and a Disciplinary Barracks are organized; the 146th, 147th, and 148th MG Bns are reassembled to train replacements for machine gun units; the 162d Inf (less 2d Bn in England) and the skeleton units of the 164th Inf rejoin; and the 116th F Sig Bn trains and forwards about 4,000 Signal Corps replacements.

July 13, 1918, Div is redesignated as the 1st Depot Div, AEF. Aug 31, 161st Inf rejoins and absorbs the 1st Training Regt. In Sept there are four infantry regiments, three machine gun battalions, one supply train, one ammunition train, ten schools, and some troops of the Marine Corps engaged in training and forwarding replacements.

41st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date

In Nov a squadron of cavalry is added. Nov 8, Div receives the personnel of the 3d and 5th Depot Divs for disposal as replacements. During the operations in France the Div organizes 41 Depot Labor Cos, 51 Prisoner of War Escort Cos, 40 Casual Cos, Leave Area Detachments, and various other units; forwards 185,811 replacements, and returns 102,461 casuals to their organizations. Dec 26, the 1st Depot Div is abolished and the 41st Div is recreated by the reassignment of the original units.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OF DETACHED UNITS

66th FA Brig (less 147th FA and 116th TM Btry). This brigade concentrates at Camp de Souge during Jan and Feb, 1918 for training. July 3–6, the troops move to the Château-Thierry front where they serve under the I Corps. July 8–14, the 148th FA and, July 9–14, the 146th FA participate in the occupation of the Château-Thierry Sector under the Fr Sixth Army. July 15–18 the brigade participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation as Fr XXXVIII Corps artillery, July 18–Aug 6, in the Aisne-Marne Operation as I Corps artillery, and, Aug 7–12, in the Vesle Sector as I Corps artillery. Aug 12, the brigade moves to a rear area near La Ferté-sous-Jouarre. Aug 20, the brigade passes to the artillery of the First Army, and the headquarters moves to Dieue-sur-Meuse. Aug 26, the 146th and 148th Regts of FA are in the St-Mihiel Area. Sept 12–16, the 146th FA supports the V Corps and the 148th FA supports the IV and I Corps in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 16, Hq 66th FA Brig moves to Sivry-la-Perche. Sept 26-Nov 11, the brigade, which is with the artillery of the First Army until Nov 6, and thereafter with the III Corps, participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Dec 2, the brigade passes to the Third Army and proceeds to Germany for duty with the Army of Occupation. May 9, the brigade passes to the SOS for the return to the United States, and, on May 25, moves to St-Nazaire.

147th FA. Various units are stationed initially at Abainville, Gondrecourt, La Courtine, and Saumur. In June the 1st Bn leaves Saumur for duty with the 26th Div, participates, June 13–22, in the occupation of the Toul-Boucq Sector, and later joins the 32d Div. Early in July the regiment (less Btry F) assembles under the 57th FA Brig (32d Div) at Belfort, and participates: July 1–22, in the occupation of the Centre Sector; Aug 1–6, in the Aisne-Marne Operation near Château-Thierry; Aug 7–17, in the occupation of the Fismes

41st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Brest, Finistère	Jan 27
			SS Leviathan	Feb 3
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Feb 12
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	Feb 16

Sector supporting the 28th Div; Aug 18–Sept 6, in the Oise-Aisne Operation supporting the 28th Div until Sept 1 and thereafter the Fr Moroccan Div; Sept 22–25, in the occupation of the Avocourt Sector supporting the 79th Div; and in the Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–30, supporting the 79th Div, Sept 30–Oct 6, supporting the 3d Div, Oct 6–19, supporting the 32d Div, Oct 19–Nov 6, supporting the 89th Div, and then as part of the artillery of the First Army until Nov 11. April 8, the regiment is released for return to the United States.

116th TM Btry. This battery, detached, serves: Jan–Sept, 1918, at the Army Trench Artillery School, Langres; Sept 9–Dec 17, at the Army Trench Artillery Center, Vitrey; Dec, 1918–Feb, 1919, at St-Sébastien, in the area of the 41st Div; and then returns to the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JAN 24–JUNE 28, 1919

Jan 24, the Div, numbering about 16,000, moves to Brest. Jan 28, the leading unit, 164th F Hosp, sails from Marseille. Feb 3, DHQ and the leading infantry troops sail from Brest; other infantry and divisional troops follow. Apr 14, 147th FA moves from Amanty to Brest, and sails on May 1. May 25, 66th FA Brig (less 147th FA) moves to St-Nazaire and arrives, June 15, at Brooklyn. June 30, the last element of the Div, a detachment of the 66th FA Brig, arrives at Charleston. The demobilization includes: at Camp Dix, Feb 22, DHQ and Hq 82d Inf Brig, Mar 3, Hq 81st Inf Brig; at Camp Lewis, June 28, Hq 66th FA Brig.

42d DIVISION (NG)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Sept 5 Maj Gen William A Mann
Dec 19 Maj Gen Charles T. Menoher

1918
Nov 10 Brig Gen Douglas MacArthur
Nov 22 Maj Gen Clement A. F. Flagler

1919
Mar 28 Brig Gen George G. Gatley (ad interim)
Apr 10 Maj Gen George W. Read
to
Apr 28

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Sept 5 Col Douglas MacArthur

1918
July 11 Brig Gen Douglas MacArthur
Aug 8 Lt Col William N. Hughes, Jr.
Oct 17 Col William N. Hughes, Jr.
to
May 1
1919

Commanders 83rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 21 Col Michael J. Lenihan
Aug 29 Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan

1918
Jan 20 Lt Col George Florence (ad interim)
Jan 31 Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan
Oct 20 Col Henry J. Reilly
Nov 21 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell
to
Apr 25
1919

Commanders 84th Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 1 Brig Gen Robert A. Brown

1918
Aug 6 Brig Gen Douglas MacArthur
Nov 10 Col William P. Screws (ad interim)
Nov 18 Brig Gen Frank M. Caldwell
Nov 22 Brig Gen Douglas MacArthur
to
Apr 30
1919

Commanders 67th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 5 Brig Gen Charles P. Summerall
Dec 22 Col George E. Leach (ad interim)
Dec 30 Brig Gen Charles H. McKinstry

1918
July 13 Brig Gen George G. Gatley
Aug 28 Col Henry J. Reilly (ad interim)
Sept 10 Brig Gen George G. Gatley
to
Apr 26
1919

42d DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

83d Infantry Brigade	84th Infantry Brigade	67th Field Artillery Brigade
165th Infantry	167th Infantry	149th Field Artillery (75)
166th Infantry	168th Infantry	150th Field Artillery (155)
150th Machine Gun Battalion	151st Machine Gun Battalion	151st Field Artillery (75)
		117th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
149th Machine Gun Battalion	117th Train Headquarters and Military Police
117th Engineers	117th Ammunition Train
117th Field Signal Battalion	117th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	117th Engineer Train
	117th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 165–168)

42d DIVISION (NG)

COMPOSITION

ATTACHED

12th Aero Sq 2d Bln Co (Co A 2d Bln Sq) three bns Arty of Fr 164th Div Fr 133d Btry 175th FA five btrys Fr 247th FA (75) Fr 10th Btry 7th Siege Arty (90) Fr 11th Btry 7th Siege Arty (90) Fr 1st Bn 107th Arty (105) Fr 12th Btry 7th Siege Arty (120) Fr 1st Bn 228th Arty (220) Fr 6th Bn 228th Arty (220) 1st Bn 30th CA (Railroad) one bn Fr TM Arty (four btrys 58, one btry 240) one bn Fr TM Arty (150) Troops E and F 2d Cav Co F 21st Engrs Co L 23d Engrs Fr 2d Bn 54th Inf	at times during the occupation of the Baccarat Sector, March 31–June 21, 1918.
51st FA Brig and 101st Am Tn (26th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 25–Aug 3, 1918.
Arty of Fr 167th Div	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 26, 1918.
7th Inf Brig (4th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, July 30–Aug 3, 1918.
16th FA (4th Div)	Aisne-Marne Operation, Aug 1, 1918.
90th Aero Sq 3d Bln Co 10th and 18th Regts of FA and 3d TM Btry (3d Div) Fr 228th FA–Portée (nine btrys 75) troops of Co A 1st Gas Regt 1st Bn 51st Pion Inf (less two cos) 327th Tank Bn two bns Fr Tanks	at times in the Lucey Sector and St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 11–16, 1918.
214th Aero Sq 2d Bln Co Fr 219th FA–Portée (nine btrys 75) 3d Bn 59th CA (8″) three bns I Corps Arty (six btrys 105, three btrys 155) Troops B, F, H, 2d Cav	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–16, 1918.
Co C 1st Gas Regt	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–22, 1918.
1st FA Brig (1st Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–31, 1918.
Detachment of Tanks	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 15–31, 1918.
153d FA Brig (78th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 5, 1918.
50th Aero Sq	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 6–10, 1918.

DETACHED

67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn	at Camp Coëtquidan, Nov 9, 1917–Feb 17, 1918.
117th Engrs and Tn	with SOS, Dec 9–26, 1917.
2 bns of Inf	with 1st Div during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 13, 1918
67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn	with 4th Div in Aisne-Marne Operation and occupation of Vesle Sector, Aug 3–11, 1918; with 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–12, 1918; with 2d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 1–2, 1918.
151st FA 1st Bn 150th FA	with 89th Div in Euvezin Sector, Sept 18–23, 1918.
2d Bn 150th FA	with IV Corps artillery, Sept 22–30, 1918.

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1917		1917
			Camp Mills, New York	Sept 5
			SS Covington	Oct 18
GHQ	----------	Nov 1	St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure, France	Nov 1
			Vaucouleurs, Meuse	Nov 8
			Lafauche, Haute-Marne	Dec 12

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 1–OCT 17, 1917

Aug 1, the War Department directs the formation of a composite National Guard Division, the personnel to be selected from the United States at large. Aug 14, the organization of the 42d Div begins according to the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917, and includes NG units from Ala, Calif, Colo, Ga, Ill, Ind, Iowa, Kans, La, Md, Mich, Minn, Mo, Nebr, NJ, NY, NC, Ohio, Okla, Ore, Pa, SC, Tenn, Tex, Va, Wis, and the DC. Aug 20, the concentration of the Div begins at Camp Mills where the following brigades are organized: Aug 21, the 83d Inf Brig which includes the 69th NY, 4th Ohio, and Cos B, C, and F, 2d Wis Regts of Inf; Sept 1, the 84th Inf Brig which includes the 4th Ala, 3d Iowa, and Cos B, C, and F, 2d Ga Regts of Inf; Sept 5, the 67th FA Brig which includes the 1st Ill, 1st Ind, and 1st Minn Regts of FA, and a TM Btry of Md CA. Sept 5, Maj Gen William A. Mann assumes command of the Div. Sept 10, systematic training begins. Sept 13, the concentration is completed. Sept 23, Adv Det sails from Hoboken and lands, Oct 6, at St. Nazaire. Oct 8, Div numbers about 27,000 officers and men.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, OCT 18–DEC 8, 1917

Oct 18, the Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Hoboken, Montreal, and New York. Oct 18 and 31, DHQ, 83d Inf Brig (less one battalion 165th Inf) 151st MG Bn, 67th FA Brig, 117th Am Tn, 117th Engrs, 117th Sup Tn, 117th Sn Tn (less two ambulance companies and one field hospital), and 117th Tn Hq & MP sail from Hoboken, and arrive, Nov 1 and 14, at St-Nazaire; the battalion of the 165th Inf sails, Oct 27, from Montreal, and lands, Nov 11, at Liverpool. Nov 3–23, the remainder sails from New York and arrives, Nov 20 and Dec 1, at Liverpool. The troops in England stay a short time in rest camps and then proceed to Le Havre.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, NOV 5, 1917–NOV 11, 1918

Nov 5, Div (less Hq 84th Inf Brig, 168th Inf, 149th MG Bn, Arty, and part of the Sn Tn) moves to the 5th (Vaucouleurs) Training Area. [Nov 9, 67th FA Brig (less TM Btry) and 117th Am Tn move to Camp Coëtquidan, and the TM Btry to the vicinity of Langres, for training. Dec 9, 117th Engrs and Tn moves to the 7th (Rolampont) Training Area for duty with the SOS.] Dec 12, the troops in the Vaucouleurs Training Area move to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area, where

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Rolampont	Dec 26
Fr Eighth	Fr VII	Feb 16		
Fr Eighth in area	Fr VII	Feb 17	Lunéville, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Feb 17
Fr Eighth	Fr VII elements in line	Feb 21		
Fr Eighth	Fr VII rear area	Mar 23		
			Baccarat	Mar 30
Fr Eighth	Fr VII in line	Mar 31		
Fr Eighth	Fr VI in line	May 12		
			Châtel-sur-Moselle, Vosges	June 21
Fr Eighth reserve	----------	June 22		

the Hq 84th Inf, 168th Inf, 149th MG Bn and the detached parts of the Sn Tn rejoin. Dec 26, Div (less 168th Inf, Arty, and Engrs) moves to the 7th (Rolampont) Training Area. [Jan 20–June 21, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] Jan 31, the last elements of the 168th Inf rejoin; training follows.

Feb 17–June 21, Training with the French in Lorraine. Feb 16, Div moves to the vicinity of Lunéville and St-Clément. Feb 18, the artillery rejoins from Camp Coëtquidan.

Feb 21–Mar 23, Div, affiliated with the French, occupies the Luneville Sector (Lorraine). Feb 21, the leading elements enter the line of the Fr VII Corps which extends from a point 4 km north of Celles-sur-Plaine, through Neuviller-lès-Badonviller, Ancerviller, the eastern edge of the Bois Banal, 2 km west of Domèvre, 1 km east of Reillon, Emberménil, the eastern and northern edges of the Forêt de Parroy, to 1½ km southwest of Parroy, where they are affiliated with the Fr 128th, Fr 14th, and Fr 164th Divs in the respective divisional sectors of Baccarat, St-Clément, and Lunéville; elements of the artillery are with the Fr 41st Div in the Dombasle Sector; local actions follow. Mar 23, Div is relieved and concentrates near Gerbéviller and Baccarat West, preparatory to the return to the 7th (Rolampont) Training Area; rehabilitation. Mar 28, the orders for return to the 7th Training Area are cancelled; the Div moves to the Baccarat Sector and the leading elements enter the line to relieve the Fr 128th Div in the subsectors of Neufmaisons and Merviller.

Mar 31–June 21, Div occupies the Baccarat Sector (Lorraine). Mar 31, Div, on the right of the Fr Eighth Army, with brigades abreast, 84th Inf Brig on the right, relieves the Fr 128th Div, except in the center of resistance Chasseurs, from 4 km north of Celles-sur-Plaine, through Neuviller-lès-Badonviller and Ancerviller, to the southeastern edge of the Bois Banal; local actions follow; Fr 170th Div (Fr XXI Corps, Fr Seventh Army) on right, Fr 128th Div on left. Apr 23, Fr 12th Div is on the left. Apr 30, Fr 62d Div is on the right. May 31, Div relieves French troops in the center of resistance Chasseurs. June 15, Fr 247th FA relieves the 151st FA which moves to the vicinity of Châtel-sur-Moselle. June 21, 77th Div and the Fr 61st Div, the command passing to the latter, relieve the Div which assembles near Châtel-sur-Moselle in the reserve of the Fr Eighth Army. [June 21–23, the Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps] June 22, Div moves to vicinity of St-Germain-la-Ville where it is at the disposal of the French Armies

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Fifth	Fr V	June 23	St-Germain-la-Ville, Marne	June 23
			Fme de Vadenay, northeast of Vadenay	June 29
Fr Fourth in area	----------	July 2		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI rear area	July 3		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI reserve	July 5		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXI elements in line	July 15	Crête Niel, 3 km northwest of Fme de Vadenay	July 15
			Fme de Vadenay	July 16
Fr Fourth in area	----------	July 18		
Fr Sixth	----------	July 20		
Fr Sixth in area	I	July 21	La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, Seine-et-Marne	July 21
Fr Sixth	I in area	July 23		
			Trugny, Aisne	July 24
Fr Sixth	I in line	July 25		
			Beuvardes	**July 28**

of the North as a reserve. June 28, Div moves to Camp de Chalons and to the south of the Espérance and Souain Sectors; special training follows. July 3, Div moves into the Espérance and Souain Sectors near Sommepy.

July 5–15, Div occupies the Second Position in the Espérance and Souain Sectors (Champagne). July 5, Div, affiliated with the Fr 13th and Fr 170th Divs, assumes charge of the second position within the Espérance and Souain divisional sectors; these sectors, with the Trou-Bricot Sector, comprise the zone of the Fr XXI Corps the front of which extends from Tahure to Vaudesincourt. Elements of Div are also affiliated with the Fr 13th and Fr 170th Divs in the Intermediate Position within the same sectors. The Fr 43d Div is on the right, Fr 132d Div (Fr IV Corps) on the left.

July 15–17, Div participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation. July 15, the enemy attacks on the front of the Argonne Forest, Reims, and Château-Thierry. In zone of the Fr XXI Corps the troops are withdrawn from the Main Line of Resistance to the Intermediate Position which is defended and held, and where elements of the 42d Div participate. July 18, Div withdraws and assembles near Châlons-sur-Marne. July 21, Div moves, via the Meaux and La Ferté-sous-Jouarre Areas, to the area of the I Corps near Epieds and Verdilly.

July 25–Aug 6, Div participates in the Aisne-Marne Operation. Night July 25/26, Div, 84th Inf Brig leading, passes through the 26th Div and attached 56th Inf Brig (28th Div), which is holding the line in the Forêt de Fére from 2 km east of la Logette Maison to 1¼ km west of Croix Rouge Fme; Fr 39th Div (Fr XXXVII Corps) on right, Fr 167th Div (I Corps) on left. July 26, Div, cooperating with the Fr 39th Div, attacks and captures la Croix Rouge Fme, whereupon the Fr 39th Div relieves the elements of the Div south thereof. Night July 26/27, 83d Inf Brig relieves the Fr 167th Div on the left of the 84th Inf Brig from 1½ km southwest of la Croix Blanche Fme to the northeastern outskirts of Beuvardes; the Div now holds the entire corps front; the enemy retires toward the Ourcq River. July 27, Div extend its sector to Villemoyenne (excl) on the west, by relieving the Fr 164th Div (Fr VII Corps), and units of the Fr 52d Div (Fr II Corps), and then advances through the Forêt de Fére and Bois de Villemoyenne to the line: the western slope of Côte 188, a point ½ km northeast of Favière Fme, Villers-sur-Fére (incl), northern edge of the Bois de Villemoyenne. The Fr 52d Div (Fr II Corps)

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth	I reserve	Aug 3		
Fr Sixth	I rear area	Aug 7		
			La Ferté-sous-Jouarre	Aug 12
Fr Sixth rear area	I	Aug 13		
GHQ	----------	Aug 17	Bourmont, Haute-Marne	Aug 17
First	IV	Aug 18		
First rear area	IV	Aug 30	Châtenois, Vosges	Aug 30
			Colombey-les-Belles, Meurthe et-Moselle	Sept 5
First	IV rear area	Sept 8	Toul	Sept 8
			Ansauville	Sept 9
First	IV in line	Sept 11		

is on the left. July 28, Div attacks, forces a crossing of the Ourcq River, and reaches a line from a point ¼ km southeast of Moulin Caranda, along the crest of Côte 212, Sergy (excl), Côte 124, to the southeastern exit of Fère-en-Tardenois; 28th Div on right, Fr 62d Div (Fr II Corps) on left. July 29–30, Div, two battalions of the 47th Inf (4th Div) attached, resumes the attack and captures Sergy and Seringes-et-Nesles. July 31–Aug 1, Div occupies the Bois Brûlé; 32d Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps) on right. Night Aug 1/2, the enemy withdraws to the Vesle River. Aug 2, Div pursues, occupies Nesles and the Forêt de Nesles, and reaches a line from Côte 142, along the eastern, northeastern, and northwestern edges of the Forêt de Nesles, to the eastern edge of the Bois de la Porte-d'Arcy; patrols enter Mareuil-en-Dôle, les Bons-Hommes Fme, and, on Aug 3, Chartreuve Fme. Aug 2–3, 4th Div passes through the Div and the latter, except the artillery, assembles as corps reserve and bivouacs in the Forêt de Fère. [Aug 3–6, 67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn support the 4th Div in the Aisne-Marne Operation, and, Aug 7–11, support the same division in the Vesle Sector.] Aug 10, Div moves to La Ferté-sous-Jouarre Area, and thence, Aug 16, to the 3d (Bourmont) Training Area; rehabilitation and training follow. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 28, Div (less Arty which goes to Toul and thence into the Forêt de la Reine) moves to the 2d (Neufchâteau) Training Area. Sept 4, Div (less Arty) moves by stages via the 6th (Colombey-les-Belles) Training Area to the Forêt de la Reine, where it occupies assembly positions during the night of September 9/10 in the rear of the 89th Div.

Sept 11, Div occupies that portion of the Lucey Sector between Flirey and Seicheprey. Night Sept 10/11, elements of the Div relieve units of the 89th Div in support positions near Beaumont, Mandres-aux-Quatre-Tours, and Hamonville. Sept 11, the command passes to the 42d Div. Night Sept 11/12, Div relieves the remaining elements of the 89th Div on a line from a point 1¼ km west of Flirey, along the northwestern edge of the Bois du Jury, the Bois Carré, to 1 km north of Seicheprey, and the sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div, brigades abreast, 84th Inf Brig on the right, attacks toward St-Benoît-en-Woëvre, advances through the Bois de la Sonnard, St-Baussant, Maizerais, Essey, and Pannes, and reaches a line from 1¼ km southwest of Beney, through point 220.1 south of the

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Essey-et-Maizerais	Sept 14
			Bois de Pannes	Sept 25
First	----------	Oct 1	Benoitevaux, Meuse	Oct 1
rear area				
First	----------	Oct 2		
reserve				
First	V	Oct 4	Récicourt	Oct 4
	reserve		Bois de Montfaucon	Oct 5
			Cheppy	Oct 11
First	V	Oct 12		
	in line			

Bois Millot, along the southeastern edge of the Bois de Thiaucourt, to ¼ km south of Lamarche-en-Woëvre; 89th Div on right, 1st Div on left. Sept 13, Div advances through the Bois de Thiaucourt, Bois de Beney, St-Benoît-en-Woëvre, and reaches the line: northern edge of the Bois de Charey, Fme de Champ-Fontaine, Etang d'Afrique (excl), east of Etang des Anceyiennes, ¼ km north of Hassavant Fme, le Repiquage. Sept 14–16, Div consolidates its position; local actions occur; Fr 39th Div on left.

Sept 17–Oct 1, Div occupies the Pannes Sector (Lorraine). Sept 17, the Fr 39th Div takes over that part of the front west of a point ½ km north of Etang des Anceyiennes; the 89th Div is on the right; the 84th Inf Brig now holds the front line; the 83d Inf Brig is in reserve. Sept 19, Div advances through the Bois de la Grande-Souche to the southwestern outskirts of Haumont-lès-Lachaussée and the southern corner of Etang de Lachaussée; local actions follow. Sept 28, 83d Inf Brig relieves the 84th Inf Brig in the front line. Sept 30, 89th Div extends toward the west and relieves the 42d Div. Oct 1, the command passes and the 42d Div moves to the vicinity of Souilly, where it joins the reserve of the First Army.

Oct 4–Nov 10, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 4, Div moves to the Récicourt Area and passes to corps reserve. Oct 5, Div moves to the Bois de Montfaucon. [Oct 6, 67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn move to the vicinity of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, where they support the 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–12.] Oct 10, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of the Bois Communal de Cierges and Bois Emont, and then to the woods south and southeast of Exermont. Oct 11, Div (less Arty) begins the relief of the 1st Div in the Bois de Romagne and along the northwestern slope of Côte de Maldah north of Exermont; 181st Inf Brig (attached to 32d Div) on right, 82d Div (I Corps) on left. Oct 12, Div (less Arty) assumes command and occupies a line from ½ km south of la Musarde Fme in the Bois de Romagne, along the northern edge of the Bois de Romagne and the northwestern slope of Côte de Maldah, to Sommerance; 32d Div on right, 82d Div on left. Oct 13, Div extends its sector toward the east and relieves such elements of the 32d Div as are west of a point ¼ km northwest of the Transvaal Fme in the Bois de Gesnes; 67th FA Brig and 117th Am Tn rejoin. Oct 14, Div attacks toward Landres-et-St-Georges, and establishes

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Camp Drachen, Ardennes, 1½ km north of Apremont	Oct 19
First	V reserve	Oct 31		
First	I reserve	Nov 1		
			Champigneulle	Nov 3
			Autruche	Nov 4
First	I in line	Nov 5		
			Les Grandes-Armoises	Nov 6
			Maisoncelle	Nov 7
First	V rear area	Nov 10	Buzancy	Nov 10
First	III	Nov 14	Landreville	Nov 14
Third	III reserve	Nov 17	Brandeville, Meuse	Nov 16
			Montmédy	Nov 20
			Virton, Belgium	Nov 21
			Arlon	Nov 22

a line from ½ km northwest of Hill 286 in Bois de Gesnes, along the southern slope of Hill 288, ¼ km south of la Musarde Fme, the northern edge of the Bois de Romagne, the western slope of Côte de Châtillon, to 1¼ km north of Sommerance. Oct 15, Div continues the attack, progresses through the eastern part of the Bois de Romagne, and captures Hill 242. Oct 16, Div captures Tuilerie Fme and occupies Côte de Châtillon. Oct 17–30, Div consolidates the position and local actions follow. Oct 20, 89th Div is on the right. Oct 21, the sector is reduced ½ km when Tuilerie Fme and the eastern slopes of Côte de Châtillon pass to the 89th Div; 83d Inf Brig is in line; 84th Inf Brig is in reserve. Oct 31, Div (less outposts, which revert to the Div on Nov 1, and less Arty, which reverts on Nov 2) is relieved by the 2d Div on the line: ½ km northwest of Tuilerie Fme, northern slope of Côte de Châtillon, 1¼ km south of Landres-et-St-Georges, 1 km south of St-Georges. Nov 1, Div (less Arty) assembles near Sommerance. Nov 2, Div moves to the vicinity of Authe-Fontenoy. Nov 4, the enemy begins the withdrawal to the Meuse. Midnight Nov 4/5, Div moves forward. Nov 5, Div passes through the 78th Div between Sy, and Tannay, pursues the retreating enemy through the Bois du Fay and Bois du Mont-Dieu, and reaches a line from 1 km southwest of Stonne, along the heights of la Grange du Mont, la Raillère Fme, the northern edge of the Bois du Mont-Dieu, to 1 km south of La Neuville-à-Maire; 77th Div on the right, Fr 40th Div (Fr IX Corps, Fr Fourth Army) on the left. Nov 6–9, Div pursues toward Sedan. Nov 6, the zone of action is extended to the west to include the road from Chémery to Chéhéry and Sedan; Div reaches a line extending from 1 km southwest of Angecourt, 1¼ km south of Thélonne, 1 km north of Bulson, Fme de St-Quentin, to the high ground ¾ km northeast of Connage. Nov 7, Div reaches the heights of the Meuse on a front extending from west of Remilly-sur-Meuse to Cheveuges. Nov 8, on the left the zone is reduced to the boundary Chémery, Bulson, Thélonne, and Bazeilles, when the Fr 40th Div relieves the 83d Inf Brig which then withdraws to the vicinity of Chémery; 84th Inf Brig remains in line. Nov 9, 77th Div begins the relief of the Div. Nov 10, the command passes to the 77th Div, and the 42d Div assembles in area of Artaise-le-Vivier and Les Petites-Armoises. Nov 11, Div moves to the vicinity of Buzancy.

42d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Mersch, Luxemburg	Nov 23
			Consdorf	Dec 2
			Welschbillig, Germany	Dec 3
			Speicher	Dec 5
			Birresborn	Dec 6
			Dreis	Dec 8
			Adenau	Dec 9
Third	IV in area	Dec 13	Ahrweiler	Dec 15
		1919		1919
Third reserve	----------	Mar 17		
SOS	----------	Apr 1		
			Brest, Finistère, France	Apr 8
			SS Pretoria	Apr 17
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	May 9

RECORD OF EVENTS

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–APR 4, 1919

Nov 14, Div assembles near Landres-et-St-Georges. Nov 16–17, Div concentrates east of the Meuse in the Brandeville, Stenay and Baalon Areas, and prepares for the advance into Germany.

Nov 20–Dec 14, Advance into Germany. Nov 20, Div moves as a reserve division via Montmédy, Virton (Belgium), Arlon, Mersch, Consdorf (Luxemburg), Welschbillig (Germany), Speicher, Birresborn, Dreis, and Adenau, and, on Dec 14, takes station in the Kreis of Ahrweiler.

Dec 15–Apr 4, Div forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. Training predominates.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 5–MAY 12, 1919

Apr 5, the Div moves to Brest. Apr 9, 117th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire. Apr 15, Hq 83d Inf Brig, Apr 17, Hq 67th FA Brig, and, Apr 18, DHQ and Hq 84th Inf Brig sail from Brest. May 1, the last unit, 117th Am Tn, arrives at Newport News. The demobilization includes: at Camp Upton, May 5, Hq 83d Inf Brig; at Camp Dix, May 9, DHQ; at Camp Dodge, May 12, Hq 84th Inf Brig; at Camp Grant, May 12, Hq 67th FA Brig.

76th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Harry F. Hodges
Nov 28 Brig Gen William Weigel (ad interim)

1918
Feb 13 Maj Gen Harry F. Hodges
June 11 Brig Gen Frank H. Albright (ad interim)
June 13 Maj Gen Harry F. Hodges
Nov 22 Lt Col Will D. Wills
Nov 27 Lt Col William C. Danks
to
Dec 18

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 27 Lt Col Merch B. Stewart
Nov 28 Major Jonathan M. Wainwright (Acting)

1918
Feb 6 Lt Col Merch B. Stewart
Mar 7 Colonel Merch B. Stewart
July 4 Lt Col Edward K. Massee (Acting)
Aug 19 Major George M. Peek (Acting)
Aug 29 Lt Col George M. Peek (Acting)
Sept 20 Lt Col George M. Peek
Sept 22 Colonel Harry F. Dalton (Acting)
Oct 1 Captain Thomas P. Lindsay (Acting)
Oct 5 Lt Col George M. Peek
Nov 19 Lt Col Will D. Wills (Acting)
to
Nov 21

Commanders 151st Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Colonel Frank H. Albright
Aug 29 Brig Gen Frank H. Albright

1918
Apr 12 Colonel Frank Tompkins (ad interim)
Apr 25 Brig Gen Frank H. Albright
Aug 27 Colonel Charles C. Smith (ad interim)
Aug 30 Brig Gen Frank H. Albright
Oct 7 Major Reginald Barlow (ad interim)
Oct 11 Brig Gen Frank H. Albright
Oct 15 Colonel Percy W. Arnold
to
Nov 8

Commanders 152d Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Frederic D. Evans

1918
June 11 Colonel John F. Preston (ad interim)
June 18 Brig Gen Frederic D. Evans
Aug 27 Colonel John F. Preston (ad interim)
Aug 30 Brig Gen Frederic D. Evans
Oct 7 Lt Col William S. Sinclair (ad interim)
Oct 11 Brig Gen Frederic D. Evans
Oct 15 Colonel John F. Preston
to
Nov 8

Commanders 151st Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 29 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin
Dec 2 Brig Gen William S. McNair
Dec 22 Colonel George M. Brooke (ad interim)
Dec 26 Brig Gen William S. McNair

1918
June 11 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin (ad interim)
June 14 Brig Gen William S. McNair
Sept 2 Maj Gen William S. McNair
Sept 10 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis (ad interim)
Sept 18 Maj Gen William S. McNair
Sept 22 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Oct 8 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin (ad interim)
Oct 10 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Oct 11 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin (ad interim)
Oct 14 Colonel George M. Brooke (ad interim)
Oct 19 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis

1919
Jan 9 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin (ad interim)
Jan 13 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Feb 1 Lt Col Leroy V. Patch (ad interim)
Feb 2 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin
Feb 15 Lt Col Leroy V. Patch (ad interim)
Feb 26 Colonel Arthur S. Conklin
to
May 5

76th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

151st Infantry Brigade	152d Infantry Brigade	151st Field Artillery Brigade
301st Infantry 302d Infantry 302d Machine Gun Battalion	303d Infantry 304th Infantry 303d Machine Gun Battalion	301st Field Artillery (75) 302d Field Artillery (4.7") 303d Field Artillery (155) 301st Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
301st Machine Gun Battalion 301st Engineers 301st Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	301st Train Headquarters and Military Police 301st Ammunition Train 301st Supply Train 301st Engineer Train 301st Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 301-304)

DETACHED

303d FA	training at Clermont-Ferrand, Aug 5-Nov 1, 1918.
151st FA Brig (less 303d FA) and 301st Am Tn	near Bordeaux, Aug 7-Sept 5, 1918; at Camp de Souge for training, Sept 5, 1918-Oct 29, 1918.
301st Engrs and Tn	with IV Corps in St-Mihiel Operation, the Toul Sector, and with the Army of Occupation in Germany, Sept 9, 1918-May 27, 1919. Never rejoins. (2d Bn is temporarily detached with VI Corps, Sept 22-Oct 7, 1918, and during occupation of a defensive sector in Lorraine, Oct 23-Nov 11, 1918.
301st F Sig Bn	with VI Corps in the Marbache Sector, and in Germany, Luxemburg, and the Department of Meurthe-et-Moselle, France, Sept 25, 1918-April 11, 1919. Never rejoins.
151st FA Brig (less 301st FA) and 301st Am Tn	with Fr II Cl Corps and Fr XVII Corps, Nov 2-Nov 15, 1918; with IV Corps, Nov 15-17; with Second Army, Nov 17-26; with IX Corps, Nov 26, 1918-Jan 8, 1919; at Camp de Souge, Jan-Mar, 1919. Never rejoins.
301st FA	with SOS, Nov 7-Dec 7, 1918. Never rejoins.
301st Sn Tn (less one F Hosp and one Amb Co)	with IV Corps, Nov 17, 1918-May 11, 1919. Never rejoins.
301st Sup Tn	with SOS, Nov 20, 1918-May 24, 1919. Never rejoins.

76th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Devens, Massachusetts	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			SS Aquitania	July 4
			Liverpool, England	July 12
SOS	----------	July 14	Cherbourg, Manche, France	July 16
			St-Amand-Mont-Rond, Cher	July 21

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JULY 2, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 76th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Conn, 10,977, Me, 1,821, Mass, 20,586, NH, 1,204,. NY, 5,840, RI, 2,211, and Vt, 1,049, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Devens is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Harry F. Hodges assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization, to include skeleton units, begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,000 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 17,500 arrive. In Sept, systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 17,500. Oct 31, the Div numbers about 22,000. During the winter fresh drafts and transfers arrive, but are exceeded by the losses which include, in Nov alone, 3,600, the majority of whom go to the 82d Div. Mar 31, the Div aggregates less than one-half the authorized strength. In Apr and June new drafts and transfers complete the Div. June 28, the Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, July 10, at Liverpool.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 3–AUG 8, 1918

July 3, Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Halifax, New York, and Montreal. July 5-6, DHQ and the 151st Inf Brig sail. July 16, all troops are en route except two batteries of the 301st FA. July 12–Aug 8, Div arrives at English ports. It proceeds, after a brief delay in rest camps, to Bordeaux, Cherbourg, and Le Havre. July 14, the Div, while en route, is designated as a Depot Div.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, JULY 19–NOV 17, 1918

July 19, Div (less 302d Inf and 151st FA Brig) moves to the St-Amand-Mont-Rond Area; the 302d Inf and 151st FA Brig go to Bordeaux and the vicinity.

76th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date

RECORD OF EVENTS

Aug 3–Nov 7, Div (less 302d Inf and 151st FA Brig) functions as the 3d Depot Div. Aug 3, Div (less 302d Inf and 151st FA Brig) is reorganized to conform to the organization of a depot division; five districts are established and assigned to the 301st Inf, 303d Inf, 304th Inf, 301st MG Bn and 301st Engrs, respectively; units of the Div, except the 301st F Sig Bn and 301st Engrs and Tn, are reduced to a training cadre strength; about 7,000 men leave as replacements for other divisions. During its existence as a Depot Div it receives, trains, equips, and forwards 19,971 replacements (officers and men) for infantry, machine gun, ammunition train, and supply train units. Aug 25, 301st F Sig Bn moves to St-Geosmes. Sept 9, 301st Engrs and Tn, having been assigned to the IV Corps, move to Toul where they join that corps. Oct 29, Div (less DHQ and Hq Troop, 151st FA Brig, 301st Engrs and Tn, 301st F Sig Bn, and 301st Sup Tn) is ordered skeletonized. Nov 7, the depot organization of the Div ceases, and the 76th Div absorbs the depot personnel; the 151st Inf Brig, 152d Inf Brig, 301st MG Bn, 301st Am Tn, 301st Tn Hq and MP, move to the area of the 1st Depot Div (41st Div) at St-Aignan-Noyers, where the units are skeletonized, a record cadre of 11 officers and 84 men is formed, and the surplus personnel is classified for assignment to other organizations. Nov 13, 301st Sup Tn moves to St-Aignan-Noyers. Nov 17, 301st Sn Tn (less 304th Amb Co and F Hosp, skeletonized) is attached to the IV Corps.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OF DETACHED UNITS

302d Inf. July 17, the regiment moves from Le Havre to Bordeaux and the vicinity (Bordeaux, St-Sulpice, Camp Génicart, and Périgueux), where it remains until Oct 8 when it reverts to the Div at St-Amand-Mont-Rond.

151st FA Brig. Aug 5, the brigade (less 303d FA) moves to the vicinity of Bordeaux, the 303d FA to Clermont-Ferrand. Sept 5, 301st FA and 302d FA move to Camp de Souge for training. Nov 2–11, 151st FA Brig (less 301st FA) participates in the occupation of the St-Mihiel Sector as corps artillery with the Fr II Colonial Corps and Fr XVII Corps. Nov 15, the brigade (less 301st FA) is attached to the IV Corps and, on Nov 17, passes into the reserve of the Second Army. Nov 26, the brigade (less 301st FA) is assigned to the IX Corps (Second Army). Jan 8, 151st FA Brig (less 301st FA) is relieved and proceeds from St-Mihiel and Rupt-en-Woëvre to Camp de Souge, where it remains until Mar 19, when it moves to Bordeaux, preparatory to embarkation.

76th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1918
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Nov 26
			S S Kroonland	Nov 27
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Dec 11
			Camp Devens, Massachusetts	Dec 15

RECORD OF EVENTS

301st Engrs and Tn. The regiment and train participate as corps troops, Sept 12–16, in the St-Mihiel Operation, and, Sept 17–Nov 11, in the occupation of the Toul Sector. Nov 17, the regiment and train move with the IV Corps to Germany as part of the Army of Occupation and remain in the Coblenz Area until May 27 when they move to St-Nazaire for embarkation.

301st F Sig Bn. Sept 24, the battalion leaves St-Geosmes en route to the front. Sept 25–Nov 11, the battalion participates in the occupation of the Marbache Sector, serving with the VI Corps. It remains in the vicinity of Marbache until Dec 24. Thereafter it functions as corps troops (VI Corps) in Lorraine, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, and in the department of Meurthe-et-Moselle until Apr 27, when it proceeds to Brest for embarkation.

301st Sup Tn. Nov 20, the train moves from St-Aignan-Noyers to Le Havre. It is engaged in routine and convoy duties in the SOS at various stations until May 24, when half of the train sails from Le Havre; the remainder follows on June 13 from St-Nazaire.

301st Sn Tn. Nov 17, the train (less 304th Amb Co and F Hosp), attached to the IV Corps, moves to Germany as part of the Army of Occupation and remains in the Coblenz Area until May 27 when it moves to St-Nazaire preparatory to embarkation.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, NOV 27, 1918–MAY 5, 1919

Nov 25, Div (less detached units) moves to St-Nazaire. Nov 27, DHQ and Hq Troop embark at St-Nazaire. Dec 28, 301st FA sails from Brest. Apr 13, the remainder of the 151st FA Brig sails from Bordeaux. July 11, 301st Sup Tn, the last element of the Div, arrives at Newport News. The demobilization at Camp Devens includes: Jan 14, DHQ (skeletonized), Feb 25, Hqs 151st and 152d Inf Brigs (skeletonized), May 5, Hq 151st FA Brig.

77th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	18	Maj Gen J. Franklin Bell
Dec	2	Maj Gen George W. Read (ad interim)
Dec	4	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
1918		
Mar	8	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer (ad interim)
Mar	9	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Mar	21	Maj Gen J. Franklin Bell
Mar	25	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
May	8	Maj Gen George B. Duncan
July	20	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
July	28	Maj Gen George B. Duncan
Aug	19	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Aug	27	Maj Gen Robert Alexander
1919		
Jan	14	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan (ad interim)
Jan	24	Maj Gen Robert Alexander
Mar	17	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan (ad interim)
Mar	25	Maj Gen Robert Alexander
Apr	10	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan (ad interim)
Apr to May	16 9	Maj Gen Robert Alexander

Commanders 153rd Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Dec	22	Lt Col James C. Rhea (ad interim)
Dec	27	Col William R. Smedberg, Jr. (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	1	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Mar	9	Col William R. Smedberg, Jr. (ad interim)
Mar	12	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Sept	9	Col William R. Smedberg, Jr. (ad interim)
Sept	18	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Oct	14	Maj Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Oct	26	Brig Gen William R. Smedberg, Jr.
Nov	1	Col George Vidmer (ad interim)
Nov	4	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan
Nov	25	Col George Vidmer (ad interim)
Dec	4	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan
1919		
Jan	14	Col Raymond Sheldon (ad interim)
Jan	16	Col James M. Graham (ad interim)
Jan	24	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan
Jan	25	Col James M. Graham (ad interim)
Feb	5	Col Raymond Sheldon (ad interim)
Feb to May	6 9	Brig Gen Michael J. Lenihan

Chiefs of Staffs

1917		
Aug	20	Lt Col Ewing E. Booth
Dec	2	Maj William N. Haskell (Acting)
1918		
Feb	15	Lt Col James C. Rhea (Acting)
Mar	4	Lt Col Ewing E. Booth
Mar	26	Col Ewing E. Booth
July	11	Col John R. R. Hannay
Oct	11	Col Clarence O. Sherrill
Nov	27	Lt Col Marion W. Howze (Acting)
Dec	5	Lt Col John J. Burleigh
1919		
Feb	3	Lt Col Hugh H. McGee (Acting)
Feb	19	Lt Col John J. Burleigh
Feb	27	Lt Col Hugh H. McGee (Acting)
Apr to May	6 9	Lt Col Hugh H. McGee

Commanders 154th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug.	27	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Dec.	4	Col Isaac Erwin (ad interim)
1918		
Mar.	21	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Mar.	27	Col Isaac Erwin (ad interim)
May	9	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Aug.	19	Col Isaac Erwin (ad interim)
Aug.	28	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Sept	8	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
Sept	9	Brig Gen Edmund Wittenmyer
Sept.	18	Col Austin F. Prescott (ad interim)
Sept	25	Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Oct	30	Brig Gen Harrison J. Price
Nov	25	Col Eugene H. Houghton (ad interim)
Dec	5	Brig Gen Harrison J. Price
Dec	30	Col Eugene H. Houghton (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	4	Col John R. R. Hannay (ad interim)
Jan	6	Col Nathan K. Averill (ad interim)
Feb	27	Brig Gen Harrison J. Price
Mar	21	Col Nathan K. Averill (ad interim)
Mar to May	24 9	Brig Gen Harrison J. Price

Commanders 152d Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Sept	5	Col Lawrence S. Miller (ad interim)
Oct	16	Brig Gen John D. Barrette
Nov	25	Col Lawrence S. Miller (ad interim)
Dec	21	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Dec	23	Maj Lewis Sanders (ad interim)
Dec	26	Col Lawrence S. Miller (ad interim)
Dec	30	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	2	Col Lawrence S. Miller (ad interim)
Feb	7	Brig Gen Thomas H. Rees
Mar	9	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Mar	11	Col Lawrence S. Miller (ad interim)
Mar	13	Brig Gen Thomas H. Rees
1918		
Aug	3	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Aug	5	Col Manus McCloskey
Aug	26	Brig Gen Manus McCloskey
Dec	5	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Dec	8	Brig Gen Manus McCloskey
1919		
Feb	7	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Feb	10	Brig Gen Pelham D. Glassford
Mar	21	Col Fred C. Doyle (ad interim)
Apr to May	4 9	Brig Gen Pelham D. Glassford

77th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

153d Infantry Brigade	154th Infantry Brigade	152d Field Artillery Brigade
305th Infantry 306th Infantry 305th Machine Gun Battalion	307th Infantry 308th Infantry 306th Machine Gun Battalion	304th Field Artillery (75) 305th Field Artillery (75) 306th Field Artillery (155) 302d Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
304th Machine Gun Battalion 302d Engineers 302d Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	302d Train Headquarters and Military Police 302d Ammunition Train 302d Supply Train 302d Engineer Train 302d Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 305–308)

ATTACHED

12th Aero Sq	Baccarat Sector, June 21–27, 1918.
4th FA Brig and 4th Am Tn (4th Div)	Vesle Sector, Aug 12–17, 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div)	Vesle Sector, Aug 13–17, 1918.
57th FA Brig (less 121st FA) (32d Div)	Oise-Aisne Operation, Aug 18–24, 1918.
Fr 10th Dragoons	at the disposal of the Division, during Oise-Aisne operation Sept 4–7, 1918.
Fr 247th FA (75) Fr 39th Btry (155) 59th CA (8″) 1st Bn Trench Arty 1st Aero Sq 12th Aero Sq 50th Aero Sq 1st Bln Co 2nd Bln Co 1st Bn 53d Pion Inf	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Sept 26 and Nov 11, 1918.
39th Btry (155) Fr 5th Arty Fr 176th Regt of Trench Arty: 1st Group, two btrys (58) two btrys (240); 3rd Group, two btrys (58) one btry (150), one btry (240); 10th Group, three btrys (58); one btry (240 & 150); 23d Btry (240).	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 28, 1918, and other dates.

DETACHED

152d FA Brig and 302d Am Tn	training at Camp de Souge, May 7–July 6, 1918
302d Sup Tn	with the SOS, May 4–June 14, 1918.

77th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Upton, New York	Aug 18
		1918		1918
			SS Megantic	Mar 29
GHQ	----------	Apr 12	Liverpool, England	Apr 12
			Calais, Pas-de-Calais, France	Apr 13
Br Second in area	----------	Apr 15	Cocove Château, near Nordausques	Apr 15
			Eperlecques	Apr 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–MAR 27, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 77th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Upton, Yaphank, NY; drafts aggregating 42,000, anticipated for 1917 from New York City and the adjoining counties, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Upton is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 18, Maj Gen J. Franklin Bell assumes command. Aug 25, the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Plattsburg. Sept 10, the initial draft of 2,000 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 19,000 arrive. In Sept systematic training begins. Oct 31, the Div numbers about 23,000. During Nov the many transfers, in spite of a fresh draft of 750, reduce the Div to less than 18,000. Dec 5–10, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 8,500. Dec 31, the strength again reaches 23,000. During the winter fresh drafts are received from Camp Devens, and other places; 4,500 are transferred from the Div during Jan and Feb; in Mar new arrivals complete the Div. Mar 22, the Adv Det sails from New York and arrives, Mar 31, at Liverpool.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAR 28–MAY 13, 1918

Mar 28, Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Hoboken, New York, and Portland. Mar 29–Apr 16, Div (less Arty, 302d Sup Tn, 302d Am Tn, 308th Amb Co, and 308th F Hosp) sails, and arrives, Apr 12–28, at Liverpool. Apr 23–26, 152d FA Brig, 302d Am Tn, 302d Sup Tn, and 308th Amb Co sail, and arrive, May 2–6, at Brest. May 13, the last element of the Div, 308th F Hosp, arrives at St-Nazaire. The units in England, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Calais.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, APR 15–NOV 11, 1918

Apr 15–June 5, Training with the British in Picardy and Artois. Apr 15–May 4, Div (less Arty, 302d Sup Tn, and 308th F Hosp) moves to the Eperlecques and Recques Training Areas,

77th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Third	----------	May 14		
154th Inf Brig				
Fr Eighth	----------	June 6	Fauquembergues	June 6
			Monchy-Cayeux	June 8
Fr Eighth	Fr VI	June 12	Rambervillers, Vosges	June 12
in area				
Fr Eighth	Fr VI	June 19	Baccarat, Meurthe-et-	June 19
	rear area		Moselle	
Fr Eighth	Fr VI	June 21		
	elements			
	in line			
Fr Eighth	Fr VI	July 16		
	in line			
Fr Eighth	----------	Aug 4	Bayon	Aug 4
in area				
Fr Sixth	I	Aug 6		
Fr Sixth	I	Aug 8	Coulommiers, Seine-et-	Aug 8
rear area			Marne	
Fr Sixth	I	Aug 10	Château des Bruyères, Aisne,	Aug 10
	rear area		1½ km north of Fère-en-	
			Tardenois	
Fr Sixth	I	Aug 12	Mareuil-en-Dôle	Aug 12
	in line			

where it is attached to the Br 39th Div (Br Second Army) for training. [Apr 15–June 12, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] May 7, 152d FA Brig and 302d Am Tn move to Camp de Souge for training. May 13, 154th Inf Brig moves to the vicinity of Couturelle and trains with the Br 2d and Br 42d Divs (Br Third Army) with a view to its employment along the support line between Marieux and Pas, east of Doullens, in case of hostile attack. June 6, Div (less Arty, Sup Tn, and 308th F Hosp) moves to entraining stations, the 153d Inf Brig, from the Br Second Army, marching to vicinity of Hesdin, the 154th Inf Brig, from the Br Third Army, marching to vicinity of Longpré-les-Corps-Saints. June 9, Div (less detached units) moves to the vicinity of Rambervillers in the Vosges in the area of the Fr Eighth Army. [June 12–21, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps.] June 14, 302d Sup Tn rejoins. June 19, Div (less Arty and 308th F Hosp) moves to the Baccarat Sector.

June 21–July 15, Div participates in the occupation of the Baccarat Sector (Lorraine). June 21, troops of the 77th Div, affiliated with the Fr 61st Div, enter the front line of the sector, which includes the subsectors of Badonviller, Ste-Pôle, Montigny and La Blette, and extends from a point 2½ km northeast of Pierre-Percée, through Neuviller-lès-Badonviller and Ancerviller, to a point on the Vezouse River 1½ km northeast of Herbéviller. On this date the command of the sector passes from the 42d Div to the Fr 61st Div; local actions follow. [June 21–Aug 8, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] June 24, 308th F Hosp rejoins. July 8–18, 152d FA Brig and 302d Am Tn rejoin.

July 16–Aug 4, Div occupies the Baccarat Sector (Lorraine). July 16, 77th Div assumes command of the Baccarat Sector and the Fr 61st Div begins to withdraw. Aug 4, 37th Div relieves the 77th Div. Aug 6, Div moves from the vicinity of Charmes to the vicinity of Fère-en-Tardenois in the zone of the Fr Sixth Army. Aug 11, Div moves toward the front.

Aug 12–17, Div occupies the Vesle Sector (Champagne). Aug 12, Div relieves the 4th Div and part of the Fr 62d Div in the Vesle Sector from the Château du Diable, along the railroad north of the Vesle River, the slopes east and north of St-Thibaut, to the railroad north of la Gravière; 28th Div on right, Fr 62d Div (Fr XI Corps) on left. Night Aug 13/14, the Div extends its front to the western edge of Fismettes, relieving troops of the 28th Div. Aug 15,

77th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
Fr Sixth	III in line	1918 Aug 13	Fère Aⁿᵉ Château, 2½ km northeast of Fère-en-Tardenois	1918 Aug 13
			Cave north of Fme des Filles, 1½ km west of Mont-St-Martin	Sept 4
Fr Fifth	III in line	Sept 8		
Fr Fifth	Fr XVI in line	Sept 9		
Fr Fifth in area	----------	Sept 16	Coulonges	Sept 16
Fr Second in area	----------	Sept 17	Givry-en-Argonne, Marne	Sept 17
Fr Second in area	Group Mordacq	Sept 18		
Fr Second in area	I	Sept 20		
Fr Second	I in line	Sept 21	Les Vignettes	Sept 21
First	I in line	Sept 22		
			P C Pau, Fontaine des Emerlots, 2 km southwest of La Chalade	Sept 25

RECORD OF EVENTS

Fr 164th Div is on the left. Aug 18, the sector occupation merges into the Oise-Aisne Operation.

Aug 18–Sept 16, Div participates in the Oise-Aisne Operation. Aug 18–Sept 3, the Fr Sixth Army attacks the enemy positions north of the Vesle River. The Div establishes bridgeheads north of the river near the Château du Diable and Bazoches. Aug 21, Div occupies Tannerie, and, on Aug 22, captures the Château du Diable. Aug 27, 2d Bn 306th Inf raids Bazoches from the southwest, and retires to its original position before a hostile counterattack. Night Sept 2/3, Div extends its sector toward the right to include Fismes. Night Sept 3/4, the enemy begins his withdrawal to prepared positions north of the Aisne. Sept 4, Div advances, crosses the Vesle, and reaches an east and west line from Grotte to les Terres-Noires, southwest of Perles. Sept 5, Div captures Merval and Serval and, further west, reaches a line from Barbonval (excl) to Pierre-Laroche, captures Longueval, and occupies les Champs-Ste-Macre. Sept 6, Div reaches a line from a point east of la Butte de Bourmont to Villers-en-Prayères (incl), thence along the road connecting Villers-en-Prayères and Vieil-Arcy, to the Ruines-du-Tordoir (excl); patrols cross the Aisne Canal. Night Sept 7/8, Fr 62d Div relieves the 28th Div on the right; Fr 164th Div (Fr III Corps) is on the left. Sept 7–14, several attacks gain some ground in the direction of Glennes and Révillon and also toward the Aisne. Night Sept 11/12, the sector is reduced when the Fr 164th Div relieves the 306th Inf west of the Bois de Mauchamp. Nights of Sept 14/15 and 15/16, the Italian 8th Div relieves the Div. Sept 16, the command passes to the Italian 8th Div, and the 77th Div moves, via Epernay and Châlons-sur-Marne, to the area of the Fr Second Army near Givry-en-Argonne. Sept 19, Div (less Arty and trains) moves to the vicinity of Le Neufour, Florent, and Les Islettes. Nights Sept 19/20 and 20/21, Div (less Arty and trains) relieves the Fr 120th Div in the Forêt d'Argonne.

Sept 21–25, Div occupies the Forêt d'Argonne Sector (Lorraine). The Div reorganizes this sector which extends from Pierre-Croisée, through Courtechaussee and Le Four de Paris, to 1 km north of La Harazée. Night Sept 23/24, the artillery and trains enter the sector.

Sept 26–Nov 11, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div, on the left of the I Corps, attacks toward Grandpré and advances about 2 km; the 28th Div is on the right; the 368th Inf (92d Div), as part of a Franco-American

77th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Champ-Mahaut, Meuse, 2½ km southwest of Varennes-en-Argonne	Oct 2
			Châtel-Chéhéry, Ardennes	Oct 12
First	I reserve	Oct 16	Champ-Mahaut, Meuse	Oct 16
First	I in line	Oct 31	Chéhéry, Ardennes	Oct 31
			Cornay	Nov 1
			Verpel	Nov 3
			St-Pierremont	Nov 5
			Raucourt	Nov 7

liaison detachment of the Groupement Durand between the First and Fr Fourth Armies, is on the left. Sept 27–Oct 1, a series of attacks through the Bois de la Grurie establishes a line from a point southwest of le Chêne Tondu, through the Bois de la Naza, to 1 km east of Binarville. Sept 30, Fr 1st Dismounted Cavalry Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Fourth Army) is on the left. Oct 2, the left of the Div attacks; the 1st Bn 308th Inf, assisted by elements of the 307th Inf and 306th MG Bn, penetrates the enemy position between the Bois de la Buironne and the Moulin de Charlevaux, but is surrounded. Oct 7, Div advances and reestablishes connection with this battalion. Oct 8, Div reaches the Rau des Noues in the Bois de Châtel, and the front now extends from 2 km southwest of Châtel-Chéhéry to Etang de Poligny. Oct 9, Div pursues the retreating enemy, passes through the Bois des Quatrains and Bois de Lançon, and reaches a line from 1¼ km south of La Besogne to the south slope of Hill 209; 82d Div on right. Oct 10, the enemy retreats to positions north of the Aire River; the Div pursues and reaches a line from Marcq (excl), through the southern limits of Chevières, to 1 km south of Grandpré; Fr 71st Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Fourth Army) on the left. Oct 11–13, local actions occur. Oct 14, Div captures St-Juvin. Oct 15, Div changes direction from the north to the northwest, and the left of the Div closes in on the Aire River. Night Oct 15/16, 78th Div begins the relief of the 77th Div. Oct 16, 1st Bn 307th Inf enters Grandpré, but units of the 78th Div complete its occupation. Oct 16–30, Div is concentrated near Pylône and Camp de Bouzon in corps reserve; rehabilitation. Oct 31–Nov 1, elements of the Div reenter the front line and relieve part of the 82d Div from the Ravin aux Pierres to the northwestern slope of Côte 182 north of St-Juvin. Nov 1, Div attacks north and reaches the high ground along the road 1 km east of Champigneulle, and, on the left, to beyond the Agron River astride the road from Champigneulle to St-Juvin; 80th Div on right, 78th Div on left. Night Nov 1/2, the enemy withdraws to the north. Nov 2, Div pursues, captures Champignuelle, and passes through Verpel, Thénorgues, and Harricourt. Nov 3, it passes through Autruche, Fontenoy, and St-Pierremont, and on Nov 4, occupies Oches. Nov 5, Div occupies La Berlière, Stonne and La Besace; its front now extends from La Besace (incl), to south edge of Bois de Raucourt, thence along the road to les Huttes-d'Ogny Fme; 42d Div is now on the left. Nov 6, Div resumes the pursuit northeast in the direction of the Meuse, establishes connection with the 1st Div (V Corps), which replaced the 80th Div on the right,

77th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	V in line	Nov 10		
			Vaux-en-Dieulet	Nov 12
First	V in area	Nov 17		
First in area	----------	Nov 21	Les Vignettes, Marne	Nov 21
First in area	VIII	Nov 26		
First	VIII in area	Nov 30	Châteauvillain, Haute-Marne	Nov 30
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Feb 12	Sablé-sur-Sarthe, Sarthe	Feb 12
			Brest, Finistère	Apr 16
			SS Mt Vernon	Apr 17
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Apr 25
			Camp Upton, New York	May 7

RECORD OF EVENTS

and reaches the heights of the Meuse between Bois de Pourron and Chamblage Fme, with patrols at Villers-devant-Mouzon and Remilly-sur-Meuse. Nov 7, Div holds the line of the Meuse from Rouffy to Remilly-sur-Meuse, and advances its right to crest of Mont-de-Brune and east slope of Hill 275; 2d Div (V Corps) on right. Nov 8, Div front is now along the Meuse from opposite Mouzon to Remilly-sur-Meuse. Nov 9–10, Div relieves the 42d Div, occupies the entire corps front, and establishes connection with the Fr 150th Inf (Fr 40th Div, Fr. IX Corps, Fr Fourth Army) east of Pont-Maugis. Nov 10–11, Div holds the line of the Meuse from Mouzon (excl) to Pont-Maugis (excl).

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–FEB 6, 1919

Nov 12, Div is relieved of part of its front by the Fr 48th Div, and moves to the vicinity of Sommauthe, Vaux-en-Dieulet, and La Besace. Nov 14, Div assumes command of the entire front of the V Corps, relieving troops of the 2d and 89th Divs, and engages in the enforcement of armistice terms, salvage, and training. Nov 17, the outpost positions of the 77th Div on east bank of the Meuse pass to the 90th Div. Nov 20–24, Div (less Arty) moves to Les Islettes Area; the 152d FA Brig and 302d Am Tn move to the vicinity of Grandpré. Nov 26–Dec 5, Div moves to the 9th (Châteauvillain) Training Area.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, FEB 7–MAY 9, 1919

Feb 7, Div moves to Le Mans Area, American Embarkation Center. Feb 9, 302d TM Btry sails from Brest. Apr 14, Div moves to Brest. Apr 17, DHQ, Hq 153d Inf Brig, and 306th Inf sail. May 6, the last troops arrive at New York City. The demobilization at Camp Upton, on May 9, includes: DHQ, Hq 153d Inf Brig, Hq 154th Inf Brig, and Hq 152d FA Brig.

78th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	23	Maj Gen Chase W Kennedy
Nov	28	Brig Gen John S. Mallory (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	2	Maj Gen Hugh L. Scott
Feb	21	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
Feb	24	Maj Gen Hugh L. Scott
Mar	16	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
Apr	20	Brig Gen James H. McRae
Apr	30	Maj Gen James H. McRae
May	1	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
May	3	Maj Gen James H. McRae
1919		
Feb	16	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
Mar	2	Maj Gen James H. McRae
Mar	30	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn (ad interim)
Apr	2	Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum (ad interim)
Apr	4	Maj Gen James H. McRae
Apr	9	Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum (ad interim)
Apr	11	Brig Gen James T. Dean (ad interim)
Apr	12	Maj Gen James H. McRae
to		
June	6	

Commanders 155th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Sept	28	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Oct	3	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Oct	31	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Nov	9	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Dec	22	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Dec	26	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
1918		
Jan	3	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Jan	14	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Mar	1	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Mar	3	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Mar	11	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Mar	13	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Apr	5	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Apr	8	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
June	23	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
June	26	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Aug	11	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Aug	17	Brig Gen Mark L. Hersey
Oct	14	Maj Gen Mark L. Hersey
Oct	30	Brig Gen Sanford B. Stanbery
1919		
Jan	5	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Jan	12	Colonel Walter C. Babcock (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum
Feb	12	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Feb	15	Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum
Mar	21	Colonel John M. Morgan (ad interim)
Mar	31	Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum
to		
May	28	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	24	Lt Col Edgar T. Collins
Nov	29	Lt Col Walt C. Johnson (Acting)
1918		
Jan	2	Lt Col Harry N. Cootes
Mar	28	Lt Col Walt C. Johnson (Acting)
Mar	31	Lt Col Harry N. Cootes
May	1	Lt Col Walt C. Johnson (Acting)
May	3	Lt Col Harry N. Cootes
Aug	29	Major William T. MacMillan (Acting)
Sept	5	Lt Col Harry N. Cootes
Sept	21	Colonel Charles D. Herron
Dec	25	Major James L. Frink (Acting)
1919		
Jan	15	Colonel Harry N. Cootes
Jan	16	Major James L. Frink (Acting)
Jan	26	Colonel Harry N. Cootes
Mar	8	Major James L. Frink (Acting)
Mar	10	Colonel Harry N. Cootes
Mar	30	Lt Col William T. MacMillan (Acting)
Apr	4	Colonel Harry N. Cootes
Apr	20	Lt Col William T. MacMillan (Acting)
May	4	Colonel Harry N. Cootes
to		
June	9	

Commanders 156th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen James T. Dean
Nov	29	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Dec	2	Brig Gen James T. Dean
Dec	22	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Dec	27	Brig Gen James T. Dean
1918		
Mar	9	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Mar	10	Brig Gen James T. Dean
Mar	16	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Apr	20	Brig Gen James T. Dean
May	1	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
May	3	Brig Gen James T. Dean
May	10	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
May	14	Brig Gen James T. Dean
June	23	Lt Col James T. Watson (ad interim)
June	26	Brig Gen James T. Dean
1919		
Jan	8	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen James T. Dean
Mar	14	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Mar	18	Brig Gen James T. Dean
Mar	30	Colonel Alvord V. P. Anderson (ad interim)
Apr	1	Colonel Marcus B. Stokes (ad interim)
Apr	11	Brig Gen James T. Dean
to		
May	25	

Commanders 153rd Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Sept	4	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Oct	20	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Nov	23	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Nov	26	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Dec	22	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Dec	26	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Dec	29	Col Edwin O Sarratt (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	2	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Feb	26	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Feb	28	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Mar	6	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Mar	8	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Mar	9	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Mar	10	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Mar	15	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Mar	17	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Mar	25	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Mar	26	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
May	1	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
May	4	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
May	11	Lt Col John T. Geary (ad interim)
May	13	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Dec	28	Lt Col Louis J. Campbell (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	3	Col John N. Straat (ad interim)
Jan	8	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Jan	23	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Jan	26	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Jan	31	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Feb	3	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Feb	21	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Feb	24	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
Apr	2	Col Edwin O. Sarratt (ad interim)
Apr	15	Brig Gen Clint C. Hearn
to		
May	20	

78th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

155th Infantry Brigade	156th Infantry Brigade	153d Field Artillery Brigade
309th Infantry	311th Infantry	307th Field Artillery (75)
310th Infantry	312th Infantry	308th Field Artillery (75)
308th Machine Gun Battalion	309th Machine Gun Battalion	309th Field Artillery (155)
		303d Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
307th Machine Gun Battalion	303d Train Headquarters and Military Police
303d Engineers	303d Ammunition Train
303d Field Signal Battalion	303d Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	303d Engineer Train
	303d Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 309–312)

ATTACHED

1st Aero Sq 1st Bln Co	Limey Sector, Sept 16–18, 1918.
2d FA Brig (2d Div)	Limey Sector, Sept 17–18, 1918.
7th Engrs (5th Div)	Limey Sector, Sept 17–24, 1918.
5th FA Brig (5th Div)	Limey Sector, Sept 17–Oct 4, 1918.
50th Aero Sq 1st Bln Co 5th Bln Co	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 16 and Nov 5, 1918.

DETACHED

153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn	at Camp de Meucon for training, June 12–Aug 17, 1918; Aug 18–27 at Toul and Villers-le-Sec; with 90th Div in Saizerais Sector, Aug 28–Sept 11, in St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–16, and in Puvenelle Sector, Sept 17–Oct 4; with 6th and 42d Divs in Meuse-Argonne Operation and former Neptune Sector, and with First Army, Nov 5–Dec 7, 1918.

78th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	Aug 23
		1918		1918
			SS Northland	May 20
			Folkestone, England	June 5
			Calais, Pas-de-Calais, France	June 8
Br Second in area	----------	June 4		
			Nielles-lès-Bléquin	June 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–MAY 17, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 78th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Dix, Wrightstown, NJ; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Del, 1,202, NJ, 20,665, and NY, 21,160, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Dix is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 23, Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy assumes command. Aug 25, the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Madison Barracks. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,000 selective service men arrives at camp. During Sept 17,200 additional men arrive; systematic training begins. Oct 31, the Div numbers about 16,000. Nov 19–24, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 5,000. Nov 30, transfers have reduced the Div to less than half the authorized strength. Mar 31, the Div aggregates only 10,000, due to large transfers which exceed fresh drafts and other arrivals. During Apr and May transfers, and drafts from New England, NY, NJ, and Ill, complete the Div. May 11, the Adv Det sails from Philadelphia, and arrives, May 24, at Liverpool.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 18–JUNE 12, 1918

May 18, Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Boston, New York and Philadelphia. May 19–21, DHQ and the infantry sail, and arrive, May 31–June 5, in England. May 27–June 6, all the artillery units, divisional troops, and trains sail, and arrive, June 8–12, in England. The troops in England, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Calais and Le Havre, the infantry to the former, the artillery to the latter.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 4–NOV 11, 1918

June 4–Aug 20, Training with the British in Flanders. June 4–17, Div (less Arty) detrains at Marquise and moves to the Lumbres Training Area where it is affiliated with the Br 34th Div. [June 8–Aug 21, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] [June 12, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn move to Camp

78th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br First	Br XVII	July 18	Roëllecourt	July 18
	in area			
			Hautecloque	Aug 15
GHQ	----------	Aug 21	Laferté-sur-Amance, Haute-Marne	Aug 21
			Bourbonne-les-Bains	Aug 22
First	----------	Aug 25		
First	IV	Aug 27	Bourmont	Aug 30
First	I	Sept 3		
			Châtenois, Vosges	Sept 5
First	I	Sept 10	Rosières-en-Haye, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Sept 10
	rear area		Rogéville	Sept 11
First	I	Sept 12		
	reserve			
			Limey	Sept 14
First	I	Sept 16	Loge Mangin, near Thiaucourt	Sept 16
	155th Inf Brig			
	in line			
First	I	Sept 17		
	in line			
First	IV	Sept 18		
	in line			
First	IV	Oct 4		
	rear area			
First	I	Oct 5	Gironville, Meuse	Oct 5
in area				
			Benoitevaux	Oct 6
First	I	Oct 7	Beauchamp Fme	Oct 7
	rear area			
First	I	Oct 10	Varennes-en-Argonne	Oct 10
	reserve		le Ménil Fme, near Châtel-Chéhéry, Ardennes	Oct 13
First	I	Oct 16	Châtel-Chéhéry	Oct 16
	in line			

de Meucon for training.] June 17, Div (less Arty) is affiliated with the Br 39th Div for training. July 18, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of St-Pol-sur-Ternoise in the forward area of the Br First Army, where it continues training. [Aug 17, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn move to Toul, and thence to Villers-en-Haye, where they are attached to the 90th Div.] Aug 20, Div (less Arty) moves to the 11th (Bourbonne-les-Bains) Training Area. [Aug 25, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 28, Div (less Arty) moves to the 3d (Bourmont) Training Area, and, on Sept 4, to the 2d (Neufchâteau) Training Area. [Aug 28–Sept 11, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Saizerais Sector, supporting the 90th Div.] Sept 10, Div (less Arty) moves to the Bois de la Côte-en-Haye and Bois des Tranchées and thence, on Sept 11, to positions in the rear of the 2d and 5th Divs in the Bois de Greney and Bois de la Rappe as a part of the reserve of the I Corps.

Sept 12–16, Div (less Arty) participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12–16, Div is in the reserve of the I Corps. Sept 13, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves into the Bois d'Euvezin. [153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn support the 90th Div during this operation.]

Sept 16–Oct 4, Div (less Arty) occupies the Limey Sector (Lorraine). Night Sept 15/16, 155th Inf Brig relieves the 2d Div, except the artillery, from the Bois Blainchamp, through Moulin de Rembercourt and the eastern and northwestern edges of the Bois de la Montagne, to a point 2 km northeast of Xammes. Night Sept 16/17, 156th Inf Brig relieves the 5th Div, except the artillery, from la Souleuvre Fme to Bois de Blainchamp; 90th Div on right, 89th Div (IV Corps) on left. These positions are organized for defense and local actions take place. Oct 4, the 89th and 90th Divs relieve the 78th Div which moves to the Forêt de la Reine. [Sept 17–Oct 4, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn participate in the occupation of the Puvenelle Sector, supporting the 90th Div.] Oct 5, Div moves to Clermont-en-Argonne.

Oct 10–Nov 5, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 10, Div, in reserve of the I Corps, moves into the Argonne Forest west of Montblainville. Night Oct 15/16, Div passes through the lines of the 77th Div along the front extending from Côte 182 near St-Juvin, through Chevières and Barbançon Fme, to Grandpré (incl). Oct 16, Div attacks north, enters Chevières, and pushes its left across the Aire River establishing contact with the French at Echaudé Fme; 82d Div on right, Fr 71st Div (Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Fourth Army) on left. Oct 17, Div enters the Bois des Loges and reaches the Fme

78th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			La Besogne, west of Cornay	Oct 31
			Beffu-et-Le Morthomme	Nov 3
			Briquenay	Nov 3
			Brieulles-sur-Bar	Nov 4
First	I rear area	Nov 5	Briquenay	Nov 5
First reserve	I rear area	Nov 6		
First reserve				
First reserve	VII	Nov 10	Champ-Mahaut, Meuse, 2½ km southwest of Varennes	Nov 7
		Nov 13	Florent, Marne	Nov 9
GHQ		Nov 15	Verrières	Nov 11
			Semur, Côte-d'Or	Nov 17
First	I	Nov 21		
First	I in area	Nov 22		
		1919		
First	VIII in area	Mar 25		
SOS		Apr 6		

des Grèves. Oct 18, the right boundary is changed to a north and south line through the western outskirts of Champigneulle, and the front line is advanced to the vicinity of the Fme des Loges and to the Fme de Talma. Oct 19, the front is advanced to high ground between Fme des Loges and Bellejoyeuse Fme; Fr 1st Dismounted Cavalry Div (Fr XXXVIII Corp) is now on left. Oct 20, the line in the Bois des Loges and near the Fme des Loges is withdrawn to the road from St-Juvin to Grandpré. Oct 23, a series of attacks results in the capture of Talma (hill) and the Citadel of Grandpré. Oct 25, Div advances its line into the Bois de Bourgogne. Oct 27, Grandpré is cleared of the enemy. Oct 28-31, the position is consolidated. Oct 31, 77th Div is on the right. Nov 1, Div again attacks, enters the Bois des Loges, and establishes its front in the Bois de Bourgogne 1 km north of Bellejoyeuse Fme. Nov 2, the Div pursues the retreating enemy and occupies the Bois des Loges, Beffu-et-Le Morthomme, Briquenay, and the western part of the Bois de Thénorgues. Nov 3, the left boundary is changed to the line from Briquenay, through Germont, Brieulles-sur-Bar, and Les Petites-Armoises, to Tannay, the right boundary to the line, from Authe to Stonne. The Div pursues through Germont, Boult-aux-Bois, Belleville-sur-Bar, Authe, Châtillon-sur-Bar and occupies Verrières and Brieulles-sur-Bar. Nov 4, Div occupies the Bois de Sy and Les Petites-Armoises; Fr 40th Div (Fr IX Corps) on left. Nov 5, Div clears the Bois de Sy, occupies Sy and Tannay, and is holding the southern slope of le Mont-Dieu and the high ground 1 km northeast of Tannay when the 42d Div passes through its line between Sy and Tannay; the Div (less Arty) assembles near Verrières and Les Petites-Armoises. [Nov 5–8, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn support the 42d and 6th Divs in the Meuse-Argonne Operation.] Nov 6, Div (less Arty) moves to camps west of Varennes-en-Argonne, and, on Nov 9, continues to the vicinity of Florent and Les Islettes.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 11, 1918–APR 22, 1919

Nov 11, Div (less Arty, which is assigned to the First Army) moves to the region south of Ste-Menehould. [Nov 12–Dec 7, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn is attached to the 6th Div and to First Army.] Nov 16, Div (less Arty) moves to the 21st (Semur) Training Area; training follows. Dec 9, 153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn rejoin. Apr 20, 303d TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire.

78th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Castres-Gironde, Gironde	May 3
			Bordeaux	May 12
			SS Santa Ana	May 24
			Brooklyn, New York	June 6
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	June 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 23–JUNE 9, 1919

Apr 23, 153d FA Brig, 313th Am Tn, 307th, 308th, and 309th MG Bns, and part of the 303d F Sig Bn move to Marseille. Apr 30, the remainder of the Div moves to the Beautiran Area. Apr 26, the troops at Marseille begin to embark. May 10, 311th Inf sails from Bordeaux, and other nearby units follow. May 24, DHQ sails. June 10, the last elements arrive at New York. The demobilization at Camp Dix includes: May 21, Hq 153d FA Brig, May 26, Hq 156th Inf Brig, June 3, Hq 155th Inf Brig, and June 9, DHQ.

79th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
Aug 29 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
Nov 26 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson (ad interim)

1918
Feb 17 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
Apr 15 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson (ad interim)
Apr 16 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
May 22 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson (ad interim)
June 8 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
June 28 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson (ad interim)
July 23 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
Dec 29 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Dec 31 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn

1919
Jan 19 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Feb 2 Brig Gen John S. Winn (ad interim)
Feb 3 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr. (ad interim)
Feb 9 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Feb 28 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
Mar 16 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson (ad interim)
Mar 30 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn
May 4 Brig Gen John S. Winn (ad interim)
May 8 to May 30 Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn

Commanders 157th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Everard E. Hatch
Aug 29 Brig Gen Everard E. Hatch
Aug 31 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson
Nov 26 Col Claude B. Sweezey (ad interim)

1918
Feb 17 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson
Mar 23 Col Claude B. Sweezey (ad interim)
Mar 28 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson
Nov 21 Col Claude B. Sweezey (ad interim
Nov 23 Brig Gen John S. Winn

1919
Feb 2 Col Claude B. Sweezey (ad interim)
Feb 3 Brig Gen John S. Winn
Feb 16 Col Claude B. Sweezey (ad interim)
Feb 22 to May 30 Brig Gen John S. Winn

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Tenney Ross
Nov 26 Maj George A. Wildrick (Acting)

1918
Feb 17 Lt Col Tenney Ross
Apr 15 Maj George A. Wildrick (Acting)
Apr 17 Lt Col Tenney Ross
June 3 Col Tenney Ross
June 11 Maj George A. Wildrick (Acting)
June 14 Col Tenney Ross
June 28 Maj George A. Wildrick (Acting)
July 23 Col Tenney Ross
Dec 13 Lt Col George A. Wildrick (Acting)

1919
Jan 29 Col Paul T. Hayne, Jr.
Feb 18 Lt Col George A. Wildrick (Acting)
Feb 24 to May 30 Col Paul T. Hayne, Jr.

Commanders 158th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col William J. Nicholson
Aug 29 Brig Gen William J. Nicholson
Aug 31 Brig Gen Everard E. Hatch

1918
May 25 Col Otho B. Rosenbaum (ad interim)
July 7 Col Oscar J. Charles (ad interim)
Aug 14 Brig Gen Robert H. Noble
Sept 27 Col Alden C. Knowles (ad interim)
Sept 27 Col William H. Oury (ad interim)
Oct 12 Col Alden G. Knowles (ad interim)
Oct 23 Col George Williams (ad interim)
Oct 30 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Nov 20 Col Garrison McCaskey (ad interim)
Nov 24 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson
Dec 11 Col Garrison McCaskey (ad interim)
Dec 14 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson

1919
Jan 19 Col Garrison McCaskey (ad interim)
May 9 to May 30 Brig Gen Evan M. Johnson

Commanders 154th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 29 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)
Sept 9 Col Dan T. Moore (ad interim)
Sept 11 Col James F. Brady (ad interim)
Sept 18 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr.

1918
Jan 8 Col James F. Brady (ad interim)
Jan 17 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr.
Dec 9 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre

1919
Feb 2 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr.
Feb 3 Col Howard L. Landers (ad interim)
Feb 9 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr.
Feb 15 Col Charles G. Mortimer (ad interim)
Mar 1 Col Harry P. Wilbur (ad interim)
Mar 29 Col Howard L. Landers (ad interim)
Apr 3 to May 26 Brig Gen Andrew Hero, Jr.

79th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

157th Infantry Brigade	158th Infantry Brigade	154th Field Artillery Brigade
313th Infantry	315th Infantry	310th Field Artillery (75)
314th Infantry	316th Infantry	311th Field Artillery (75)
311th Machine Gun Battalion	312th Machine Gun Battalion	312th Field Artillery (155)
		304th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
310th Machine Gun Battalion	304th Train Headquarters and Military Police
304th Engineers	304th Ammunition Train
304th Field Signal Battalion	304th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	304th Engineer Train
	304th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 313–316)

ATTACHED

57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div) 147th FA (less Btry F) (41st Div)	Avocourt Sector, Sept 22–25, 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div) 147th FA (less Btry F) (41st Div) two btrys 65th CA (9.2″) Fr 302d FA (75) Fr 330th Arty (155) Fr 214th Aero Sq 6th Bln Co Fr 14th and Fr 15th Tank Bns one group Fr heavy tanks Co D 1st Gas Regt	Meuse-Argonne Operation at times between Sept 26 and Sept 30, 1918.
51st FA Brig (26th Div) 101 Engrs and Tn (26th Div)	Troyon Sector, Oct 8–11, 1918.
55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div)	Troyon Sector, Oct 11–25, 1918.
52d FA Brig and 102d Am Tn (27th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, along the armistice line from Fresnes-en-Woëvre to Damvillers, and in the area north and west of Verdun-sur-Meuse, Oct 29–Nov 23, 1918.
3d Bn 103d Inf (26th Div) 3d Bn 104th Inf (26th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation Nov 7–8, 1918.
58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div)	Stenay Area, Dec 16–31, 1918.

DETACHED

154th FA Brig and 304th Am Tn	at Montmorillon, Aug 10–Sept 5, 1918; at La Courtine, Sept 6–Nov 13, 1918.
304th Engrs	with 3d Div in the Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 3–7, 1918.
154th FA Brig and 304th Am Tn	in 3th (Châteauvillain) and 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Areas, Nov 17, 1918–Jan 10, 1919.
314th Inf (less 1st and 2d Bns)	in Montmédy-Stenay Area, Dec 10, 1918–Feb 1, 1919.

79th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Meade, Maryland	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			SS Leviathan	July 7
GHQ	----------	July 16	Brest, Finistère, France	July 16
			Is-sur-Tille, Côte-d'Or	July 22
			Mussy-sur-Seine, Aube	July 23
GHQ	IV	July 27	Prauthoy, Haute-Marne	July 27

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JULY 5, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 79th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Meade, Annapolis Junction, Md; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Md, 7,096, Pa, 32,643, and the DC, 929, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Meade is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Joseph E. Kuhn assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization, to include skeleton units, begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Ft Niagara. Sept 19–24, the initial draft of about 17,000 selective service men arrive and join the Div. Sept 26–30, an additional 400 arrive. During Oct systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, a draft of 2,000 arrives at the camp. Oct 10, 6,000 leave the Div for Camps Gordon and Hancock. Nov 2–7, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 12,000. Nov 30, the Div aggregates over 20,000. May 30, the Div numbers 13,000. During June drafts, largely from NY, Ohio, RI, and W Va, and transfers complete the Div, which has received an aggregate of over 80,000 men. June 30, the Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and arrives, July 12, at Brest.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 6–AUG 3, 1918

July 6, Div moves to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, Hoboken, and Philadelphia. July 8–10, Div (less Arty and 304th Sup Tn) sails, and lands, July 15–21, at Brest. July 31, 154th FA Brig (less Btry A 311th FA), 304th Am Tn, and 304th Sup Tn land at Liverpool and other British ports. Aug 3, the last element of the Div arrives at Liverpool. The 154th FA Brig, 304th Am Tn, and 304th Sup Tn proceed to Le Havre and Cherbourg, after a brief stay in rest camps.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JULY 19–NOV 11, 1918

July 19–29, Div (less Arty and 304th Sup Tn) moves to the 10th (Prauthoy) Training Area for training, the DHQ, 157th Inf Brig, and divisional troops passing through the 12th (Mussy-sur-Seine) Training

79th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	VI	Aug 12		
First	VI	Aug 18		
			Vaux-sous-Aubigny	Sept 8
Fr Second rear area	----------	Sept 9	Robert-Espagne, Meuse	Sept 9
Fr Second rear area	Fr XVII	Sept 12		
Fr Second	Fr XVII rear area	Sept 13	Blercourt	Sept 13
Fr Second	III rear area	Sept 14		
Fr Second	III in line	Sept 15	Jouy-en-Argonne	Sept 15
Fr Second	V in line	Sept 21		
First	V in line	Sept 22		
			Near Hill 309, west of Montzéville.	Sept 24
			Hill 304, southeast of Haucourt (PC Zouave)	Sept 26
			Hauccurt, and a point 600 m south of Montfaucon	Sept 27
First	III rear area	Sept 30		
			Jouy-en-Argonne	Oct 1
First	Fr II Cl	Oct 3		
First	Fr II Cl rear area	Oct 4	Thillombois	Oct 4
First	Fr II Cl in line	Oct 8	Troyon-sur-Meuse	Oct 8
Second	Fr II Cl in line	Oct 12		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Area. [Aug 5, 154th FA Brig and 304th Am Tn move to Montmorillon for training.] Aug 11, 304th Sup Tn rejoins the Div. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] [Aug 23–Sept 9, Div is under the administrative control of the VI Corps.] [Sept 5, 154th FA Brig and 304th Am Tn move to La Courtine for training.] Sept 8, Div (less Arty) moves to the Robert-Espagne Area. [Sept 10–13, Div is under administrative control of the III Corps. [Sept 13, Div (less Arty) moves to vicinity of Blercourt, and begins the relief of a portion of the Fr 157th Div from south of Haucourt to 800 m west of Avocourt.

Sept 15–25, Div (less Arty) occupies the Avocourt Sector (Lorraine). Sept 15, Div completes the relief of elements of the Fr 157th Div. [Sept 20, Div is ordered to join the First Army and the V Corps] Night Sept 21/22, troops of the 33d Div occupy the outpost zone of the 79th Div. Sept 23, troops of the 37th Div relieve the 157th Inf Brig west of a point 2 km northeast of Avocourt in the Bois d'Avocourt, in the left half of the sector. Sept 23–25, Div prepares for the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

Sept 26–30, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div attacks toward Montfaucon and the Bois de Cunel from its front in the Avocourt sector, captures Haucourt and Malancourt, and reaches a line from 1¼ km north of Malancourt to, and along, the northeastern edge of the Bois de Cuisy; 4th Div (III Corps) on right, 37th Div on left. Sept 27, Div captures Montfaucon and reaches a line from Côte 295 (excl) to the slope ½ km northwest of Montfaucon. Sept 28, Div captures Nantillois, clears the enemy from the eastern part of the Bois de Beuge, temporarily penetrates the Bois des Ogons in the vicinity of la Madeleine Fme, and establishes its front from Hill 274 south of Source de Wilpré, along the northern edge of Wood 268, to 1 km east of Cierges. Sept 29, Div resumes the attack, enters the Bois des Ogons and Wood 250, but finally withdraws to a defensive position along the ridge 300 m northwest of Nantillois and along the northern edge of the Bois de Beuge. Sept 30, Div is relieved by the 3d Div and assembles in the vicinity of Malancourt. Oct 3, Div moves to the zone of the Fr II Colonial Corps north of St-Mihiel.

Oct 8–26, Div (less Arty) occupies the Troyon Sector (Lorraine). Oct 8, Div, together with elements of the Fr 2d Dismounted Cav Div and Fr 39th Div, relieves the 26th Div from Doncourt-aux-Templiers (excl), through Saulx-en-Woëvre, to Fresnes-en-Woëvre (incl); command passes to the 79th Div; local actions occur.

79th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	Fr XVII reserve	Oct 26	Dieue-sur-Meuse	Oct 26
			Vacherauville	Oct 29
First	Fr XVII in line	Oct 30		
First	Fr II Cl in line	Nov 6		
			Molleville Fme	Nov 9
			Vacherauville	Nov 15
First	Fr II Cl in area	Nov 17		
First	VII in area	Nov 21		
First	----------	Nov 22		
Second	IX	Dec 5		
Second reserve	IX	Dec 9	Souilly	
Second	IX	Dec 31 1919		Dec 27 1919
Second	IX in area	Jan 10		
			Reynel, Haute-Marne	Apr 1
SOS	----------	Apr 10	Nantes, Loire-Inférieure	Apr 21

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oct 18, Div relieves elements of the Fr 2d Dismounted Cav Div in the Thillot Subsector.

Oct 26-Nov 11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 26, Div is relieved by the 33d Div, moves to stations near Dieue-sur-Meuse, and passes to corps reserve. Oct 30–Nov 1, Div relieves the 29th Div in the Grand-Montagne Sector and also a portion of the 26th Div southeast thereof, along the line from 1¾ km west of Flabas, through Côte 360 in the Bois d'Ormont, Belleu Bois, Hill 361 in the Bois d'Etraye, to 1 km northwest of Hill 382 in Bois Plat-Chêne; 26th Div on right, Fr 15th Colonial Div on left. Nov 3–6, Div advances its left to positions on Hill 370 and on the southern slope of la Borne de Cornouiller (Hill 378). Nov 7, Div advances its left through the enemy trenches at les Clairs-Chênes reaching la Vaux-Rougieux ravine; the front now extends from 1¼ km north of Molleville Fme, through a point 1¼ km northeast of Sillon-Fontaine Fme, to ½ km east of Solférino Fme. Nov 8, the sector is extended on the left to the Haraumont, Ecurey road; Div attacks east and reaches the line from Bois de Moirey (excl), through Etraye, north slope of la Côte d'Etraye, Réville (excl), Bouillon-Grève, to Ecurey. Nov 9, the front is reduced and now extends from the Bois de Moirey to Etraye. Nov 9–11, Div attacks, captures Crépion, Wavrille, Gibercy, and Ville-devant-Chaumont, and reaches a line from Chaumont-devant-Damvillers (incl), along the high ground 1½ km west of Romagne-sous-les-Côtes, to 1½ km east of Gibercy.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 10, 1919

Nov 12, Div (less Arty) establishes examining posts along armistice line, and engages in the enforcement of the armistice terms, salvage, and training. Nov 13, Div relieves the Fr 15th Cl Div by extending its line to the left. [Nov 13, 154th FA Brig and 304th Am Tn move to the 9th (Châteauvillain) Training Area, and on Nov 24, to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area.] Nov 18, Div extends its area to Bezonvaux, and on Nov 20 to Fresnes-en-Woëvre, relieving the 6th Div. [Dec 10, certain units move to the Montmédy-Stenay Area to guard enemy matérial and maintain order.] Dec 26, Div (less Arty) moves to the Souilly Area for training. Jan 11, the artillery and ammunition train rejoin. Mar 14, 304th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States. Mar 28, Div moves to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area. Apr. 19, 154th FA Brig moves to St-Nazaire. Apr 21, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to the Nantes Area.

79th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			St-Nazaire	May 15
			SS Kroonland	May 18
			Hoboken, New Jersey	May 29
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	May 29

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 11–JUNE 7, 1919

May 11, Div begins to assemble at St-Nazaire. May 13, 310th FA sails. May 18, DHQ sails. June 11, the last elements arrive at New York. The demobilization at Camp Dix includes: May 30, Hq 154th FA Brig, June 2, DHQ, June 6, Hq 158th Inf Brig, June 7, Hq 157th Inf Brig.

80th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Herman Hall (ad interim)
Sept	9	Maj Gen Adelbert Cronkhite
Nov	26	Brig Gen Lloyd M. Brett (ad interim)
Dec	27	Brig Gen Charles S. Farnsworth (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	6	Brig Gen Gordon G. Heiner (ad interim)
Jan	7	Brig Gen Charles S. Farnsworth (ad interim)
Jan	11	Brig Gen Wilds P. Richardson (ad interim)
Jan	14	Brig Gen Lloyd M. Brett (ad interim)
Mar	1	Maj Gen Adelbert Cronkhite
Nov	22	Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
1919		
Apr	12	Maj Gen Adelbert Cronkhite
to		
May	28	

Commanders 159th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Charles S. Farnsworth
1918		
Apr	30	Maj Gen Charles S. Farnsworth
May	6	Brig Gen George H. Jamerson
Oct	9	Lt Col Edmund A. Buchanan (ad interim)
Nov	28	Brig Gen George H. Jamerson
1919		
Mar	16	Col George D. Freeman, Jr.
to		
May	31	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	27	Lt Col William H. Waldron
1918		
May	8	Col George R. Spalding (Acting)
May	20	Lt Col William H. Waldron
July	9	Col George R. Spalding (Acting)
July	15	Lt Col. William H. Waldron
Aug	6	Col William H. Waldron
Dec	19	Lt Col Edmund A. Buchanan (Acting)
1919		
Mar	15	Col William H. Waldron
to		
June	5	

Commanders 160th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Col Frank S. Cocheu (ad interim)
Sept	19	Brig Gen Lloyd M. Brett
Dec	27	Col Frank S. Cocheu (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	14	Brig Gen Lloyd M. Brett
1919		
Feb	15	Col James M. Love, Jr. (ad interim)
Mar	3	Brig Gen Lloyd M. Brett
to		
June	2	

Commanders 155th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Gordon G. Heiner
Dec	23	Col Charles D. Herron (ad interim)
Dec	26	Brig Gen Gordon G. Heiner
1918		
Jan	20	Col Charles D. Herron (ad interim)
Jan	22	Brig Gen Gordon G. Heiner
Aug	18	Col Robert S. Welsh (ad interim)
1918		
Aug	19	Brig Gen Gordon G. Heiner
Oct	11	Col Robert S. Welsh
Nov	5	Col William Tidball (ad interim)
Nov	9	Brig Gen James H. Bryson
to		
June	1	
1919		

80th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

159th Infantry Brigade	160th Infantry Brigade	155th Field Artillery Brigade
317th Infantry 318th Infantry 313th Machine Gun Battalion	319th Infantry 320th Infantry 315th Machine Gun Battalion	313th Field Artillery (75) 314th Field Artillery (75) 315th Field Artillery (155) 305th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
314th Machine Gun Battalion 305th Engineers 305th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	305th Train Headquarters and Military Police 305th Ammunition Train 305th Supply Train 305th Engineer Train 305th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 317–320)

ATTACHED

Fr 228th FA one bn Fr 289th FA 2d Bn 76th FA (3d Div) 90th Aero Sq	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–30, 1918.
157th FA Brig (82d Div) two btrys 65th CA six btrys Fr 247th FA–Portée Fr 219th FA–Portée 1st Aero Sq 2d Bln Co two cos 53d Pion Inf Co E 1st Gas Regt	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 1–6, 1918.

DETACHED

155th FA Brig and 305th Am Tn	training at Redon and Camp de Meucon June 13–Sept 13, 1918; with 4th and 33d Divs in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 29–Oct 3, 1918; with 5th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 12–22, 1918; with 90th Div during and after the Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 23–Nov 18, 1918.
2d Bn 315th FA	with 4th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 28–Oct, 7, 1918.
155th FA Brig	with First Army, Nov 18–Dec 3, 1918.
305th Am Tn	with 90th Div, Nov 18–Dec 11, 1918.
320th Inf and 315th MG Bn	with French 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div (Fr II Colonial Corps), Sept 13–16, 1918.
318th Inf	with 4th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 27–Oct 3, 1918.
one bn 318th Inf	with 4th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 4–5, 1918.
305th Engrs and Tn	with 5th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 12–13, 1918; with III and V Corps in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 6–10, 1918.
305th Sup Tn	with the SOS, June–Aug 31, 1918.

80th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Lee, Virginia	Aug 27
		1918		1918
			SS Leviathan	May 22
GHQ	----------	May 31	Brest, Finistère, France	May 31
			Calais, Pas-de-Calais	June 4
Br First rear area	----------	June 7	Samer	June 7
Br Second in area	----------	June 28		

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–MAY 16, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 80th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Pa, 23,907, Va, 13,808, and W Va, 7,613, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Lee is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. Aug 27, Brig Gen Herman Hall assumes command. During the last week in Aug the organization begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,300 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 18,700 arrive. During Oct systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 9,700. Oct 31, the Div aggregates over 20,000, and maintains this strength notwithstanding large current gains and losses. During Apr and May drafts and transfers complete the Div, which has received an aggregate of 40,000 men. May 10, the Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and arrives, May 23, at Brest.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 17–JUNE 9, 1918

May 17, the leading infantry units leave Camp Lee, and sail on May 18 from Newport News. May 22 and 26, DHQ, the remaining infantry, the artillery and divisional units sail from Hoboken, Newport News, and Norfolk for Brest, Bordeaux, and St-Nazaire, arriving May 30–31 and June 8–9.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 2–NOV 11, 1918

June 2, Div (less Arty and 305th Sup Tn) moves from Brest, St-Nazaire, and Bordeaux, via Calais, to the Samer Training Area. [May 31–Aug 23, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] [June 13–16, 155th FA Brig and 305th Am Tn arrive at Redon, where they train until Aug 12.]

June 10–Aug 18, Training with the British in Flanders and Picardy. June 10–July 3, Div (less Arty and 305th Sup Tn) is

80th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Third in area	----------	July 4	Beauval, Somme	July 4
Br Third	Br IV, Br V, Br VI elements in line	July 23		
Br Third rear area	----------	Aug 19		
GHQ	----------	Aug 19		
			Bernaville	Aug 20
			Aignay-le-Duc, Côte-d'Or	Aug 23
First	V	Aug 27		
			Châtillon-sur-Seine	Aug 31
			Stainville, Meuse	Sept 2
			Tronville-en-Barrois	Sept 7
First reserve	V	Sept 12		
Fr Second	III	Sept 14		
Fr Second in area	III	Sept 15	Ippécourt	Sept 15
Fr Second	III in area	Sept 18	Osches	Sept 18
			Lempire	Sept 19
First	III in area	Sept 22		
First	III in line	Sept 26	La Claire, north of Bois Bourrus	Sept 26

affiliated with the Br 16th (Irish) Div, Br 34th Div, and Br 117th Brig in the Samer Training Area. July 4, Div (less detached units) moves to the area of the Br Third Army in the Artois Sector between Aveluy Woods and Arras; the 159th Inf Brig is attached to the Br IV and Br V Corps, the 160th Inf Brig to Br VI Corps; training predominates.

July 23–Aug 7, Div participates with the British in the occupation of the Artois Sector (Picardy). The troops are affiliated for training with the Br Third Army, which is in line between Albert and Arras.

Aug 8–18, Units of Div (less Arty and 305th Sup Tn) participate in the Somme Offensive Operation. Aug 8, Somme offensive operation begins; units of Div are, at times, in front line until Aug 18. [Aug 15, 155th FA Brig and 305th Am Tn begin their training at Camp de Meucon.] Night Aug 15/16, 2d Bn 317th Inf, cooperating with a New Zealand battalion, advances about 2,400 yds and occupies an enemy position east of Serre. Aug 17, 320th Inf takes over a Br Guard Brigade sector with headquarters at Ransart. Aug 19, Div is relieved from the Br Third Army; units are withdrawn from the front line except elements of 320th Inf; the troops move to the 14th (Aignay-le-Duc) Training Area, where they train. [Aug 25, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 31, Div (less Arty and 305th Sup Tn) continues, via Châtillon, to the vicinity of Stainville for further training. Sept 7, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Ligny-en-Barrois, Tronville-en-Barrois, and Nançois-le-Grand. Sept 12–14, Div (less Arty) is near Tronville in the reserve of the First Army during the St-Mihiel Operation. [Sept 13–14, 320th Inf and 315th MG Bn pass to the Fr II Colonial Corps, move to the vicinity of Woimbey, and are attached to the Fr 2d Dismounted Cavalry Div in the St-Mihiel Operation; subsequently they rejoin the Div.] Sept 13, 155th FA Brig and 305th Am Tn, coming from Camp de Meucon, revert to the Div. Sept 14, Div moves toward the Bois la Ville via Ippécourt and Osches, preparatory to the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Sept 21/22, 3d Bn 319th Inf relieves one battalion of the 33d Div in the Béthincourt Sector. Sept 24, the remainder of the 160th Inf Brig moves toward Germonville to the Bois Bourrus. Night Sept 24/25, 159th Inf Brig moves to Germonville, and the 160th Inf Brig relieves troops of the 33d Div in the Béthincourt Sector.

80th Division

Assignment			*Division Headquarters*	
Army	**Corps**	**Date**	**Location**	**Date**
		1918		1918
First	III reserve	Sept 29		
			Béthincourt	Oct 1
First	III in line	Oct 4		
First	III rear area	Oct 12	Blercourt	Oct 12
First reserve	III	Oct 13		
			Triaucourt	Oct 14
First	I	Oct 22		
First	I reserve	Oct 24	Le Neufour	Oct 24
			Châtel-Chéhéry, Ardennes	Oct 30
First	I in line	Oct 31		
			Fléville	Nov 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 26–Oct 12, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div attacks with the 160th Inf Brig from an east and west line south of Béthincourt, along the Tr Brody, Tr Kovel, and Tr d'Alsace, and occupies Béthincourt, Dannevoux, the Bois des Moriaux, and the Bois de Septsarges; Div front is now along the Meuse from east of Dannevoux to south of Vilosnes-sur-Meuse, thence southwest to the northern edge of the Bois de Septsarges; 33d Div on right, 4th Div on left. Sept 27, Div captures the Bois de Dannevoux; the 318th Inf and one battalion of the 315th FA are detached and join the 4th Div. Sept 28, Div clears the Bois de la Côte Lémont. Night Sept 28/29, Div (less Arty and 318th Inf) is relieved by the 33d Div, passes to the reserve of the III Corps and moves to a position near Montfaucon. Oct 3, 155th FA Brig (less 2d Bn 315th FA supporting the 4th Div until Oct 7), 305th Am Tn, and 318th Inf (less 1st Bn) revert to the Div. Night Oct 3/4, Div moves into line between the 3d and 4th Divs near the southern edge of the Bois des Ogons and relieves troops of both these units. Oct 4, Div, with the 159th Inf Brig in line from ½ km southwest of the Moulin de l'Etanche to 1 km northwest of Nantillois, attacks toward the Bois des Ogons; the line stabilizes south of the Bois des Ogons; 4th Div on right, 3d Div (V Corps) on left. Oct 5, 1st Bn 318th Inf reverts to the Div; the attack reaches the northern edge of the Bois des Ogons. Oct 6–11, Div, in a series of attacks, captures the Bois des Ogons, the western part of the Bois de Fays, the western part of the Bois de Malaumont and establishes a line from 1 km northeast of Cunel to 400 m south of that village. Night Oct 11/12, Div (less Arty and 305th Engrs) is relieved by the 5th Div; the artillery and engineers continue in action with the III Corps, the artillery supporting the 5th Div until Oct 22, and then the 90th Div until Nov 11. Oct 12–14, Div (less detached units) moves via the Forêt de Hesse and Bois de Cuisy to Triaucourt, and passes to the army reserve. Oct 15–22, the Div reorganizes.

Oct 24–Nov 6, Div (less Arty) again participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 23–24, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Neuvilly and passes into corps reserve. Oct 25–30, the Div undergoes further rehabilitation and training. Night Oct 31/Nov 1, Div relieves units of the 82d Div along a front extending from 1 km south of St-Georges to 1½ km northeast of St-Juvin. Nov 1, Div, 160th Inf Brig leading, attacks from the road between St-Georges and St-Juvin; the right of the attack mops up the western

80th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Imécourt	Nov 3
			Buzancy	Nov 4
First	I reserve	Nov 6		
			Sommauthe	Nov 7
First reserve	I	Nov 8		
First reserve	V	Nov 9	Abri St-Louis, near Champ-Mahaut	Nov 9
			Le Neufour, Meuse	Nov 11
First	VII	Nov 13		
First	----------	Nov 16	Ancy-le-Franc, Yonne	Nov 19
First	I	Nov 21		
First	I in area	Nov 22		
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Mar 20		
			Ecommoy, Sarthe	Mar 30
			Brest, Finistère	May 13
			SS Zeppelin	May 17
			Newport News, Virginia	May 28
			Camp Lee, Virginia	June 3

edge of St-Georges, captures Imécourt, reaches the road between Imécourt and Sivry-lès-Buzancy 1 km south of the latter town, and the advance elements reach the Fontaine des Parades; the left of the attack advances about 1 km; 2d Div (V Corps) on right, 77th Div on left. Nov 2, Div advances through Alliépont, and Sivry-lès-Buzancy, drives enemy from Buzancy, establishes a front just north of Route Nationale No 47 between the western edge of the Bois de la Folie and 1 km east of Harricourt. Nov 3, Div changes direction from the north to northeast, and advances to a front from 1½ km north of Fossé, les Tyrônnes Fme, Puits-Sartelles to 1 km east of St-Pierremont. Nov 4, Div continues the advance and captures Vaux-en-Dieulet and Sommauthe. Nov 5, Div reaches the western outskirts of Beaumont, la Thibaudine Fme, Warniforêt, and a point 300 m east of La Bagnolle. Nov 6, Div advances to the general line, Beaumont and Yoncq, where the 1st Div passes through the 80th Div and the latter assembles near Sommauthe. Nov 8, Div (less detached units) moves to the south of Buzancy, and, on Nov 9, continues to the region of Cornay, Apremont, and Varennes-en-Argonne.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 29, 1919

Nov 11, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Les Islettes, and, on Nov 18, to the 15th (Ancy-le-Franc) Training Area. Dec 1–8, the Div reorganizes. Dec 6–7, 155th FA Brig rejoins. Dec 9–Mar 19, training predominates. Feb 12, 305th TM Btry sails from Brest.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 30–JUNE 7, 1919

Mar 30, Div moves to the Le Mans Area, American Embarkation Center. May 9, Div moves to Brest. May 16, the leading elements sail from Brest. May 17, DHQ leaves. June 9, the last troops arrive at Boston. The demobilization includes: at Camp Lee, June 1, Hq 159th Inf Brig, June 2, Hq 155th FA Brig, June 5, DHQ; at Camp Dix, June 7, Hq 160th Inf Brig.

81st DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	25	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth
Oct	8	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
Nov	24	Brig Gen Charles H. Barth (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
1918		
Mar	11	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
May	19	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
May	24	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland (ad interim)
May	29	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
May	30	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
June	9	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
June	26	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
June	30	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
July	3	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
1919		
Apr	11	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
Apr	13	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland (ad interim)
Apr	18	Brig Gen Andrew Moses (ad interim)
Apr	20	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
Apr	23	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
Apr	27	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
May	2	Maj Gen Charles J. Bailey
May	23	Brig Gen George W. McIver (ad interim)
May	25 to May 31	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland (ad interim)

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	25	Lt Col Charles D. Roberts
Nov	24	Maj Adna R. Chaffee (Acting)
1918		
Feb	18	Maj Arthur E. Ahrends (Acting)
Mar	11	Col Charles D. Roberts
June	24	Maj Alva Lee (Acting)
July	4	Col Charles D. Roberts
Dec	8	Lt Col George W. Maddox (Acting)
Dec	16	Col Charles D. Roberts
1919		
Apr	27	Lt Col George W. Maddox (Acting)
Apr	28	Lt Col Alva Lee (Acting)
May	3	Col Charles D. Roberts
May	6	Lt Col Alva Lee (Acting)
May	10 to June 16	Col Charles D. Roberts

Commanders 161st Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	29	Brig Gen George W. McIver
Sept	5	Col Edward A. Shuttleworth (ad interim)
Sept	12	Brig Gen George W. McIver
Dec	28	Col Edward A. Shuttleworth (ad interim)
1918		
Mar	11	Brig Gen George W. McIver
May	19	Col Hansford L. Threlkeld (ad interim)
May	29	Brig Gen George W. McIver
June	9	Col Hansford L. Threlkeld (ad interim)
June	16	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
June	23	Brig Gen George W. McIver
June	27	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
June	30	Brig Gen George W. McIver
July	15	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
July	17	Brig Gen George W. McIver
Dec	26	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	3	Brig Gen George W. McIver
Apr	13	Lt Col Paul W. Baade (ad interim)
Apr	20	Brig Gen George W. McIver
May	2	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
May	19	Brig Gen George W. McIver
May	21	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
May	23	Brig Gen George W. McIver
May	25	Col Lorrain T. Richardson (ad interim)
June	1 to June 22	Brig Gen George W. McIver

Commanders 162nd Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	29	Brig Gen Charles H. Muir
Nov	30	Col Peter E. Marquart (ad interim)
1918		
Feb	19	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland
June	2	Col Thomas A. Pearce (ad interim)
June	5	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland
1919		
Jan	3	Col Thomas A. Pearce (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland
Apr	18	Col George W. Moses (ad interim)
Apr	26	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland
May	2	Col George W. Moses (ad interim)
May	9	Col Thomas A. Pearce (ad interim)
May	14 to June 17	Brig Gen Munroe McFarland

Commanders 156th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Aug	29	Col Andrew Moses
Sept	29	Brig Gen William J. Snow
Nov	4	Col Andrew Moses (ad interim)
Nov	8	Brig Gen William J. Snow
Nov	29	Col Andrew Moses (ad interim)
Dec	3	Brig Gen William J. Snow
Dec	22	Col Andrew Moses (ad interim)
Dec	28	Brig Gen William J. Snow
1918		
Feb	2	Col Andrew Moses (ad interim)
May	12	Brig Gen Fred T. Austin
June	18	Col Andrew Moses (ad interim)
July	30	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
Dec	8	Col James P. Robinson (ad interim)
1919		
Jan	9	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
Mar	9	Col Russell P. Reeder (ad interim)
Mar	13	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
Apr	22	Lt Col Roger S. Parrott (ad interim)
Apr	24	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
Apr	25	Lt Col Roger S. Parrott (ad interim)
May	3	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
May	9	Col Russell P. Reeder (ad interim)
May	13	Brig Gen Andrew Moses
May	20	Col Russell P. Reeder (ad interim)
May	23 to June 12	Brig Gen Andrew Moses

81st DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

161st Infantry Brigade	162d Infantry Brigade	156th Field Artillery Brigade
321st Infantry 322d Infantry 317th Machine Gun Battalion	323d Infantry 324th Infantry 318th Machine Gun Battalion	316th Field Artillery (155) 317th Field Artillery (75) 318th Field Artillery (75) 306th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
316th Machine Gun Battalion 306th Engineers 306th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	306th Train Headquarters and Military Police 306th Ammunition Train 306th Supply Train 306th Engineer Train 306th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 321-324)

ATTACHED

Arty of Fr 20th Div	St-Dié Sector, Oct 2-19, 1918.
60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn (35th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 7-11, 1918.

DETACHED

156th FA Brig and 306th Am Tn	at Le Valdahon, Aug 18-Nov 11, 1918; in Department of Haute-Marne, Nov 11-29, 1918.
156th FA Brig (less 316th FA) and 306th Am Tn	In Department of Côte-d'Or, Nov 29-Dec 3, 1918.
316th FA	in Department of Haute-Marne, Nov 29, 1918-May 15, 1919.

81st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Columbia, South Carolina	Aug 25
			Camp Jackson, South Carolina	Aug 29
		1918		1918
			Camp Sevier, South Carolina	May 18
			Camp Upton, New York	July 18
			SS Walmer Castle	July 31
			Liverpool, England	Aug 11
			Winchester	Aug 12
GHQ	----------	Aug 16	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Aug 16
			Tonnerre, Yonne	Aug 18
GHQ	VI	Sept 2		
Fr Seventh	----------	Sept 15		

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JULY 12, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 81st Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Jackson, Columbia, SC; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Fla, 6,325, NC, 15,974, and SC, 10,081, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Jackson is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Brig Gen Charles H. Barth assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization, to include skeleton units, begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 1,600 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 10,800 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 2,800. During Oct the greater part of the enlisted men are transferred, but fresh drafts arrive, either direct or via Camps Gordon and Pike, from Ala, Fla, Ga, NC, SC, and Tenn, with the result that on Oct 31 the strength is nearly 12,000. During the winter further losses reduce the strength to less than 10,000. May 16, the Div (less Arty) moves to Camp Sevier. In May drafts of several thousand arrive. During June drafts, including 8,000 from Ala and 1,200 from NY, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 13–AUG 25, 1918

July 13, Div moves via Camps Mills and Upton to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Hoboken, New York, and Philadelphia. July 30, Adv Det sails from New York, travels via England, and arrives on Aug 13 at Le Havre. July 30, 31, and Aug 5, Div (less 317th FA, 318th FA, 306th Am Tn, and 306th Sn Tn) sails, and arrives, Aug 11, 12, and 15, in England. Aug 7–9, the remaining units sail, and land, Aug 20–25, in England. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Le Havre and Cherbourg.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, AUG 16–NOV 11, 1918

Aug 16, Div (less Arty) moves to the 16th (Tonnerre) Training Area for training. [Aug 18, 156th FA Brig and 306th Am Tn arrive at Le Valdahon and the vicinity for training] [Sept 2–14, Div is under

81st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII	Sept 17		
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII elements in line	Sept 18	Bruyères, Vosges	Sept 18
			St-Dié	Sept 21
Fr Seventh	Fr X elements in line	Oct 1		
Fr Seventh	Fr X in line	Oct 2		
Fr Seventh	Fr X rear area	Oct 19		
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Oct 20	Rambervillers	Oct 20
			Lérouville, Meuse	Nov 1
First	Fr XVII reserve	Nov 2	Dieue-sur-Meuse	Nov 2
First	Fr II Cl reserve	Nov 6		
First	Fr II Cl in line	Nov 7	Sommedieue	Nov 7
			Belrupt	Nov 9
First	Fr II Cl in area	Nov 17		
First in area	----------	Nov 18		
			Benoitevaux	Nov 19
			Condé-en-Barrois	Nov 22
			Combles	Nov 23
			Wassy, Haute-Marne	Nov 25
First	VIII	Nov 26	Arrentières, Aube	Nov 28

RECORD OF EVENTS

the administrative control of the VI Corps.] Sept 14, Div (less Arty) moves to the region about Bruyères in the zone of the Fr Seventh Army. [Sept 18–Nov 1, Div is under the administrative control of the VII Corps.]

Sept 18–Oct 1, Div (less Arty) participates with the French in the occupation of the St-Dié Sector (Lorraine). Sept 18, the leading units of the Div, affiliated with the Fr 20th Div, enter the St-Dié Sector, which extends from a point ¾ km south of Lusse to ½ km south of Allencombe, and relieve the 92d Div. Sept 20, the command of the sector passes to the Fr 20th Div.

Oct 2–19, Div (less Arty) occupies the St-Dié Sector (Lorraine). Oct 2, the 81st Div assumes command upon the relief of the Fr 20th Div; local actions occur. Oct 17, the Fr 20th Div relieves the Div in the southern subsector from ¾ km south of Lusse to 1 km southwest of Ménil. Oct 19, the Polish 1st Div relieves the Div in the northern part of the sector. Oct 20, Div moves to the Rambervillers Area and training follows. Oct 31, Div moves to the vicinity of Verdun-sur-Meuse, and, on Nov 2, proceeds to the Sommedieue Sector, where it becomes corps reserve.

Nov 2–11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Nov 5, Div begins the relief of the 35th Div, except 60th FA Brig and 110th Am Tn, from Bonzée-en-Woëvre, through Haudiomont, Châtillon-sous-Côtes, Moulainville-la-Basse, Fort de Vaux, to Ouvrage de Bezonvaux (excl), 33d Div (Fr II Colonial Corps) on right, Fr 10th Colonial Div on left. Nov 7, the command of the front passes to the 81st Div. Nov 9, Fr 10th Colonial Div relieves the Div in the left of the sector north of the Verdun-Etain road; the 81st Div attacks toward the northeast, enters Manheulles and the wooded areas of les Chairs-Chênes and la Noire-Haie, captures Moranville, and occupies the northern edge of the Bois de Moranville. Nov 10, Div captures Abaucourt and le Grand-Cognon and enters Grimaucourt-en Woëvre . Nov 11, Div resumes the attack, captures Grimaucourt-en-Woëvre and le Petit-Cognon, and advances to a line from a point 1 km southwest of Herméville to Abaucourt; minor gains are made northeast of Manheulles and in the southwestern corner of the Bois de Manheulles.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 28, 1919

Nov 11–17, Div (less Arty) maintains outposts along the armistice line. Nov 18, Div (less Arty) moves to the Souilly Area, and thence

81st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	VIII	Dec 1	Mussy-sur-Seine	Dec 1
	in area			
		1919		1919
GHQ	IX	Apr 20		
SOS		May 2		
			Ballon, Sarthe	May 16
			Brest, Finistère	May 27
			SS Cap Finistère	June 1
			Hoboken, New Jersey	June 11

to the south, arriving on Dec 1 in the 12th (Mussy-sur-Seine) Training Area, where it is joined by the 156th FA Brig (less 316th FA) and 306th Am Tn; training follows. [The 316th FA remains detached at St-Blin until Mar 21, and thereafter at Châteauvillain.] Mar 9, 306th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire. May 9, Div (less 316th FA) moves to the Ballon Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. May 15, 316th FA rejoins.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 29–JUNE 23, 1919

May 21, the Div moves to the ports of embarkation, the advance echelon of DHQ and the artillery to Brest, the remainder to St-Nazaire. May 27, the leading artillery units sail. June 1, the advance echelon of DHQ sails. June 24, the last element of the Div arrives at Newport News. The demobilization includes: at Hoboken, June 11, DHQ; at Camp Devens, June 17, Hq 162d Inf Brig; at Camp Lee, June 11, Hq 156th FA Brig; at Camp Jackson, June 23, Hq 161st Inf Brig.

82d DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Eben Swift
Nov 24 Brig Gen James B. Erwin (ad interim)
Dec 27 Brig Gen William P. Burnham (ad interim)

1918
Mar 23 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin (ad interim)
Mar 28 Brig Gen William P. Burnham
May 23 Maj Gen William P. Burnham
Oct 4 Maj Gen George B. Duncan

1919
Mar 17 Brig Gen Julian R. Lindsey (ad interim)
Mar 28 to May 21 Maj Gen George B. Duncan

Commanders 163rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 6 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin

1918
Mar 10 Col Walter M. Whitman (ad interim)
Mar 18 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin
May 22 Col Walter M. Whitman (ad interim)
May 27 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin
Dec 6 Brig Gen John J. Bradley

1919
Feb 7 Col Walter M. Whitman (ad interim)
Apr 16 to May 21 Brig Gen Robert D. Walsh

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Preston Brown
Nov 25 Maj Royden E. Beebe (Acting)

1918
Mar 3 Lt Col Alexander M. Wetherhill (Acting)
Mar 15 Maj Royden E. Beebe (Acting)
June 4 Maj Royden E. Beebe
June 7 Maj Thorne Strayer (Acting)
June 9 Maj Royden E. Beebe
June 14 Lt Col Royden E. Beebe
Sept 16 Col Raymond Sheldon
Oct 12 Lt Col Gordon Johnston
Oct 27 Col Gordon Johnston

1919
Feb 17 Maj George E. Roosevelt (Acting)
Mar 1 Lt Col George E. Roosevelt (Acting)
Apr 1 to May 12 Lt Col George E. Roosevelt

Commanders 164th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col William P. Burnham
Sept 3 Brig Gen William P. Burnham
Nov 21 Col Julian R. Lindsey (ad interim)
Nov 23 Brig Gen William P. Burnham

1918
Mar 23 Col Julian R. Lindsey (ad interim)
Mar 28 Brig Gen William P. Burnham
Apr 11 Col Julian R. Lindsey (ad interim)
May 24 Brig Gen Julian R. Lindsey
June 13 Col Hunter B. Nelson (ad interim)
June 17 Brig Gen Julian R. Lindsey

1919
Feb 27 Col John F. Preston (ad interim)
Mar 17 to May 21 Brig Gen Julian R. Lindsey

Commanders 157th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 2 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)

1918
Feb 20 Brig Gen Charles D. Rhodes
Oct 14 Maj Gen Charles D. Rhodes
Oct 25 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)
Nov 3 Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig
Dec 8 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)

1919
Jan 9 Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig
Mar 4 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)
Mar 7 Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig
Mar 14 to May 16 Col Earle D'A. Pearce (ad interim)

82d DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

163d Infantry Brigade	164th Infantry Brigade	157th Field Artillery Brigade
325th Infantry	327th Infantry	319th Field Artillery (155)
326th Infantry	328th Infantry	320th Field Artillery (75)
320th Machine Gun Battalion	321st Machine Gun Battalion	321st Field Artillery (75)
		307th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
319th Machine Gun Battalion	307th Train Headquarters and Military Police
307th Engineers	307th Ammunition Train
307th Field Signal Battalion	307th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	307th Engineer Train
	307th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 325–328)

ATTACHED

2d FA Brig and 2d Am Tn (2d Div)	Marbache Sector, Aug 19–22, 1918.
50th Aero Sq 42d Bln Co	St-Mihiel Operation, at times between Sept 12 and 15, 1918.
50th Aero Sq 42d Bln Co	Marbache Sector, Sept 17-18, 1918.
12th Aero Sq 1st Bln Co Fr 219th FA-Portée five tanks (1st Tank Brig) Fr 247th Arty	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 6 and Nov 2, 1918.
53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn (28th Div) 103d Engrs and Tn (28th Div) Fr 238th FA (75)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 9–10, 1918.
	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 13–31, 1918.

DETACHED

157th FA Brig and 307th Am Tn	at La Courtine, June 4–Aug 21, 1918; with 80th Div, Nov 1–6; in Les Islettes Area, Nov 10–17; in Ste-Menehould Area Nov 18–Dec 16, 1918.
one bn 328th Inf	with 90th Div during St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–15, 1918.
307th Engrs and Tn	with First Army and I Corps, Sept 22–Oct 6, 1918; with Advance Section, SOS, Feb 26–Apr 12, 1919.
327th Inf	with 28th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 29–Oct 3, 1918.

82d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Gordon, Georgia	Aug. 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Upton, New York	Apr 12
			SS Caronia	Apr 24
Br GHQ reserve	----------	May 7	Liverpool, England	May 7
			Romsey	May 8
			Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	May 13

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–APR 9, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 82d Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ala, 5,596, Ga, 18,337, and Tenn, 14,528, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Gordon is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Eben Swift assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the first week in Sept the organization, to include skeleton units, begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Fort McPherson. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 1,900 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 12,400 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 4,300. During Oct nearly all NA men from Ala, Ga, and Tenn are transferred, the majority to the 30th, 31st, and 81st Divs. Replacements, largely from the New England and Middle Atlantic States, join from Camps Devens, Dix, Lee, Meade, and Upton. Nov 30, the Div is virtually complete and systematic training is resumed. In Mar the winter losses are replaced by fresh drafts which come from Camps Devens, Dodge, Gordon, Travis, Upton and the depot brigade, aggregating 5,000, and by a contingent from Ala, Ga, and Tenn, and the Div is again complete.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, APR 10–JULY 10, 1918

Apr 10, Div moves via Camps Mills and Upton to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, and New York, en route to Liverpool. Apr 16, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives on Apr 28. Apr 25–May 7, DHQ, all the infantry units, and Tn Hq & MP sail, and arrive May 7–25. May 19, 157th FA Brig, 307th Am Tn, 307th Engrs and Tn, 307th F Sig Bn and 307th Sn Tn sail, and arrive May 31. The last unit, 307th Sup Tn, sails on June 28 and lands July 10. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, embark at Southampton for Le Havre.

82d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Br Fourth rear area	----------	May 16	Escarbotin, Somme	May 16
Br Fourth rear area	Br XIX	May 20		
Fr GAE	----------	June 11		
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	June 18	Toul, Meurthe-et-Moselle	June 18
Fr Eighth rear area	Fr XXXII	June 22		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII elements in line	June 25		
			Lucey	June 27
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	July 18		
Fr Eighth rear area	----------	Aug 10	Blénod-lès-Toul	Aug 10
Fr Eighth rear area	Fr XXXII	Aug 14		
			Marbache	Aug 18

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, MAY 10–NOV 11, 1918

May 10–June 15, Training with the British in Picardy. May 10, Div (less Arty, Engrs, 307th F Sig Bn, and trains) moves to the St-Valery-sur-Somme Training Area. [May 13–June 18, Div is under the administrative control of the II Corps.] May 15–June 14, Div (less detached units) trains with the Br 66th Div. [June 3, 157th FA Brig and 307th Am Tn begin to arrive at Le Havre, and, on June 4, proceed to La Courtine for training.] June 3–4, 307th Engrs and Tn and 307th F Sig Bn arrive at Le Havre.

June 16–July 17, Training with the French in Lorraine. June 15, Div (less detached units) moves to stations in and about Toul in the area of the Fr Eighth Army. [June 18–21, Div is under the administrative control of the I Corps, and, June 21–Aug 22, under that of the IV Corps.] June 23–25, all detached units, except the artillery, 319th MG Bn, and 307th Sup Tn, rejoin. June 24, Div (less detached units) moves to the Woëvre front, where it is affiliated with the Fr 154th Div in the Lagney Sector.

June 25–July 17, Div (less Arty, 319th MG Bn, and 307th Sup Tn) participates in the occupation of the Lagney Sector (Lorraine). June 25, the leading battalions enter the line, which extends from the Forêt du Bois-le-Prêtre (incl), through Regniéville (incl), points 1 km north of Limey, 1 km north of Flirey, and 1 km north of Seicheprey, Marvoisin, la Tassenière on the Etang de Vargévaux 1 km west of Bouconville; the organization of the position and local actions follow. June 28, the command of the sector passes from the 26th Div to the Fr 154th Div; Fr 65th Div (Fr Eighth Army) on right, Fr 34th Div (Fr Second Army) on left. July 12, Div assumes temporary command of the sector. July 17, Div (less Arty) relieves the last elements, except the artillery, of the Fr 154th Div; 319th MG Bn and 307th Sup Tn rejoin.

July 18–Aug 10, Div (less Arty) occupies the Lucey Sector (Lorraine). July 18, the sector is reduced by moving the right boundary to western outskirts of Remenauville and, as thus occupied, is called the Lucey Sector; the Div assumes permanent command of this sector; Fr 64th Div (Fr XXXII Corps) is on the right, Fr 34th Div (Fr II Cl Corps) is on the left. Aug 4, Fr 2d Moroccan Div is on the right. Aug 7, 1st Div is on the right. Aug 10, Div is relieved by the 89th Div and moves to the vicinity of Toul, and again, on Aug 12, toward the Marbache Sector. Night Aug 15/16, Div begins the relief of the 2d Div in the Marbache Sector which extends from 1

82d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Aug 19		
Fr Eighth	I in line	Aug 22		
First	I in line	Aug 30		
First	IV in line	Sept 18		
Fr Second	I	Sept 20	Liverdun	Sept 20
First	I	Sept 22		
			Triaucourt, Meuse	Sept 24
First	I rear area	Sept 25	Grange-le-Comte Fme, southeast of Clermont-en-Argonne	Sept 25
First reserve	I rear area	Sept 26		
First	I reserve	Oct 3		
			Varennes-en-Argonne	Oct 4
First	I 163d Inf Brig reserve	Oct 7		

km southeast of Port-sur-Seille, through Morville-sur-Seille, Lesménils, Pont-à-Mousson, to the Forêt du Bois-le-Prêtre. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.]

Aug 19–Sept 11, Div occupies the Marbache Sector (Lorraine). Aug 19, Div assumes command of the sector; the 157th FA Brig and 307th Am Tn move to this sector; Fr 32d Div (Fr Eighth Army) on right, 1st Div on left. Aug 20, Fr 125th Div is on the right. Aug 22, 157th FA Brig assumes command of the sector artillery. Aug 24, 90th Div is on the left. Sept 12, this sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. The 82d Div executes a holding mission in order to prevent hostile flanking action against the right of the First Army. Sept 13, 163d Inf Brig and 327th Inf raid and patrol to the northeast of Port-sur-Seille, toward Eply, in the Bois de Cheminot, Bois de la Voivrotte, Bois de la Tête-d'Or, and Bois Fréhaut; 328th Inf, in connection with the attack of the 90th Div against the Bois-le-Prêtre, advances on the west of the Moselle River, and, in contact with the right of the 360th Inf (90th Div), enters Norroy, and reaches the heights just north of that town where it consolidates its position. Sept 15, 328th Inf, in order to provide flank protection for the 90th Div, resumes the advance, reaches Vandières and the hill 400 m northwest thereof, but withdraws on the following day to the high ground 1¼ km north of Norroy.

Sept 17–20, Div again occupies the Marbache Sector (Lorraine). Sept 17, the St-Mihiel Operation stabilizes. Sept 18, the sector is reduced when the 90th Div relieves the troops west of the Moselle River. Sept 20, Div is relieved by the Fr 69th Div, moves to the vicinity of Marbache and Belleville, and, thence on Sept 24, to stations near Triaucourt and Rarécourt in the area of the First Army. Sept 26–Oct 2, Div is in army reserve. [Sept 29–Oct 3, 327th Inf is detached for duty with the I Corps and passes to the 28th Div. During Sept 30 and the night of Sept 30/Oct 1, this regiment is in line between the 28th and 35th Divs near Baulny. Subsequently it returns to bivouac near Varennes-en-Argonne.] Oct 3, Div assembles near Varennes-en-Argonne prior to entering the line.

Oct 6–Oct 31, Div participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Oct 6/7, 164th Inf Brig relieves troops of the 28th Div which are holding the front line from ½ km south of Fléville to La Forge, along the eastern bank of the Aire River; the 163d Inf Brig

82d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
First	I 164th Inf Brig in line	1918 Oct 7		1918
First	I in line	Oct 9	La Forge, Ardennes	Oct 9
			Chéhéry (Château)	Oct 13
First	I reserve	Oct 31	Champ-Mahaut, 2½ km southwest of Varennes, Meuse	Oct 31
GHQ	I in area	Nov 2	Florent, Marne	Nov 2
GHQ	----------	Nov 7	Vaucouleurs, Meuse Bourmont, Haute-Marne	Nov 7 Nov 11
First	V in area	Nov 21	Prauthoy	Nov 16

remains in corps reserve. Oct 7, Div (less 163d Inf Brig) attacks the northeastern edge of the Argonne Forest, makes some progress toward Cornay, and occupies Hill 180 and Hill 223; 1st Div (V Corps) on right, 28th Div on left. Oct 8, the Div (less 163d Inf Brig) resumes the attack; the right enters Cornay, but later withdraws to the east and south of that town, the left reaches the southeastern slope of the high ground 2 km northwest of Châtel-Chéhéry. Night Oct 8/9, 163d Inf Brig is released from corps reserve; the 326th Inf relieves troops of the 28th Div on its left from 2 km west of Hill 223, through Drachen, to a point 2¼ km west of le Ménil Fme; 77th Div is on the left. Oct 9, Div resumes the attack, and advances its left to a line from ½ km south of Pylône to the Rau de la Louvière. Oct 10–31, Div turns to the north and advances astride the Aire River to the region east of St-Juvin. Oct 10, Div relieves troops of the 1st Div on the right, north of Fléville, as far as a new boundary extending north and south through Sommerance, attacks, captures Cornay and Marcq, and establishes the front, ½ km south of Sommerance, Martincourt Fme, Marcq (incl). Oct 11, the right of the Div occupies Sommerance and the high ground 1 km north of la Rance Rau, the left advances to the railroad south of the Aire River. Oct 12, 42d Div (V Corps), on the right, relieves the troops in and near Sommerance. Oct 14–15, Div attacks, passes through part of the Hindenburg defensive position, and reaches a line just north of, and parallel to, the road from St-Georges to St-Juvin. Oct 16, 78th Div is on the left. Oct 18, Div relieves elements of the 78th Div as far to the left as a north and south line slightly west of Marcq and Champigneulle. Oct 21, Div advances to the Ravin aux Pierres by means of local operations. Oct 22–30, Div consolidates its position. Oct 31, Div, except the artillery, is relieved by the 77th and 80th Divs, and assembles in the Argonne Forest near Champ-Mahaut; the artillery supports the 80th Div along the right half of the former front until Nov 6. Nov 2, Div (less Arty) concentrates near La Chalade and Les Islettes, and, on Nov 4, moves to the 5th (Vaucouleurs) Training Area. Nov 10, Div (less Arty) moves to the 3d (Bourmont) Training Area; the artillery concentrates near Les Islettes.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–APR 21, 1919

Nov 16, Div (less Arty) moves to the 10th (Prauthoy) Training Area. [Nov 18, 157th FA Brig and 307th Am Tn move to the vicinity of Ste-Menehould] Nov 21–Feb 25, training predominates. Dec 17,

82nd Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Feb 11		
			Castres-Gironde, Gironde	Mar 2
			Camp Génicart, Bordeaux	Apr 16
			SS Alphonso XIII	Apr 21
			New York City, New York	May 5
			Camp Upton, New York	May 5

157th FA Brig and 307th Am Tn rejoin. Feb 9, 307th TM Btry sails from Brest for the United States. Feb 26, Div moves to the Bordeaux Area and trains.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, APR 22–MAY 27, 1919

April 22, the advance echelon of DHQ and the 307th Tn Hq sail. During May the balance of DHQ and the majority of the other troops follow. June 6, the last element, a detachment of the 326th Inf, arrives at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Upton, May 23, Hq 157th FA Brig, May 27, DHQ; at Camp Mills, May 25, Hq 164th Inf Brig, May 26, Hq 163d Inf Brig.

83d DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Edwin F. Glenn
Sept 7 Maj Gen Edwin F. Glenn

1918
Jan 13 Brig Gen Frederick Perkins (ad interim)
Mar 23 Brig Gen Willard A. Holbrook (ad interim)
Apr 3 Maj Gen Edwin F. Glenn

1919
Jan 4 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Jan 12 Maj Gen Edwin F. Glenn
Jan 31 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Feb 6 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell (ad interim)
Feb 10 to May 24 Maj Gen Edwin F. Glenn

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Sept 16 Lt Col Paul T. Hayne, Jr.

1918
May 18 Lt Col Hu B. Myers (Acting)
June 22 Major Loren C. Grieves (Acting)
June 27 Lt Col Clement A. Trott
July 22 Major Philip Mathews (Acting)
Sept 14 Major Philip Mathews
Sept 16 Lt Col Philip Mathews
Oct 29 Colonel Kenyon A. Joyce
Nov 16 Lt Col Innis P. Swift (Acting)
Nov 17 Colonel Kenyon A. Joyce

1919
Jan 31 Captain Hal T. Morrison (Acting)
Feb 28 to May 24 Captain Harry O. Young (Acting)

Commanders 165th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Colonel Willard A. Holbrook
Aug 29 Brig Gen Willard A. Holbrook

1918
Apr 18 Colonel George C. Barnhardt (ad interim)
Apr 23 Brig Gen Willard A. Holbrook
Apr 25 Colonel George C. Barnhardt (ad interim)
Apr 30 Maj Gen Willard A. Holbrook
May 1 Colonel George C. Barnhardt (ad interim)
May 11 Brig Gen Ora E. Hunt
Aug 15 Major James C. MacDermott (ad interim)
Sept 4 Lt Col James C. MacDermott (ad interim)
Sept 9 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell
Dec 8 Lt Col James C. MacDermott (ad interim)
Dec 12 to Feb 12 1919 Brig Gen Louis C. Covell

Commanders 166th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 26 Colonel Frederick Perkins
Aug 29 Brig Gen Frederick Perkins

1918
Mar 23 Colonel Robert C. Williams (ad interim)
May 9 Brig Gen Thomas W. Darrah
May 19 Colonel Robert C. Williams (ad interim)
May 26 Brig Gen Thomas W. Darrah
July 4 Colonel Robert C. Williams (ad interim)
Aug 11 Brig Gen William H. Allaire
Aug 20 Colonel William H. Allaire
Nov 15 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder
Nov 23 Colonel Guy G. Palmer (ad interim)
Dec 19 Colonel Francis H. Beach
Dec 25 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder

1919
Jan 4 Colonel Francis H. Beach (ad interim)
Jan 12 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder
Feb 6 to Feb 9 Colonel Wilber E. Wilder

Commanders 158th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 30 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn
Dec 22 Colonel Louis T. Boiseau (ad interim)
Dec 27 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn

1918
May 22 Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming
Oct 2 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn (ad interim)
Oct 9 Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming
Oct 27 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn (ad interim)
Nov 1 Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming
Dec 31 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn (ad interim)

1919
Jan 3 Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming
Feb 16 Colonel Augustus B. Warfield (ad interim)
Feb 19 Colonel Fred T. Cruse (ad interim)
Feb 25 Colonel Thomas Q. Ashburn (ad interim)
Mar 17 Brig Gen Daniel F. Craig
Apr 12 to May 14 Brig Gen Adrian S. Fleming

83d DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

165th Infantry Brigade	166th Infantry Brigade	158th Field Artillery Brigade
329th Infantry	331st Infantry	322d Field Artillery (75)
330th Infantry	332d Infantry	323d Field Artillery (75)
323d Machine Gun Battalion	324th Machine Gun Battalion	324th Field Artillery (155)
		308th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
322d Machine Gun Battalion	308th Train Headquarters and Military Police
308th Engineers	308th Ammunition Train
308th Field Signal Battalion	308th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	308th Engineer Train
	308th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 329–332)

ATTACHED

49th Inf	Aug 12, 1918, to demobilization of the Div.

DETACHED

158th FA Brig and 308th Am Tn	training in the Guipry Area and at Coëtquidan, June 27–Sept. 18, 1918; with 32d and 91st Divs in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–30; with 29th Div prior to and in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 2–29; with 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation and in Germany, Oct 29, 1918–Apr, 1919.
332d Inf 331st F Hosp	detached for service in Italy, July 25, 1918.
308th Sn Tn units	with III Corps in France and Germany at times between Aug 1918–July 1919.
308th Engrs and Tn	with SOS, June 20–July 22, 1918; with I Corps, July 22–Aug 12; with III Corps from Aug 12, 1918. Does not rejoin.
308th F Sig Bn	with III Corps from July 7, 1918. Does not rejoin.

83d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Sherman, Ohio	Aug 28
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	May 29
			SS Aquitania	June 8
			Liverpool, England	June 15
GHQ	----------	June 17	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France.	June 17
			Montigny - le - Roi, Haute-Marne.	June 20
SOS	----------	July 8		
			Le Mans, Sarthe	July 10

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–MAY 23, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 83d Div, National Army, which is to be organized, at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ohio, 38,773, and Pa, 4,309, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Sherman is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Edwin F. Glenn assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Ft Benjamin Harrison. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,100 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 17,200 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, a draft of 13,000 arrives at the camp. Oct 31, the Div approximates 22,800. Dec 14–19, the last drafts of 1917 furnish 900 to the camp. Mar 31, the winter losses have exceeded arrivals and the Div numbers less than 17,000. During Apr and May drafts, largely from Ky, Ohio, and Pa, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 24–JUNE 28, 1918

May 24, Div moves via Camps Merritt and Mills to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Hoboken, New York, and Philadelphia. June 4, Adv Det sails from New York and lands June 11, in England. June 4–14, the troops sail and land, June 15–28, in England. After a brief stay in rest camps, the Div goes to Le Havre and Cherbourg.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, JUNE 19, 1918–JAN 8, 1919

June 19, DHQ, 331st Inf, and 332d Inf move to the 8th (Nogent-en-Bassigny) Training Area. July 1, 329th Inf, 330th Inf, the machine gun battalions, 308th F Sig Bn, and 308th Sup Tn move to Le Mans Area.

June 27, Div is designated as a Depot Div. The 332d Inf, 158th FA Brig, 308th Am Tn, 308th Engrs, 308th F Sig Bn, 308th TM Btry, and 308th Sn Tn are detached and serve as army and corps troops. July 2–10, training of divisional units in the 8th (Nogent-en-Bassigny) Training Area is supervised by the IV Corps. July 30, Div (less detached units) concentrates in Le Mans Area. Aug 1, Div

83d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date

begins to function as the 2d Depot Div. During its existence 195,221 replacements, officers and men, drawn from personnel from the United States and casuals at large, are trained for the infantry, including machine gun units, ammunition trains and supply trains, and are forwarded to the advance zone. Aug 12, 49th Inf joins the Div, replacing the detached 332d Inf. The Ecommoy Area, the city of Le Mans, the Forwarding Camp, the Belgian Camp, the Classification Camp, and the Spur Camp gradually come under the control of this 2d Depot Div. Its district is divided into the following five areas for administrative purposes: La Suze (331st Inf), Laigné-en-Belin (330th Inf), Ecommoy (329th Inf), Conlie (49th Inf), and Mayet (the three machine gun battalions). During Oct there is a maximum of 45,000 troops in the area. Dec 15–31, the American Embarkation Center, an organization which is formed at this time, relieves the 2d Depot (83d) Div.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OF DETACHED UNITS

332d Inf and 331st F Hosp. July 25, these units move via Marseille to Villafranca, Custoza, and Sommacompagna, Italy. Aug 12, they proceed to Valeggio and train. Early in Oct the regiment moves to the north of the Treviso and makes frequent marches in the rear of the Piave River front. Oct 28–Nov 4, 332d Inf participates in the Vittorio-Veneto Operation (Italy). Oct 27–28, the regiment assists in establishing bridgeheads at the Piave River. Oct 30, this regiment, as part of the Italian 31st Div (Br 14th Corps, Tenth Italian Army), participates in the pursuit of the Austrians from the Piave to the Tagliamento River; the 2d Bn crosses the Tagliamento under fire and reaches Villaorba on Nov 4, when the Austrian armistice becomes effective. Nov 21, 2d Bn 332d Inf arrives at Cattaro and sends troops into Montenegro. Nov 24, Hq and the 1st Bn 332d Inf move to Treviso, the 3d Bn moves to Fiume. Mar 28–29, the regiment assembles at Genoa. Mar 29–Apr 4, these troops sail for the United States, the first contingent sails from Genoa on Mar 29, the second contingent from Marseille on Mar 29 and Apr 4.

158th FA Brig and 308th Am Tn. June 27, these troops move to the vicinity of Guipry and Maure-de-Bretagne. Aug 13, they continue to Camp Coëtquidan for further training. Sept 18, they move to the vicinity of Bar-le-Duc. Sept 26–Nov 11, 158th FA Brig and 308th Am Tn participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26–30, 158th FA Brig is attached to the 32d Div, and later it is

83d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Brest, Finistère	Jan 10
			SS George Washington	Jan 12
			Camp Sherman, Ohio	Jan 26

assigned to the V Corps as corps artillery. Sept 26, 322d FA, 308th TM Btry, and 308th Am Tn support the 91st Div. Oct 2, 158th FA Brig is attached to the 29th Div and supports, Oct 8–28, the Fr 18th Div and 29th Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 29, the brigade is assigned to the III Corps, and attached to the 32d Div which it supports from Nov 9 to 11. Nov 17, the brigade is attached to the 32d Div during the march into Germany and serves with the Army of Occupation until Apr 23, when it proceeds to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans.

308th Engrs and Tn. June 20, these troops are on duty with the SOS. July 22, they are attached to the I Corps and serve as corps engineers. July 28–Aug 6, 308th Engrs and Tn participate in the Aisne-Marne Operation. Aug 12, they are attached to the III Corps. Aug 18–Sept 9, 308th Engrs and Tn participate in the Oise-Aisne Operation. Sept 26–Nov 11, 308th Engrs and Tn participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Subsequently they form part of the Army of Occupation in Germany. May 16, 308th Engrs and Tn are relieved from the III Corps and on May 24 proceed to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans.

308th F Sig Bn. July 7, this battalion is attached to the III Corps and functions as the corps signal battalion. Aug 7–17, 308th F Sig Bn participates in the Vesle Sector, Aug 18–Sept 8, in the Oise-Aisne Operation, and, Sept 26–Nov 11, in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. It forms part of the Army of Occupation in Germany for the remainder of its service with the III Corps.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JAN 9–OCT 8, 1919

Jan 9, all units of the former 2d Depot Div move to Brest. Jan 12, DHQ and the leading troops sail, and arrive, Jan 21, at Hoboken. May 5, 158th FA Brig sails from Brest. Aug 5, the last elements of the Div arrive at New York. The demobilization at Camp Sherman includes: Feb 11, Hq 166th Inf Brig, Feb 12, Hq 165th Inf Brig, May 24, Hq 158th FA Brig, Oct 8, DHQ.

84th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Col Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Aug 29 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Oct 6 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale
Nov 26 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Dec 13 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore (ad interim)
Dec 15 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)

1918
Mar 1 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale
June 1 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
June 5 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale
July 19 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
July 21 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale
Oct 18 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder (ad interim)
Oct 31 Maj Gen Harry C. Hale
to
Nov 14

Commanders 167th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Fredrik L. Knudsen (ad interim)
Sept 1 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore
Sept 20 Col Fredrik L. Knudsen (ad interim)
Sept 27 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore

1918
Apr 13 Col August C. Nissen (ad interim)
Apr 15 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore
June 14 Col August C. Nissen (ad interim)
June 18 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore
Oct 17 Col August C. Nissen (ad interim)
Oct 25 Brig Gen Daniel B. Devore
to
Nov 14

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Laurence Halstead
Nov 26 Maj Walter Krueger (Acting)

1918
Feb 17 Lt Col George D. Arrowsmith (Acting)
Feb 23 Maj George E. Turner (Acting)
Feb 28 Lt Col Laurence Halstead
Aug 3 Col Laurence Halstead
Oct 18 Col Frederick W. Van Duyne (Acting)
Oct 31 Col Laurence Halstead
to
Nov 5

Commanders 168th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Lincoln F. Kilbourne (ad interim)
Oct 6 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder
Dec 13 Col Lincoln F. Kilbourne (ad interim)
Dec 15 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder

1918
Mar 16 Col Lincoln F. Kilbourne (ad interim)
Apr 6 Brig Gen Wilber E. Wilder
to
Nov 14

Commanders 159th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Nov 7 Col Frederick E. Johnston

1918
Feb 4 Col Augustine McIntyre (ad interim)
Apr 22 Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
May 1 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre (ad interim)
May 9 Col Frederick E. Johnston
June 18 Col John B. W. Corey (ad interim)
June 24 Col Frederick E. Johnston
July 22 Brig Gen Harry G. Bishop
Oct 22 Col Charles M. Bundel (ad interim)
Nov 6 Col Charles M. Bundel
Dec 5 Col Joseph F. Barnes (ad interim)
Dec 14 Col John B. W. Corey (ad interim)
Dec 24 Col John R. Starkey (ad interim)

1919
Jan 1 Col John McBride, Jr.
to
Jan 26

84th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

167th Infantry Brigade	168th Infantry Brigade	159th Field Artillery Brigade
333d Infantry	335th Infantry	325th Field Artillery (75)
334th Infantry	336th Infantry	326th Field Artillery (75)
326th Machine Gun Battalion	327th Machine Gun Battalion	327th Field Artillery (155)
		309th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
325th Machine Gun Battalion	309th Train Headquarters and Military Police
309th Engineers	309th Ammunition Train
309th Field Signal Battalion	309th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	309th Engineer Train
	309th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 333–336)

DETACHED

159th FA Brig (less 309th TM Btry)	at Camp de Souge, Sept 26–Nov 25, 1918.
309th Am Tn	at Camp de Souge, Oct 12–Nov 25, 1918.
309th TM Btry	at Vitrey, Sept 26–Dec 31, 1918.
309th F Sig Bn	at Signal Corps Replacement Depot (SOS), Nov 3, 1918. Never rejoined.
309th Sup Tn	with Base Section No 6, and Intermediate Section, SOS, and District of Paris, Nov 8, 1918. Never rejoined.
309th Engrs and Tn	with Base Sections Nos 1 and 5, SOS, Oct 22, 1918. Never rejoined.
309th Sn Tn (less two F Hosps and two Amb Cos)	at Medical Department Concentration Area, Joinville, Nov 20–Dec 24, 1918.

84th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Taylor, Kentucky	Aug. 25
				1918
			Camp Sherman, Ohio	June 9
			Camp Mills, New York	Aug 21
			SS Melita	Sept 8
			Liverpool, England	Sept 21

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–AUG 19, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 84th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ill, 10,573, Ind, 17,510, and Ky, 14,236, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Taylor is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Brig Gen Wilbur E. Wilder assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camps at Fts Benjamin Harrison and Sheridan. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,100 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 17,000 arrive. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 8,400. During Oct systematic training begins. Oct 31, the Div aggregates 18,500. The Oct-Dec losses aggregate 9,000, including drafts of 2,000 each to the 38th and 87th Divs; the gains include 500 junior officers from the Second Officers Training Camps. During the winter drafts arrive, but in Mar several thousand men leave the Div. May 1, the Div numbers less than 12,000. During May drafts totaling 17,000 reach camp from Ind, Ky, and Ohio, but 5,300 leave. June 6, the Div (less Arty, which is at the FA Firing Center, West Point, Ky) moves to Camp Sherman. During July and Aug drafts, for the most part from Ohio, but including a contingent of 1,700 ND and Mont men from Camp Dodge, arrive and complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, AUG 20–OCT 25, 1918

Aug 20, Div (less Arty) moves to Camp Mills en route to England and Scotland via Brooklyn, New York, and Quebec. Aug 25, 157th FA Brig moves from West Point, Ky, to Camp Mills. Aug 27, Adv Det sails from New York and arrives, Sept 3, at Liverpool. Sept 1–4, the infantry, except Hq 168th Inf Brig, two battalions of the 336th Inf, and the 326th MG Bn, sail, and arrive, Sept 9–16, at Liverpool. Sept 9, 159th FA Brig and divisional troops and trains, except the TM Btry, Sup Tn, and Am Tn, sail from New York and arrive, Sept 21 and 22, at Liverpool and Glasgow. Sept 12–17, and Oct 14,

84th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	----------	Sept 25	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Sept 25
			Neuvic, Dordogne	Sept 28
SOS	----------	Oct 4		
			Le Mans, Sarthe	Nov 6
			Camp de Souge, Gironde	Nov 25
			Bordeaux,	Nov 26
				1919
			SS Wilhelmina	Jan 6
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan 19
			Camp Taylor, Kentucky	Jan 26

RECORD OF EVENTS

the remaining units sail, and arrive at British ports Sept 25–Oct 2 and Oct 25. After a brief stay in English rest camps the troops proceed to France via Le Havre and Cherbourg.

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, SEPT 13–DEC 30, 1918

Sept 13, Div (less Arty) moves to the West Perigueux Area for training. [Sept 26, 159th FA Brig (less 309th TM Btry and 309th Am Tn) moves to Camp de Souge; the 309th Am Tn follows on Oct 12. The 309th TM Btry moves to Vitrey for training.]

Oct 3, Div is ordered skeletonized, but with a view to reconstitution. Oct 9, about 10,000 men from the infantry, including machine-gun units, are transferred to the 1st Depot Div for use as replacements, which reduces these units to an average strength of 25. Oct 22, 309th Engrs and Tn move to St-Nazaire for duty with the SOS. Oct 29, Div (less 159th FA Brig, 309th Engrs, 309th F Sig Bn, and trains) is ordered reduced to record cadre strength, as the reconstitution is no longer contemplated, and directed to proceed to Le Mans for the absorption of the surplus personnel by the 2d Depot Div. Nov 3, 309th F Sig Bn leaves for the Signal Corps Replacement Depot at Cour-Cheverny. Nov 5, DHQ, 167th and 168th Inf Brigs, 325th MG Bn, 308th Tn Hq and MP move to Le Mans Area where they are further skeletonized. Nov 10, a Div Record Cadre of 7 officers and 93 enlisted men is formed at Le Mans and the surplus personnel is classified for re-assignment. Nov 11, some elements of the 309th Sn Tn move from Perigueux to St-Aignan-Noyers for skeletonization by the 1st Depot Div. Nov 25, Div Record Cadre is ordered from Le Mans Area to Camp de Souge in order to join the 159th FA Brig for return to the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 31, 1918–JULY 26, 1919

Dec 31, 309th TM Btry sails from Brest. Jan 6, Div Record Cadre, 309th Sn Tn Cadre, and Hq 159th FA Brig sail from Bordeaux. The remainder of the artillery and the 309th Am Tn follow prior to Feb 2. Apr 21, 309th F Sig Bn sails. The last troops of the Div, part of the 309th Engrs, arrive on July 18 at New York. The demobilization at Camp Zachary Taylor includes: Jan 26, Hq 159th FA Brig, July 26, Div Record Cadre.

85th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman
Nov 25 Brig Gen Samuel W. Miller (ad interim)
Dec 13 Maj Gen James Parker

1918
Feb 21 Brig Gen Benjamin C. Morse (ad interim)
Feb 27 Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy
Aug 3 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan (ad interim)
Aug 6 Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy
Aug 14 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan (ad interim)
Aug 16 Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy
Oct 26 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Oct 28 Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy
Dec 23 Brig Gen George D. Moore (ad interim)

1919
Jan 1 Maj Gen Chase W. Kennedy
Apr 1 Brig Gen William C. Rivers (ad interim)
Apr 5 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
to
Apr 18

Commanders 169th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Benjamin C. Morse
Aug 29 Brig Gen Benjamin C. Morse

1918
Feb 21 Col Walter C. Short (ad interim)
Feb 27 Brig Gen Benjamin C. Morse
Apr 12 Col Frank L. Wells (ad interim)
May 4 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Aug 27 Col Robert H. Allen (ad interim)
Aug 30 Brig Gen Thomas B. Dugan
Oct 14 Col Daniel G. Berry (ad interim)
Oct 18 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Oct 22 Col Daniel G. Berry (ad interim)
Oct 25 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)
Dec 7 Brig Gen George D. Moore
Dec 23 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson (ad interim)

1919
Jan 1 Brig Gen George D. Moore
Apr 1 Col Daniel G. Berry (ad interim)
Apr 15 Col Fred B. Thomas (ad interim)
to
Apr 16

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 29 Col Robert H. Allen (Acting)
Oct 21 Lt Col Charles W. Weeks
Nov 29 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Dec 3 Lt Col Charles W. Weeks
Dec 30 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)

1918
Jan 6 Lt Col Charles W. Weeks
Feb 3 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Feb 9 Lt Col Charles W. Weeks
Feb 27 Lt Col Edgar T. Collins
Mar 28 Col Edgar T. Collins
July 10 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
July 15 Col Edgar T. Collins
Aug 3 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Aug 6 Col Edgar T. Collins
Aug 13 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Aug 14 Maj Fred S. Baird (Acting)
Aug 16 Lt Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Oct 12 Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr (Acting)
Oct 20 Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr

1919
Feb 13 Maj Stuart M. Schram (Acting)
Feb 16 Col James M. Kimbrough, Jr
to
Apr 18

Commanders 170th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Julius A. Penn
Aug 30 Brig Gen Julius A. Penn

1918
Mar 15 Col John W. Craig (ad interim)
Mar 19 Brig Gen Julius A. Penn
Aug 26 Col James S. Parker (ad interim)
Sept 5 Lt Col Sidney D. Maize (ad interim)
Sept 22 Col George E. Ball (ad interim)

1919
Jan 13 Col Benjamin W. Atkinson
to
Apr 24

Commanders 160th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col John E. McMahon
Aug 29 Brig Gen John E. McMahon
Oct 28 Col Harold E. Cloke (ad interim)

1918
May 9 Brig Gen Guy H. Preston/

1919
Jan 19 Col Frank E. Hopkins (ad interim)
Jan 23 Brig Gen Guy H. Preston
Mar 10 Col Tilman Campbell (ad interim)
Mar 16 Brig Gen Wiliam C. Rivers
Apr 5 Col Tilman Campbell (ad interim)
to
Apr 23

85th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

169th Infantry Brigade	170th Infantry Brigade	160th Field Artillery Brigade
337th Infantry	339th Infantry	328th Field Artillery (75)
338th Infantry	340th Infantry	329th Field Artillery (75)
329th Machine Gun Battalion	330th Machine Gun Battalion	330th Field Artillery (155)
		310th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
328th Machine Gun Battalion	310th Train Headquarters and Military Police
310th Engineers	310th Ammunition Train
310th Field Signal Battalion	310th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	310th Engineer Train
	310th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 337-340)

DETACHED

339th Inf 1st Bn 310th Engrs Amb Co and F Hosp 337	with AEF in North Russia, Aug 9, 1918. Does not rejoin.
160th FA Brig	at Coëtquidan, Aug 12-Oct 25, 1918.
310th Am Tn	with SOS, Aug 12, 1918. Does not rejoin.
310th F Sig Bn	with IV Corps, Aug 26, 1918. Does not rejoin.
2d Bn 310th Engrs	with V Corps, Sept 10-Nov 23, 1918; with VII Corps, Nov 23, 1918. Does not rejoin.
F Hosps 338 and 339	with V Corps at times during Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26-Nov 11, 1918.
328th FA	with VI Corps and 92d Div, Oct 31-Nov 13, 1918.
329th FA	with IV Corps, Oct 31-Nov 13, 1918.
330th FA	attached to VI Corps but remains in SOS, Oct, 1918-Feb, 1919.
160th FA Brig (less 330th FA)	with VI Corps, Nov 13, 1918-Jan 13, 1919; with 7th Div, Jan 13-Feb 1, 1919; with 91st Div, Feb 1-20, 1919.
Amb Cos and F Hosps 338 and 339	wtih V Corps between Nov 1918-Feb 1919.

85th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Custer, Michigan	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	July 13
			SS Carmania	July 21
			Liverpool, England	Aug 3
SOS	----------	Aug 10	Cherbourg, Manche, France	Aug 10

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JULY 10, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 85th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Mich, 23,309, and Wis, 5,695, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Custer is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Joseph T. Dickman assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization, to include skeleton units, begins from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 1,800 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 14,400 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. In Oct the Div loses about 2,000. In Nov a draft of 10,800 arrives at the camp and the Div attains a strength of 20,000. Between Jan and July over 50,000 arrive at Camp Custer, but more than 30,000 leave, many passing through the Div. Apr 30, fewer than 12,000 are in the Div. During May, 7,600 join the Div from the depot brigade. In June fresh drafts, including 2,500 from Camp Grant, and 1,500 from Camp Taylor drawn largely from Ill, Ind, and Ky, complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 11–AUG 11, 1918

July 11, Div moves via Camp Mills to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, New York, and Philadelphia. July 14, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, July 26, at Liverpool July 21–22, DHQ, the infantry, except the 340th Inf and 330th MG Bn, the divisional troops and part of the trains sail, and arrive, Aug 3, in England. July 23–31, 160th FA Brig, the remaining infantry units, and the trains sail, and arrive, Aug 6–11, in England, except part of the 340th Inf which goes to Le Havre. After a brief stay in English rest camps, the various units except the 339th Inf, 1st Bn 310th Engrs, 337th Amb Co, and 337th F Hosp, proceed to Le Havre and Cherbourg; these excepted troops go to North Russia.

85th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Pouilly-sur-Loire, Nièvre	Aug 14
			Cosne	Oct 17
Second	----------	Oct 30		
Second in area	----------	Nov 6	Camp Bois de l'Evêque, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Nov 6
			Gondreville	Nov 9
			Toul	Nov 16
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Jan 13		
			Conlie, Sarthe	Jan 15

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, AUG 8, 1918–MAR 8, 1919

July 28, Div is designated as the 4th Depot Div. Aug 11, Div (less Arty and units in England) moves to the area of Pouilly-sur-Loire, Sancerre, and Cosne.

Aug 14–Oct 29, Div functions as the Depot Div, Intermediate Section, SOS. The 160th FA Brig, 339th Inf, 310th Engrs, 310th F Sig Bn, 310th TM Btry, 310th Am Tn are detached and serve either in the North Russian Expedition or as corps and army troops. The remainder of the Div is reduced to training cadre strength of about 250 officers and 4,000 men, organized as the 4th Depot Div. This Depot Div establishes a classification camp at Cosne. It receives, trains, equips, and forwards officer and enlisted replacements for the infantry, including machine gun units, and ammunition and supply trains. Prior to Oct 24, when it is redesignated the Regional Replacement Depot for Second Army, it forwards 3,948 replacements.

Oct 30–Jan 12, Div functions as the Regional Replacement Depot, Second Army. Oct 30, the former Depot Div (less 337th Inf, 3d Bn 340th Inf, 329th MG Bn, detached) moves to vicinity of Toul. The various organizations function as regional replacement sub-depots for all arms and services, receiving, uniforming, arming, and equipping casuals and the personnel evacuated from hospitals. The Div absorbs the corps replacement battalions and utilizes the surplus personnel as replacements. Dec 9, a provisional battalion is organized to relieve the Div. Dec 25, Div is released for return to the United States.

Jan 15–Mar 8, Div is in Le Mans Area (American Embarkation Center). Jan 13, DHQ, Hq 169th Inf Brig, Hq 170th Inf Brig, 337th Inf, 338th Inf, 340th Inf, 328th MG Bn, 329th MG Bn, 330th MG Bn, 310th Tn Hq, 85th Div MP Co, 310th Sup Tn and 310th Sn Tn, a total of 229 officers and 4,095 men, move to Le Mans area. Feb. 20, 160th FA Brig reverts to the Div. The Div receives replacements and aggregates 20,000 at the time of departure. Feb 28, 310th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS OF DETACHED UNITS

339th Inf, 1st Bn 310th Engrs, 337th Amb Co, and 337th F Hosp form the AEF in North Russia. Aug 9, these units are detached from the 85th Div, designated as the American Expeditionary Forces, North Russia, and form part of an allied expeditionary force under British command.

85th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			Brest, Finistère	Mar 12
			SS Aquitania	Mar 22
			Camp Mills, New York	Mar 30
			Camp Custer, Michigan	Apr 14

RECORD OF EVENTS

160th FA Brig and 310th Am Tn. Aug 12, the artillery moves from Le Havre and Cherbourg to Camp Coëtquidan for training. Oct 22, the brigade moves to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area. The units serve as follows: Oct 29, the 328th FA is attached to the VI Corps and serves with the 167th FA Brig (92d Div) from Oct 31 to Nov 11 in the Marbache Sector (Lorraine); Oct 29, the 329th FA is attached to the IV Corps and the 1st Bn supports the 7th Div and the 2d Bn supports the 28th Div from Oct 31 to Nov 11 in a defensive sector (Lorraine); Nov 4, the 330th FA is attached to the VI Corps but remains at Rimaucourt with the Advance Section, SOS. The greater part of the 1st Am Tn is sent to the 1st Depot Div for use as replacements. Nov 15, the brigade (less 330th FA) assembles at Pont-à-Mousson for training. Dec 17, 310th TM Btry is detached. Jan 13, 328th FA and 329th FA are attached to the 7th Div, and, on Feb 1, to the 91st Div, but, Feb 20, they revert to the 85th Div.

2d Bn 310th Engrs. Sept 9, this battalion is attached to the V Corps and participates, Sept 12–16, in the St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 22–25, in the occupation of a defensive sector (Lorraine) near Récicourt, and, Sept 26–Nov 11, in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Nov 22, the battalion is assigned to the VII Corps (Third Army) and serves with the Army of Occupation.

310th F Sig Bn. Aug 24, this battalion joins the IV Corps near Toul, where, Aug 26-Sept 11, it serves the front line divisions in a defensive sector (Lorraine), Sept 12–16, participates in the St-Mihiel Operation, and, Sept 17-Nov 11, again serves in a defensive sector. Nov 17, the battalion, as part of the corps troops of the IV Corps, joins the Third Army and serves with the Army of Occupation.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 9–APR 24, 1919

Mar 9, Div (less 339th Inf, 310th TM Btry, 310th Engrs, 310th F Sig Bn, 337th Amb Co, and 337th F Hosp) moves to Brest. Mar 23, DHQ and certain units of the 337th Inf sail, and other troops soon follow. Aug 17, the last element of the Div, a detachment of the 310th Sup Tn, arrives at Hoboken. The demobilization at Camp Custer includes: Apr 16, Hq 169th Inf Brig, Apr 18, DHQ, Apr 23, Hq 160th FA Brig, and Apr 24, Hq 170th Inf Brig.

86th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Thomas H. Barry
Nov 26 Brig Gen Lyman W. V. Kennon (ad interim)

1918
Feb 15 Maj Gen Thomas H. Barry
Mar 21 Brig Gen Lyman W. V. Kennon (ad interim)
Apr 18 Brig Gen Charles H. Martin
Apr 30 Maj Gen Charles H. Martin
Oct 19 Brig Gen Lincoln C. Andrews (ad interim)
Oct 24 Col Guy G. Palmer (ad interim)
Nov 8 Brig Gen Francis LeJ. Parker (ad interim)
Nov 9 to Nov 11 Brig Gen Lincoln C. Andrews (ad interim)

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col Roger S. Fitch
Nov 26 Maj Charles E. T. Lull (Acting)

1918
Feb 15 Lt Col Roger S. Fitch
May 5 Maj Charles E. T. Lull (Acting)
May 10 Lt Col Roger S. Fitch
Aug 17 Col Roger S. Fitch
Oct 19 Lt Col Charles E. T. Lull (Acting)
Nov 4 to Nov 11 Lt Col Innis P. Swift (Acting)

Commanders 171st Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 3 Col Cornelius C. Smith (ad interim)
Sept 18 Brig Gen Lyman W. V. Kennon
Nov 27 Col Cornelius C. Smith (ad interim)

1918
Feb 15 Brig Gen Lyman W. V. Kennon
Mar 31 Col Charles E. Stodter (ad interim)
Apr. 22 Col Guy G. Palmer (ad interim)
May 4 Brig Gen Lyman W. V. Kennon
May 26 Col Guy G. Palmer (ad interim)
July 16 Brig Gen Francis LeJ. Parker
Oct 24 Col Guy G. Palmer (ad interim)
Nov 8 to Nov 11 Brig Gen Francis LeJ. Parker

Commanders 172nd Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Charles H. Martin
Sept 18 Col Charles R. Howland (ad interim)
Sept 19 Brig Gen Charles H. Martin

1918
Apr 18 Col Charles R. Howland (ad interim)
May 15 Brig Gen Lincoln C. Andrews
Oct 24 Col Charles R. Howland (ad interim)
Nov 8 to Nov 11 Col Charles R. Howland (ad interim)

Commanders 161st Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 23 Brig Gen George LeR. Irwin
Dec 6 Col Philip R. Ward (ad interim)
Dec 10 Col William McK. Lambdin (ad interim)
Dec 18 Col Philip R. Ward (ad interim)

1918
Mar 17 Col William McK. Lambdin (ad interim)
Mar 24 Col Phillip R. Ward (ad interim)
Apr 16 Lt Col Francis N. Cooke (ad interim)
Apr 21 Col Philip R. Ward (ad interim)
July 17 Capt James W. Marshall (ad interim)
July 21 Brig Gen Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr
Sept 30 Col Philip R. Ward (ad interim)
Oct 15 Brig Gen Oliver L Spaulding, Jr.
Dec. 2 to Jan 19 1919 Col Philip R. Ward

86th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

171st Infantry Brigade	172d Infantry Brigade	161st Field Artillery Brigade
341st Infantry 342d Infantry 332d Machine Gun Battalion	343d Infantry 344th Infantry 333d Machine Gun Battalion	331st Field Artillery (75) 332d Field Artillery (75) 333d Field Artillery (155) 311th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
331st Machine Gun Battalion 311th Engineers 311th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	311th Train Headquarters and Military Police 311th Ammunition Train 311th Supply Train 311th Engineer Train 311th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 341-344)

DETACHED

161st FA Brig (less 311th TM Btry) and 311th Am Tn	at Le Courneau for Training, Oct 4-Nov 27, 1918.
311th TM Btry	at Vitrey for training, Oct 4, 1918. Never rejoined.
311th Engrs and Tn	with Base Section No 2, SOS, Oct 19, 1918. Never rejoined.
311th F Sig Bn	at Signal Corps Replacement Depot, Nov 9, 1918. Never rejoined.
311th Sup Tn	at Le Mans, Nov 12-19, 1918; at La Rochelle Nov 20, 1918-Jan 30, 1919; thereafter elements at Nantes, St-Nazaire (Base Section No 1) and Bordeaux (Base Section No 2). Never rejoined.

86th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Grant, Illinois	Aug 25
		1918	Camp Mills, New York	1918 Aug 22
			SS Empress of Asia	Sept 8
			Liverpool, England	Sept 21
GHQ	----------	Sept 23	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Sept 23

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–AUG 17, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 86th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ill, 31,714, and Wis, 7,181, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Grant is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Grant is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Thomas H. Barry assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Ft Sheridan. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,000 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 15,500 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 7,700, but 5,400 leave the Div for the 33d Div. Oct 31, the Div has slightly more than 21,000. Between Jan and Aug more than 100,000 fresh drafts arrive at the camp, many joining the Div, but the transfers aggregate 80,000, including 8,000 to the 33d Div, 4,500 to the 4th Div, 2,500 to the 85th Div, 1,000 to Camp Johnston, and large contingents to the ports of embarkation. Apr 30, the Div approximates 10,000. May 14, the 161st FA Brig moves to Camp Robinson, Wis, for special training. The Div is gradually increased and finally drafts and transfers from the depot brigade, many from Ill and Minn, furnish the full complement in the month of August.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, AUG 18–OCT 9, 1918

Aug 18, the Div (less Arty) moves via Camps Upton and Mills to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn and New York. Sept 4, the 161st FA Brig moves from Camp Robinson to Camp Mills. The troops sail for English and Scottish ports. Sept 8, the Adv Det and part of the 343d Inf sail, and arrive on Sept 21 at Liverpool. Sept 9, DHQ, the infantry, and 311th Engrs and Tn sail, arriving Sept 21–22. Sept 17, the 161st FA Brig, 311th Sn Tn, and some divisional troops sail and land Sept 29 and Oct 2. Sept 25 and Oct 2, the 311th Am Tn and 311th Sup Tn sail, arriving Oct 7 and 9, respectively. The troops proceed via Le Havre and Cherbourg after a short stay in rest camps.

86th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918	St-André-de-Cubzac, Gironde	1918 Sept 26
SOS	----------	Oct 4		
			Le Mans Area, Sarthe	Nov 12
			Camp Hunt, Gironde	Nov 27
			Camp de Souge	Dec 22
			Bordeaux	Dec 24
			S S Siboney	Dec 25
			Hoboken, New Jersey	1919 Jan 3
			Camp Mills, New York	Jan 4
			Camp Grant, Illinois	Jan 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, SEPT 24–DEC 24, 1918

Sept 24, the Div (less Arty) moves to the East Bordeaux Area for training. Oct 4, the 161st FA Brig (less 311th TM Btry) moves to Camp Hunt and the 311th TM Btry moves to Vitrey for training.

Oct 3, the Div is ordered skeletonized, but with a view to reconstitution; certain organizations are to be reduced to an average cadre strength of 25. Oct 7–8, the Div transfers about 7,500 from the rifle companies to the 2d Depot Div for replacement purposes. Oct 19, the 311th Engrs and Tn move to Bassens for duty with the SOS. Oct 20, the Div transfers about 1,200 from the machine gun battalions to the 2d Depot Div.

Oct 29, the Div is ordered reduced to a record cadre strength, as the prospect of reconstitution is abandoned. Nov 8, the Div (less 161st FA Brig, 311th Am Tn, 311th Engrs and Tn, 311th F Sig Bn, and 311th Sn Tn) moves to Le Mans. The Div (less 311th Sup Tn and detached units) is further skeletonized; a Div Record Cadre of 9 officers and 107 men is formed to represent DHQ, the infantry brigade headquarters, the infantry regiments, the machine gun battalions and the train headquarters and military police; and the surplus personnel is classified for other assignment. Nov 9, the 311th F Sig Bn goes to the Signal Corps Replacement Depot at Cour-Cheverny. Nov 13, the 311th Sn Tn moves to St-Aignan-Noyers for further reduction by the 1st Depot Div. Nov 27, the Div Record Cadre moves from Le Mans to Le Courneau where it joins the 161st FA Brig.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 25, 1918–JAN 30, 1919

Dec 25, Hq 161st FA Brig, 333d FA, and a part of the Div Record Cadre sail from Bordeaux. Other troops follow, the last artillery sailing Feb 2. June 13, the 311th Engrs and Tn leave Bordeaux. Aug 9, the last element of the Div arrives at New York. The demobilization at Camp Grant includes: Jan 20, Hq 161st FA Brig, Jan 30, Div Record Cadre.

87th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
Aug 28 Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
Nov 13 Brig Gen Robert C. Van Vliet (ad interim)
Nov 17 Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
Nov 27 Brig Gen Robert C. Van Vliet (ad interim)

1918
Mar 10 Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
Oct 2 Brig Gen William F. Martin (ad interim)
Oct 6 Col John O'Shea (ad interim)
Oct 23 Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis
Nov 22 Brig Gen William F. Martin

1919
Jan 11 Col Pearl M. Shaffer (ad interim)
Jan 20 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin (ad interim)
Jan 21 Brig Gen William F. Martin
to
Feb 14

Commanders 173rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Robert C. Van Vliet
Aug 30 Brig Gen Robert C. Van Vliet

1918
May 25 Col Robert C. Van Vliet
June 9 Col John O'Shea (ad interim)
July 15 Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum
July 27 Col John O'Shea (ad interim)
July 29 Brig Gen Otho B. Rosenbaum
Sept 20 Col John O Shea (ad interim)
Dec 3 Brig Gen George H. Harries
Dec 4 Col John O'Shea (ad interim)
Dec 21 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin

1919
Jan 10 Col John O'Shea (ad interim)
Jan 20 Brig Gen Marcus D. Cronin
to
Feb 8

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 28 Maj Kenyon A. Joyce (Acting)
Nov 27 Col Frederick B. Shaw (Acting)

1918
Mar 12 Lt Col Henry R. Richmond
May 31 Lt Col Grosvenor L. Townsend (Acting)
June 2 Lt Col Henry R. Richmond
June 16 Capt Benjamin G. West, Jr. (Acting)
June 19 Maj James G. Taylor (Acting)
June 30 Lt Col Henry R. Richmond
Aug 4 Col Henry R. Richmond
Oct 11 Lt Col Charles A. Clark (Acting)
Oct 17 Col Henry R. Richmond
Nov 29 Lt Col Charles A. Clark (Acting)
Dec 10 Lt Col Charles A. Clark
to
Feb 14
1919

Commanders 174th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen William F. Martin

1918
June 29 Col Dwight W. Ryther (ad interim)
July 1 Brig Gen William F. Martin
July 13 Col Dwight W. Ryther (ad interim)
July 16 Brig Gen William F. Martin
Sept 10 Col Dwight W. Ryther (ad interim)
Sept 13 Brig Gen William F. Martin
Oct 6 Col Dwight W. Ryther (ad interim)
Oct 25 Brig Gen William F. Martin
Dec 15 Brig Gen Walter A. Harris

1919
Jan 11 Col Pearl M. Shaffer (ad interim)
Jan 21 Brig Gen Walter A. Harris

Commanders 162nd Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 1 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Nov 19 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Nov 27 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Dec 10 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Dec 20 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis

1918
Feb 23 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Mar 10 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
July 10 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
July 11 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
July 26 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
July 30 Brig Gen Richmond P Davis

1918
Aug 9 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Aug 12 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Aug 21 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Aug 23 Brig Gen Richmond P. Davis
Sept 23 Lt Col Robert R. Love (ad interim)
Nov 2 Col Roderick L. Carmichael (ad interim)
Nov 3 Col F. Wharton Griffin (ad interim)
Nov 28 Brig Gen John L. Hayden
Dec 5 Col F. Wharton Griffin
to
Mar 1
1919

87th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

173d Infantry Brigade	174th Infantry Brigade	162d Field Artillery Brigade
345th Infantry	347th Infantry	334th Field Artillery (75)
346th Infantry	348th Infantry	335th Field Artillery (75)
335th Machine Gun Battalion	336th Machine Gun Battalion	336th Field Artillery (155)
		312th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
334th Machine Gun Battalion	312th Train Headquarters and Military Police
312th Engineers	312th Ammunition Train
312th Field Signal Battalion	312th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	312th Engineer Train
	312th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 345–348)

DETACHED

345th Inf	with Intermediate Section and Base Section No 1, SOS, Sept to Dec, 1918.
346th Inf	with Base Section No 1, SOS, Sept, 1918, to March, 1919.
347th Inf	with Intermediate Section, SOS, Sept to Dec, 1918.
348th Inf	with Base Section No 2, SOS, Sept, 1918, to Feb, 1919.
334th MG Bn 335th MG Bn 336th MG Bn	with Base Section No 1, SOS, Sept, 1918, to Feb, 1919.
162d FA Brig and 312th Am Tn	with Base Sections Nos 2 and 7, and Intermediate Section, SOS, Sept, 1918, to Feb, 1919.
312th Engrs and Tn	with Base Sections Nos 2 and 7, SOS, Sept, 1918, to June, 1919.
312th Sup Tn	with Base Section No 1, SOS, Sept, 1918, to July, 1919.
312th F Sig Bn	with Base Section No 1, SOS, Sept, 1918 to March, 1919.
312th Sn Tn	with Base Sections Nos 1 and 2, and Intermediate Section, SOS, Sept, 1918, to January, 1919.

87th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Pike, Arkansas	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	June 20
			SS Caronia	Aug 24
			Liverpool, England	Sept 5
GHQ	----------	Sept 9	Cherbourg, Manche, France	Sept 9

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JUNE 13, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 87th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ala, 8,016, Ark, 10,267, La, 13,582, and Miss, 10,801, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Pike is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Pike is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Samuel D. Sturgis assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the last week in Aug the organization is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army and from ORC and NA officers from the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,100 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 15,700 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish 1,300. Prior to Nov 30 most of the enlisted men are transferred, including 3,000 to the 31st Div, 8,000 to the 39th Div, and 2,400 to the 81st Div. Jan 31, the Div approximates 23,000, drawn largely from the Middle West via Camps Custer, Dodge, Funston, Grant, Taylor, and Travis. Between Jan and June 40,000 fresh drafts arrive at Camp Pike, but departures aggregate over 30,000; the Div loses more than 20,000. June 30, the Div approximates 15,000. In Aug a draft of 10,000, largely from NJ, NY, and Pa, and other detachments complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JUNE 14–SEPT 16, 1918

June 14, Div moves via Camp Dix to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Montreal, New York, and Philadelphia. Aug 16, the Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, Aug 28, at Liverpool. Aug 23–31, the troops sail, and land, Sept 3–16, in England, except 3d Bn and Sup Co, 348th Inf, which stop at Le Havre. Sept 9, the SS Persic, carrying the Hq 174th Inf Brig and 1st Bn 347th Inf, is torpedoed, but the troops are transferred to other vessels. After a brief stay in rest camps the Div proceeds to France via Le Havre and Cherbourg.

87th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Pons, Charente-Inférieure	Sept 12
SOS	----------	Sept 16		
			Mussy-sur-Seine, Aube	Nov 10
			Foulain, Haute-Marne	Nov 15
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Dec 7
			Rezé	Dec 10
			St-Nazaire	Dec 25
				1919
			SS Manchuria	Jan 10
			Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan 22
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Jan 22
			Camp Dix, New Jersey	Jan 30

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS, SEPT 6–DEC 23, 1918

Sept 6, 162d FA Brig and 312th Am Tn move to Bordeaux and the vicinity for duty with the SOS. Sept 9, Div (less Arty) moves to the Saintes-Pons Area. Sept 16, the entire Div passes to the SOS. Sept 21, the divisional units which are assigned to Base Sections 1, 2, and 7 and the Intermediate Section, SOS, proceed to their respective stations where they engage in construction, guard, police, convoy, labor and other service of supply duties; the majority go to the Departments of Charente-Inférieure, Loir-et-Cher, Loire-Inférieure, Cher, and Gironde, but a few move to the Departments of Maine-et-Loire, Indre, Dordogne, Haute-Vienne, Vienne, and Morbihan; DHQ, Hq 173d Inf Brig, Hq 174th Inf Brig, 312th Tn Hq & MP, and Hq 312th Sn Tn remain at Pons. Nov 10, the troops at Pons move to the 12th Training Area at Mussy-sur-Seine and later to Foulain and Luzy. Other headquarters are located as follows: 345th Inf and 347th Inf at Gièvres, 346th Inf at Montoir, 348th Inf at Camp Grange-Neuve, 334th MG Bn at Savenay, 335th MG Bn at Angers, 336th MG Bn at Nantes, 162d FA Brig at Camp de Souge, 334th FA at Camp Baranquine, 335th FA at Montierchaume, 336th FA at La Rochelle, 312th TM Btry at Bassens, 312th Am Tn at Camp de Souge, 312th Engrs and Tn at Camp Génicart, 312th Sup Tn at St-Nazaire, and 312th F Sig Bn at Hennebont. Nov 17, Div is ordered to the base ports for the return. Dec 6, DHQ and other units at Foulain and Luzy move to St-Nazaire and thence to Rezé, near Nantes.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 24, 1918–MAR 1, 1919

Dec 24, the leading element of the Div, 347th Inf, sails from Brest. Dec 27–29, Hq 173d Inf Brig and Hq 174th Inf Brig leave St-Nazaire and Hq 345th Inf leaves Brest. Jan 10, DHQ sails from St-Nazaire. During Feb other units sail from these ports and from Bordeaux, including, Feb 12, Hq 162d FA Brig. Still other units follow at irregular intervals. In July the 312th Sup Tn, the last element, sails, and arrives, on July 22, at Newport News, Va. The demobilization at Camp Dix includes: Feb 5, Hq 174th Inf Brig, Feb 8, Hq 173d Inf Brig, Feb 14, DHQ, Mar 1, Hq 162d FA Brig.

88th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Edward H. Plummer
Nov 27 Brig Gen Robert N. Getty (ad interim)

1918
Feb 19 Maj Gen Edward H. Plummer
Mar 15 Brig Gen Robert N. Getty (ad interim)
May 24 Brig Gen William D. Beach (ad interim)
Sept 10 Maj Gen William Weigel

1919
Jan 19 Brig Gen Merch B. Stewart (ad interim)
Jan 23 Maj Gen William Weigel
Mar 30 Brig Gen William D. Beach (ad interim)
Apr 13 Maj Gen William Weigel
to
June 10

Commanders 175th Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 5 Col George E. Houle (ad interim)
Sept 19 Brig Gen Robert N. Getty

1918
May 24 Col Harrison J. Price (ad interim)
July 21 Brig Gen Merch B. Stewart
July 23 Col Harrison J. Price (ad interim)
July 28 Brig Gen Merch B. Stewart
Dec 8 Col Girard Sturtevant (ad interim)

1919
Jan 9 Brig Gen Merch B. Stewart
to
May 30

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 26 Maj Cary I. Crockett (Acting)
Sept 8 Lt Col Charles S. Lincoln
Nov 27 Lt Col Harry L. Cooper (Acting)

1918
Feb 19 Lt Col Charles S. Lincoln
Mar 27 Col Charles S. Lincoln
Oct 4 Lt Col Fay W. Brabson (Acting)
Nov 12 Col Fay W. Brabson

1919
Jan 19 Lt Col Torrey B. Maghee (Acting)
Jan 23 Col Fay W. Brabson
Feb 28 Lt Col Allan F. McLean (Acting)
Mar 3 Col Fay W. Brabson
to
June 10

Commanders 176th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 30 Brig Gen William D. Beach

1918
Apr 21 Col Herbert B. Crosby (ad interim)
May 2 Brig Gen William D. Beach
July 25 Col Herbert B. Crosby (ad interim)
Sept 12 Brig Gen William D. Beach
Dec 31 Col Clyde E. Hawkins (ad interim)

1919
Jan 1 Brig Gen William D. Beach
Jan 12 Col Herbert B. Crosby (ad interim)
Jan 26 Brig Gen William D. Beach
Apr 29 Col Herbert B. Crosby (ad interim)
May 3 Brig Gen William D. Beach
to
June 7

Commanders 163rd Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Col Stephen M. Foote
Aug 30 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote

1918
Jan 10 Col Samuel C. Vestal (ad interim)
Jan 13 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
Jan 25 Col Samuel C. Vestal (ad interim)
Jan 29 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
July 16 Col Samuel C. Vestal (ad interim)
July 21 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
Aug 15 Col. Samuel C. Vestal (ad interim)
Aug 17 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
Oct 10 Maj William B. Rosevear jr. (ad interim)
Oct 24 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
Nov 21 Col Samuel C. Vestal (ad interim)
Nov 23 Brig Gen Stephen M. Foote
to
Jan 21
1919

88th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

175th Infantry Brigade	176th Infantry Brigade	163d Field Artillery Brigade
349th Infantry	351st Infantry	337th Field Artillery (155)
350th Infantry	352d Infantry	338th Field Artillery (75)
338th Machine Gun Battalion	339th Machine Gun Battalion	339th Field Artillery (155)
		313th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
337th Machine Gun Battalion	313th Train Headquarters and Military Police
338th Engineers	313th Ammunition Train
313th Field Signal Battalion	313th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	313th Engineer Train
	313th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 349–352)

ATTACHED

Arty of Fr 38th Div	Center Sector, Oct 15–Nov 4, 1918.
57th FA Brig (32d Div), with 147th FA (41st Div) attached	in Gondrecourt Training Area, Dec 25, 1918–Apr 8, 1919.
107th Am Tn (32d Div)	in Gondrecourt Training Area, Dec 25, 1918–Jan 14, 1919.

DETACHED

163d FA Brig	at Camp de Souge, and at and near Clermont-Ferrand, Sept 6, 1918. Never rejoined.
313th Am Tn	at Clermont-Ferrand and Camp de Souge, Sept 6, 1918. The horse battalion rejoins Oct 4, 1918, the remainder, Nov 20, 1918.
175th Inf Brig	with IV Corps, reserve, Nov 6–Nov 10, 1918.
313th Engrs and Tn	with Second Army and IX Corps, Nov 15, 1918–Jan 10, 1919.

88th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Dodge, Iowa	Aug 25
		1918		1918
			Camp Upton, New York	Aug 8
			SS Demosthenes	Aug 15
			Liverpool, England	Aug 31
GHQ	VI	Sept 2	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	Sept 4

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JULY 30, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 88th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Ill, 9,366, Ia, 12,749, Minn, 17,778, and ND, 5,272, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Dodge is directed, and its commissioned personnel ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Dodge is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Edward H. Plummer assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. Late in Aug the organization, to include skeleton units, is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Ft Snelling. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,200 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 18,000 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Sept 30, the Div aggregates 20,000. Transfers rapidly reduce the Div and include, in Oct, 3,000 to the 34th Div and 1,000 to the 33d Div, in Nov, 8,000 to the 87th Div. Jan 31, the strength approximates 8,000. Between Jan and July more than 70,000 arrive at Camp Dodge but about 35,000 leave. In Feb the Div receives drafts totaling 12,000 from Ia and Minn, but subsequent losses exceed 16,000, the majority to the 82d Div and others to the 30th, 33d, 35th, and 90th Divs. Apr 30, the transfers to and from the Div leave a strength of less than 8,500. During May and June more than 10,000 fresh drafts join, many from Mo, Neb, and SD. During July fresh drafts and transfers complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JULY 31–SEPT 9, 1918

July 31, Div moves via Camps Mills and Upton to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, New York, Philadelphia, and Quebec. Aug 5, Adv Det sails from New York, and lands, Aug 12, at Liverpool. Aug 8–17, Div (less Hq 163d FA Brig, 338th FA, 339th FA, 313th TM Btry, and 313th Sup Tn) sails, and arrives, Aug 17–31, in England. Aug 23–27, the remaining units sail, and land, Sept 5 and 9, in England. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Le Havre and Cherbourg.

88th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918	Semur, Côte-d'Or	1918 Sept 7
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Sept 15	Belfort, Territoire de Belfort	Sept 15
			Héricourt, Haute-Saône	Sept 15
Fr Seventh rear area	Fr XL	Sept 22		
Fr Seventh	Fr XL elements in line	Oct 7	Montreux-Château, Territoire de Belfort	Oct 7
Fr Seventh	Fr XL in line	Oct 15		
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Nov 4	Valdoie	Nov 4
Second 175th Inf Brig	IV 175th Inf Brig	Nov 6		
Second Div (less 175th Inf Brig) reserve	IV 175th Inf Brig rear area	Nov 8	Lagney, Meurthe-et Moselle	Nov 8
Second reserve	----------	Nov 10		
Second	VI in area	Nov 13		
Second reserve	----------	Nov 27		
			Gondrecourt	Nov 30
Second in area	IX	Dec 5		
Second	IX in area	1919 Jan 10		1919
First	IX in area	Apr 15		
GHQ	IX in area	Apr 20		
SOS	----------	Apr 26		
			La Suze, Sarthe	May 8

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, AUG 19–NOV 11, 1918

Aug 19, Div (less Arty) moves to the 21st (Semur) Training Area for training. [Sept 2–14, Div is under the administrative control of the VI Corps] [Sept 6, 163d FA Brig and 313th Am Tn move to training areas, the brigade (less 338th FA) to Clermont-Ferrand and the vicinity, the 338th FA to Camp de Souge near Bordeaux; training follows.] Sept 14, Div (less Arty) moves to the Héricourt Training Area for training. [Sept 15–Nov 7, Div is under the administrative control of the VII Corps.] Sept 23–Oct 7, small detachments of the Div train in line with troops of the Fr 38th Div in the Center Sector, which extends from the railroad 1 km west of Carspach, through Eglingen, to Spech-Bach Creek 3 km northwest of Ammertzwiller. Oct 4, a part of the 313th Am Tn joins the Div. Oct. 6, Div (less Arty) moves to the Montreux-Château Training Area.

Oct 7–14 Div (less Arty) participates in the occupation of the Center Sector (Alsace). During this period units of the Div are affiliated with troops of the Fr 38th Div in this sector.

Oct 15–Nov 4, Div (less Arty) occupies the Center Sector (Alsace). Oct 15, Div assumes command of the Center Sector. Oct 24, Div relieves the Fr 38th Div in the Fulleren Sector on the south, and thereby extends its front to a point in the Glücker-Wald 1½ km west of Hirtzbach; local actions follow. Nov 4, Div is relieved by the Fr 154th Div and moves to the vicinity of Belfort, and thence to the vicinity of Toul. [Nov 6, 175th Inf Brig, detached, moves to region of Minorville to become IV Corps reserve.] Nov 11, the last elements of the Div arrive at Toul; training follows.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 14, 1919

Nov 15, 313th Engrs and Tn move to the region north of Pont-a-Mousson for duty with the Second Army. Nov 20, 313th Am Tn reverts to the Div. Nov 29, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to the 1st (Gondrecourt) Training Area for training. Dec 24–Jan 24, 163d FA Brig (less 313th TM Btry) sails from Bordeaux for the United States. Dec 28, 313th TM Btry follows from Brest. Jan 10, 313th Engrs and Tn rejoin. May 7, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves to La Suze Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans.

88th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1919
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	May 18
			SS Pocahontas	May 21
			Newport News, Virginia	June 1
			Camp Dodge, Iowa	June 6

RECORD OF EVENTS

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 15–JUNE 11, 1919

May 15, Div moves to St-Nazaire, the engineers joining from the Gondrecourt Training Area. May 19, 175th Inf Brig sails, followed on May 20 by the 176th Inf Brig, and on May 21 by DHQ. June 6, the last elements of the Div arrive at New York. The demobilization at Camp Dodge includes: Jan 21, Hq 163d FA Brig, June 7, Hq 176th Inf Brig, June 10, DHQ, and June 11, Hq 175th Inf Brig.

89th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917		
Aug	27	Maj Gen Leonard Wood
Nov	6	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn (ad interim)
Nov	12	Maj Gen Leonard Wood
Nov	26	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn (ad interim)
Dec	24	Brig Gen Thomas G. Hanson (ad interim)
Dec	29	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn (ad interim)
1918		
Jan	7	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
Jan	10	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn (ad interim)
Apr	12	Maj Gen Leonard Wood
June	1	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
Sept	6	Maj Gen William M. Wright
Nov	12	Maj Gen Frank L. Winn
1919		
Feb	4	Brig Gen Herman Hall (ad interim)
Feb	7	Maj Gen Frank L. Winn
Mar	29	Brig Gen Edward T. Donnelly (ad interim)
Mar	31	Brig Gen Herman Hall (ad interim)
Apr	2	Maj Gen Frank L. Winn
to		
June	8	

Commanders 177th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
Dec	24	Col Americus Mitchell (ad interim)
Dec	29	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
1918		
Jan	7	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
Jan	10	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
May	19	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
May	20	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
June	1	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
July	15	Col George H. McMaster (ad interim)
July	21	Col Americus Mitchell (ad interim)
July	31	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
Sept	7	Brig Gen Frank L. Winn
Oct	14	Maj Gen Frank L. Winn
Nov	12	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
Nov	16	Brig Gen Herman Hall
1919		
Feb	16	Col Conrad S. Babcock (ad interim)
Feb	23	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
Mar	30	Brig Gen Herman Hall
May	24	Col James H. Reeves (ad interim)
to		
June	1	

Chiefs of Staff

1917		
Aug	27	Captain John C. H. Lee (Acting)
Sept	19	Lt Col Charles E. Kilbourne
Nov	27	Major John C. H. Lee (Acting)
1918		
Feb	17	Major Levi G. Brown (Acting)
Mar	13	Lt Col Charles E. Kilbourne
May	22	Colonel Charles E. Kilbourne
Oct	5	Colonel John C. H. Lee
to		
June	11	
1919		

Commanders 178th Infantry Brigade

1917		
Aug	27	Brig Gen Thomas G. Hanson
1918		
Jan	7	Col Louis M. Nuttman (ad interim)
Jan	10	Brig Gen Thomas G. Hanson
Nov	9	Brig Gen Herman Hall
Nov	16	Brig Gen George C. Barnhardt
1919		
Mar	30	Col Robert H. Allen (ad interim)
Apr	3	Brig Gen George C. Barnhardt
June	1	Lt Col Rudolph E. Smyser (ad interim)
to		
June	8	

Commanders 164th Field Artillery Brigade

1917		
Sept	5	Col George A. Nugent
1918		
May	6	Lt Col Robert Davis (ad interim)
May	14	Brig Gen Edward T. Donnelly
Oct	14	Col Ernest S. Wheeler (ad interim)
Oct	31	Brig Gen Edward T. Donnelly
1919		
Jan	8	Col Ernest S. Wheeler (ad interim)
Jan	15	Brig Gen Edward T. Donnelly
Mar	6	Col Robert Davis (ad interim)
Mar	10	Brig Gen Edward T. Donnelly
June	1	Col Otto L. Brunzell (ad interim)
to		
June	3	

89th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

177th Infantry Brigade	178th Infantry Brigade	164th Field Artillery Brigade
353d Infantry 354th Infantry 341st Machine Gun Battalion	355th Infantry 356th Infantry 342d Machine Gun Battalion	340th Field Artillery (75) 341st Field Artillery (75) 342d Field Artillery (155) 314th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
340th Machine Gun Battalion 314th Engineers 314th Field Signal Battalion Headquarters Troop	314th Train Headquarters and Military Police 314th Ammunition Train 314th Supply Train 314th Engineer Train 314th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 353-356)

ATTACHED

58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div)	Lucey Sector, Aug. 4–Sept 4, 1918.
55th FA Brig and 105th Am Tn (30th Div)	Lucey Sector and during St-Mihiel Operation, Aug 26–Sept 15, 1918.
Fr 250th FA–Portée (75) Fr 212th FA–Portée (75) Fr 160th Arty (six btrys 155) Fr 176th Arty (one btry 58) 108th TM Btry (33d Div) Fr 160th Arty (two btrys 220) 135th Aero Sq 43d Bln Co Co F 1st Gas Regt	St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–16, 1918.
Fr 203d FA (75) 11th FA (6th Div) one bn Fr 301st Arty (105) 107th Am Tn (32d Div) 107th TM Btry (32d Div) 108th TM Btry (33d Div) 105th Aero Sq 7th Bln Co	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Oct 12 and Nov 11, 1918.
57th FA Brig and 107th Am Tn (32d Div), with 147th FA (41st Div) attached	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 20–Nov 2, 1918.
58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 24–Nov 11, 1918, and near Stenay until Nov 18, 1918.

DETACHED

164th FA Brig	at Ste-Hélène, Castelnau, and Le Taillan July 4–Aug 3; at Camp de Souge Aug 4–Sept 12; with I Corps Sept 15–18; with 37th Div, Oct 7–16, and 28th Div Oct 16–Nov 11, 1918, in Pannes and Thiaucourt Sectors.

89th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Funston, Kansas	Aug 27
		1918		1918
			Camp Mills, New York	May 28
			Liverpool, England	June 16
			Southampton	June 18
GHQ	----------	June 21	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	June 21
GHQ	IV	June 23	Reynel, Haute-Marne	June 23

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–MAY 20, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 89th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Funston, Ft Riley, Kans; drafts anticipated for 1917, from Ariz, 3,472, Col, 4,753, Kans, 6,439, Mo, 18,660, Neb, 8,185, NM, 2,292, and SD, 2,717, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Funston is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Funston is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. During the last week in Aug the organization is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Ft Riley. Aug 25, the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. Aug 27, Maj Gen Leonard Wood assumes command. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,200 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 18,600 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 17,300. Oct 31, the Div approximates 25,000. Between Jan and June the arrivals and departures at Camp Funston aggregate 20,000 each. Apr 30, the Div numbers 16,000, having been reduced by transfers to the 3d, 4th, 35th, and other Divs. In May fresh drafts and transfers complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 21–JULY 8, 1918

May 21, Div moves, via Camp Mills and other stations, to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, Montreal, and New York. June 4, Adv Det sails from New York, and arrives, June 11, at Liverpool. June 4–5, DHQ and the infantry organizations sail, arriving, June 16 and 21, at English ports. June 12–28, all the artillery, divisional troops and trains sail, and arrive in English ports and Le Havre, June 25–July 10. The troops in England, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed to Le Havre and Cherbourg.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 21–NOV 11, 1918

June 21, Div (less Arty and 314th Sup Tn) moves to the 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area for training. [Aug 5–19, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] [July 4, 164th FA Brig and 314th Am Tn move to the vicinity of Ste-Hélène, Castel-

89th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Eight rear area	Fr XXXII	Aug 5	Lagney, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Aug 5
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII in line	Aug 10	Lucey	Aug 10
Fr Eighth	IV in line	Aug 20		
First	IV in line	Aug 30		
			Dugout northeast of Noviant-aux-Prés	Sept 10
			Flirey	Sept 12
			Euvezin	Sept 14
First	IV rear area	Oct 7	Commercy, Meuse	Oct 7
First rear area	III	Oct 8		
			Récicourt	Oct 9
First reserve	III	Oct 10		
First	V reserve	Oct 12		
			Bois de Montfaucon	Oct 13
			Epinonville	Oct 14
First	V in line	Oct 20		

nau, and Le Taillan.] July 29, 314th Sup Tn rejoins. [Aug 3, 164th FA Brig and 314th Am Tn move to Camp de Souge where they train.] Aug 3, Div (less Arty) moves to the area of the Fr Eighth Army near Toul, and, on Aug 5, begins the relief of the 82d Div in the Lucey Sector.

Aug 10–Sept 11, Div (less Arty) occupies the Lucey Sector (Lorraine). Aug 10, Div relieves the 82d Div in this sector which extends from Remenauville to Bouconville; local actions follow. The 1st Div is on the right, Fr 34th Div (Fr II Cl Corps) on the left. Aug 12, Fr 39th Div (Fr II Cl Corps) is on the left. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Aug 24th, the 90th Div (I Corps) is on the right. Sept 8–12, the sector is reduced; the 42d, 1st, and Fr 39th Divs, from right to left, occupy the western portion from a point 1¼ km northwest of Flirey, and the 2d Div occupies the eastern portion from a point 1 km north of Limey. Sept 12, the sector occupation merges into the St-Mihiel Operation.

Sept 12–16, Div (less Arty) participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div attacks north, captures the Bois de Mort-Mare, Euvezin, and Bouillonville, and establishes a line from the west outskirts of Thiaucourt to la Fond-de-Mare, 1½ km south of Beney; 2d Div (I Corps) on right, 42d Div on left. Sept 13–16, Div continues the attack, captures Beney, Xammes, and Bois de Xammes, and reaches a line from 1½ km north of Xammes to 1 km south of Marimbois Fme. Sept 15, 340th FA rejoins and supports the 177th Inf Brig during the remainder of the operation. Sept 16, 78th Div (I Corps) is on the right.

Sept 17–Oct 7, Div occupies the Euvezin Sector (Lorraine). The line held by the Div at the end of the St-Mihiel Operation constitutes the front of this sector. Sept 18, IV Corps extends its sector to the right to include the front formerly held by the I Corps. Sept 19, the remainder of the 164th FA Brig rejoins. Oct 1, Div relieves elements of the 42d Div when the western boundary is moved to the southern corner of the Etang de Lachaussée; Fr 39th Div (Fr II Cl Corps) is on the left. Oct 4, the sector is extended toward the east to a point 1½ km northeast of Jaulny, where the Div relieves elements of the 78th Div; 90th Div is on the right; local actions follow. Oct 7, Div, except the artillery, is relieved by the 37th Div and assembles in the area northeast of Commercy. [Oct 7–Nov 11, the artillery remains in the sector supporting the 37th Div until Oct 16, and, subsequently, the 28th Div.] Oct 9, Div (less Arty) moves to the Récicourt Area.

Oct 12–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 12–20, Div is in the reserve of the V

89th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Gesnes	Oct 24
			la Dhuy Fme, Ardennes	Nov 1
			Rémonville	Nov 3
			Barricourt	Nov 3
			Tailly	Nov 4
First	V reserve	Nov 14		
First	V in area	Nov 17		
First	VII in area	Nov 21	Stenay, Meuse	Nov 21
Third	VII in area	Nov 22	Dampicourt, Belgium	Nov 25
			St-Léger	Nov 30
			Mersch, Luxemburg	Dec 3
			Echternach	Dec 4
			Kylburg, Germany	Dec 8
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Apr 25		
			Brest, Finistère, France	May 13
			SS Rotterdam	May 20
			Hoboken, New Jersey	May 31
			Camp Upton, New York	May 31
			Camp Funston, Kansas	June 11

RECORD OF EVENTS

Corps, moving forward, Oct 12–14, behind the 32d Div which is attacking on the corps front. Oct 20, Div relieves the 32d Div from ½ km north of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon, through the small woods east of the Bois de Chauvignon, the northern edge of the Bois de Chauvignon, over Hill 262, the western edge of the Bois de Bantheville, to ½ km northeast of la Tuilerie Fme; 5th Div (III Corps) on right, 42d Div on left. Oct 20–22, Div clears the enemy from a part of the Bois de Bantheville after a stubborn resistance, and reaches the northern and western edges of the woods. Oct 22, 90th Div is on the right. Oct 23–31, Div consolidates its position and prepares to attack. Oct 31, 2d Div is on the left. Nov 1, Div attacks north-northeast, captures Rémonville and the Bois de Barricourt, and reaches a line from ¼ km west of Tuileries to southeast of La Follarde. Nov 2–5, Div advances through Barricourt, Tailly, Nouart, Beauclair, and Beaufort, reaching the Meuse from Laneuville-sur-Meuse to Pouilly. Nov 7, Div relieves units of the 2d Div as far as a point south of Létanne. Nov 10, units cross the Meuse west of Pouilly and reach the high ground north of that place. Nov 11, divisional units cross the Meuse at Laneuville-sur-Meuse, occupy Stenay and a position northeast thereof; units on the left of the Div occupy the Bois de Hache and Autréville.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 4, 1919

Nov 11–24, Div (less Arty) remains in vicinity of Stenay.

Nov 24–Dec 9, Advance into Germany. Nov 24, Div begins the advance toward Germany. Dec 2, 164th FA Brig reverts to the Div. Dec 9, Div arrives near Trier, via Belgium and Luxemburg.

Dec 10–May 4, Div is stationed in Germany as a part of the Army of Occupation. After several readjustments, the divisional area includes the KREISE of Prüm, Bitburg, Trier Land, and Saarburg. The Div trains and furnishes frontier and railway guards. Feb 28, 314th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 5–JULY 12, 1919

May 5, Div moves to Brest. May 13, 314th Engrs and Tn sail from St-Nazaire. May 15, 177th Inf Brig sails. May 31, the last elements arrive at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Funston, June 1, Hq 177th Inf Brig, June 5, Hq 164th FA Brig, July 12, DHQ; at Camp Taylor, June 8, Hq 178th Inf Brig.

90th DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 25 Maj Gen Henry T. Allen
Nov 23 Brig Gen Joseph A. Gaston (ad interim)
Dec 27 Brig Gen William H. Johnston (ad interim)

1918
Mar 1 Maj Gen Henry T. Allen
Nov 24 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil (ad interim)
Dec 30 to June 8 Maj Gen Charles H. Martin

1919

Commanders 179th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil
Sept 26 Colonel Edward C. Carey (ad interim)
Oct 5 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil

1918
Apr 25 Colonel Edward C. Carey (ad interim)
May 4 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil
Nov 24 Colonel Edmund M. Leary (ad interim)
Dec 30 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil

1919
May 5 Colonel Edward T. Hartmann (ad interim)
May 11 to June 9 Brig Gen Joseph P. O'Neil

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Aug 25 Lt Col John J. Kingman
Nov 23 Major Alfred Brandt (Acting)

1918
Mar 1 Lt Col John J. Kingman
Mar 7 Colonel John J. Kingman
Dec 7 Colonel Ernest V. D. Murphy (Acting)
Dec 13 Colonel John J. Kingman

1919
Feb 1 Colonel Ernest V. D. Murphy (acting)
Feb 16 Colonel John J. Kingman
Feb 27 Colonel Ernest V. D. Murphy (acting)
Mar 3 to June 8 Colonel John J. Kingman

Commanders 180th Infantry Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen William H. Johnston
Dec 27 Lt Col William A. Cavenaugh (ad interim)

1918
Jan 3 Colonel Casper H. Conrad, Jr. (ad interim)
Mar 1 Brig Gen William H. Johnston
June 11 Colonel Casper H. Conrad, Jr. (ad in terim)
June 12 Brig Gen William H. Johnston
Aug 27 Brig Gen Ulysses G. McAlexander

1919
Mar 10 Lt Col Robert T. Phinney (ad interim)
Mar 20 to June 7 Brig Gen Ulysses G. McAlexander

Commanders 165th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Aug 25 Brig Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
Oct 17 Colonel Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)
Nov 8 Brig Gen Edward F. McGlachlin, Jr.
Dec 12 Colonel Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)

1918
Feb 3 Colonel Henry B. Farrar (ad interim)
Feb 14 Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall
Sept 13 Colonel Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)
Oct 10 Brig Gen Francis C. Marshall
Oct 25 Colonel Robert S. Abernethy (ad interim)
Oct 28 Major Ralph B. Fairchild (ad interim)
Nov 2 Colonel Robert S. Abernethy

1919
Jan 5 Colonel Henry B. Farrar (ad interim)
Jan 7 Colonel Albert U. Faulkner (ad interim)
Jan 11 Colonel Henry B. Farrar (ad interim)
Jan 21 Brig Gen Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.
Feb 3 Brig Gen Augustine McIntyre
Apr 1 Colonel Henry B. Farrar (ad interim)
May 9 Colonel Richard H. McMaster (ad in terim)
May 16 to June 6 Brig Gen Henry W. Butner

90th DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

179th Infantry Brigade	180th Infantry Brigade	165th Field Artillery Brigade
357th Infantry	359th Infantry	343d Field Artillery (75)
358th Infantry	360th Infantry	344th Field Artillery (75)
344th Machine Gun Battalion	345th Machine Gun Battalion	345th Field Artillery (155)
		315th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
343d Machine Gun Battalion	315th Train Headquarters and Military Police
315th Engineers	315th Ammunition Train
315th Field Signal Battalion	315th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	315th Engineer Train
	315th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 357–360)

ATTACHED

1st FA Brig (1st Div)	Villers-en-Haye Sector, Aug 24–28, 1918.
153d FA Brig and 303d Am Tn (78th Div)	Villers-en-Haye and Puvenelle Sectors, and St-Mihiel Operation, Aug 28–Oct 4, 1918.
one bn 328th Inf (82d Div) Fr 238th FA (75) Fr 3d Bn 183d FA (220 and 155) Fr 3d Bn 282d FA (220) 1st Bn Trench Arty (340) Fr 10th Bn Trench Arty (58, 150, and 240) 12th Aero Sq 50th Aero Sq 42d Bln Co two platoons 1st Gas Regt	St-Mihiel Operation, Sept 12–15, 1918.
12th Aero Sq 2d Bln Co	Puvenelle Sector, Sept 17–18, 1918.
13th MG Bn (5th Div)	Puvenelle Sector, Sept 25–29, 1918.
5th FA Brig and 5th Am Tn (5th Div)	Puvenelle Sector, Oct 4–10, 1918.
155th FA Brig and 305th Am Tn (80th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation and subsequently, Oct 19–Nov 18, 1918.
16th FA (4th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 29–Nov 7, 1918.
1st Bn 61st Inf (5th Div)	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 31–Nov 2, 1918.
Fr 250th FA-Portée Co F 1st Gas Regt	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 1–2, 1918.
305th Am Tn (80th Div)	Nov 18–Dec 11, 1918.

DETACHED

165th FA Brig and 315th Am Tn	at Camp Hunt, Le Courneau, (Gironde), and 4th (Rimaucourt) Training Area, July 21–Nov 22, 1918.
315th Engrs and Tn	with III Corps, Oct 17–27, 1918.

90th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Travis, Texas	Aug 25
				1918
			Camp Mills, New York	June 15
			SS Shropshire	June 21
			Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	July 7

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JUNE 4, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 90th Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Travis, Ft Sam Houston, Tex; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Okla, 15,564, and Tex, 30,540, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Travis is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Travis is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, Maj Gen Henry T. Allen assumes command; the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. During the first week in Sept the organization is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army, and from ORC and NA officers of the First Officers Training Camp at Leon Springs. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,300 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 18,400 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 10,000. Oct 31, the Div approximates 22,500 Between Jan and June 50,000 fresh drafts and transfers arrive at Camp Travis, but losses aggregate 35,000. Early in 1918 the Div receives new drafts, many from Okla and Tex. However, the transfers, many to Camps Doniphan, Hancock, Johnston, and Sheridan, reduce the strength to about 15,000 in April. May 20–21, drafts from Ill, Minn, ND, and SD, arrive from Camp Dodge. May 31, the Div approximates 24,000.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JUNE 5–JULY 17, 1918

June 5, Div moves via Camp Mills to the ports of embarkation of Boston, Brooklyn, New York, and Philadelphia. June 13–20, the Adv Det, the infantry (less 344th MG Bn), and the engineers sail, and arrive, June 21–July 2, at Liverpool, except the Adv Det, 360th Inf, and two companies of 315th Engrs which land at Southampton. June 21, DHQ and 344th MG Bn sail, and land, July 7–8, at Le Havre and London respectively. June 28–July 6, the artillery, divisional troops, and trains sail; all except the 315th F Sig Bn, Hq 165th FA Brig, and 343d FA land July 10, 15, and 17, at Liverpool, the 315th F Sig Bn lands, July 10, at Avonmouth, and the other two units, July 16, at Manchester. The troops, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

90th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	----------	June 25		
GHQ	IV	July 2	Aignay-le-Duc, Côte-d'Or---	July 10
Fr Eighth	IV	Aug 14		
Fr Eighth	Fr XXXII	Aug 18	Gondreville, Meurthe - et - Moselle	Aug 18
rear area				
Fr Eighth	I	Aug 22		
rear area				
Fr Eighth	I	Aug 24	Villers-en-Haye	Aug 24
	in line			
First	I	Aug 30		
	in line			
			Mamey	Sept 11
First	IV	Sept 18		
	in line			
			Villers-en-Haye	Sept 19
First	IV	Oct 10	Lucey	Oct 10
reserve				
First	III	Oct 12		
rear area				
First	III	Oct 13	Blercourt, Meuse	Oct 13
reserve				

RECORD OF EVENTS

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 24–NOV 11, 1918

June 24, Div (less Arty and 315th Sup Tn) moves to the 14th (Aignay-le-Duc) Training Area for training. [Aug 18–21, Div is under the administrative control of the IV Corps.] [July 19, 165th FA Brig and 315th Am Tn move to Camp Hunt at Le Courneau for training.] Aug 2, 315th Sup Tn rejoins. Aug 17, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Toul. [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.]

Aug 24–Sept 11, Div (less Arty) occupies the Villers-en-Haye Sector (Lorraine). Aug 24, Div relieves the 1st Div in the Villers-en-Haye (formerly Saizerais) Sector from ¾ km northwest of Montrichard in the Forêt du Bois-le-Prêtre, through Fey-en-Haye, to ¼ km south of Remenauville; 82d Div is on the right, 89th Div (IV Corps) is on the left; local actions follow. Sept 10, the sector is reduced when the 2d and 5th Divs occupy the western portion of the sector; the new left boundary is 1 km east of Régniéville; 5th Div is on the left.

Sept 12–16, Div (less Arty) participates in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 12, Div attacks north from the front line of the Villers-en-Haye Sector, advances into the Bois de Frière and Bois St-Claude, and establishes its left 1 km east of Viéville-en-Haye; 82d Div on right, 5th Div on left. Sept 13–15, Div continues the advance, captures Villers-sous-Prény and the Bois des Rappes, and reaches a line from 1¼ km northwest of Vandières, through Côte 327, 1 km north of les Huit-Chemins in the Bois des Rappes, to a point 200 m south of la Souleuvre Fme. Sept 16, Div organizes the position.

Sept 17–Oct 10, Div (less Arty) organizes and occupies the Puvenelle Sector (Lorraine). Sept 17, the St-Mihiel Operation merges into sector occupation; 78th Div is on the left. Sept 18, the sector is extended to Sablière on the east by the relief of elements of the 82d Div; the new front extends from Sabliere, north of Vandières, to Côte 327; local actions follow. Sept 20, Fr 69th Div is on the right. Sept 26, a demonstration is made in connection with the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 4, the sector is extended on the west to 1½ km south of Rembercourt-sur-Mad by the relief of elements of the 78th Div; the 89th Div extends its sector to the east and connects with the 90th Div. Oct 7, the 37th Div is on the left. Oct 9, the 92d Div is on the right. Oct 10, Div is relieved by the 7th Div, and assembles in the reserve of the First Army near Toul. Oct 13, Div moves to the Nixéville Area.

90th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	III reserve	Oct 19	Cuisy	Oct 19
First	III in line	Oct 22		
			Romagne-sous-Montfaucon	Oct 31
			Villers-devant-Dun	Nov 3
			Sassey	Nov 10
			Mouzay	Nov 11
First	V in line	Nov 16		
First	V in area	Nov 17		
First	VII in area	Nov 21		
Third	VII in area	Nov 22		
			St-Jean-lès-Buzy	Nov 24
			Rodange, Luxemburg	Nov 30
			Bettembourg	Dec 3
			Remich	Dec 4
			Konz, Germany	Dec 7
			Wittlich	Dec 9
			Bad-Bertrich	Dec 11
			Daun	Dec 14
			Berncastel	Dec 21

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oct 19–Nov 11, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 18, Div (less Arty and Engrs) moves into the Bois de Cuisy, 2 km west of Malancourt, in support of the 3d and 5th Divs. Oct 21–22, Div relieves the 5th Div along the northern and western edges of the Bois des Rappes and along the spur running from the Bois de la Pultière to the northeastern outskirts of Romagne-sous-Montfaucon; 3d Div on right, 89th Div (V Corps) on left. Oct 23, Div attacks, captures Bantheville and Bourrut, and reaches a line from the northern edge of the Bois des Rappes, north of Bourrut, to the slopes north of the Ravin dit Fosse-de-Balandre. Oct 24–Nov 1, a series of local engagements results in slight gains north of Andon Brook. Oct 27, 5th Div is on the right. Nov 1, Div attacks and reaches a front extending from woods east of Fme de Chassogne, along the southern slopes of Côte 243, to the northern edge of Carpière Bois, 1¼ km north of Andevanne. Nov 2–6, Div advances through Villers-devant-Dun, Bois de Mont, Bois de Montigny, and the Bois de Tailly and reaches the Meuse from Sassey-sur-Meuse to 1½ km south of Laneuville-sur-Meuse. Night Nov 9–10, divisional units cross the Meuse at Sassey-sur-Meuse and reach Mouzay. Nov 10, the crossing of the Meuse continues, at Sassey-sur-Meuse and Dun-sur-Meuse; divisional units reach the northeastern edge of the Bois du Chênois southwest of Baâlon, the Fme la Jardinelle, and enter Stenay. Nov 11, Div enters Baâlon and establishes its front on the heights northwest thereof, and along the eastern edge of Stenay.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAY 16, 1919

Nov 12, Div (less Arty) establishes outposts along the armistice line, and, on Nov 14, assumes part of the sector of the 5th Div. Nov 17, the outposts are extended to Louppy (excl), Baalon, Stenay, Inor, and Mouzon (excl); a military police zone is established in front of the outpost line from Montmédy to Carignan; and the Div is engaged in the enforcement of the armistice terms, salvage, and training. Nov 22, 165th FA Brig, detached since June, rejoins. Nov 23–25, Div assembles near Velosnes, Montmédy, Baâlon, and Jametz.

Nov 24–Dec 27, Advance into Germany. Nov 24, Div, as part of the Army of Occupation, begins the march through Luxemburg, and the last elements arrive near Berncastel and Daun on Dec 27.

Dec 28–May 16, Div is stationed in Germany as part of the Army of Occupation. After several readjustments the Div occupies the KREISE of Daun, Wittlich, and Berncastel in the REGIE-

90th Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
SOS	----------	1919 May 6		1919
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	May 23
			SS Mongolia	May 27
			Boston, Massachusetts	June 7
			Camp Devens, Massachusetts	June 7
			Camp Bowie, Texas	June 15

RUNGSBEZIRK of Trier, where it guards the railway system within its area; training predominates. Feb 28, 315th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire for the United States.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAY 17–JUNE 20, 1919

May 17, Div moves to St-Nazaire. May 26, Hq 165th FA Brig, 343d and 345th MG Bns, and 343d FA sail. June 15, the last elements of the Div arrive at Charleston, SC. The demobilization includes: at Camp Bowie, June 17, DHQ and Hq 180th Inf Brig, June 20, Hq 165th FA Brig; at Camp Pike, June 18, Hq 179th Inf Brig.

91st DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Aug 26 Maj Gen Henry A. Greene
Nov 24 Brig Gen James A. Irons (ad interim)
Dec 25 Brig Gen Frederick S. Foltz (ad interim)

1918
Mar 3 Maj Gen Henry A. Greene
June 19 Brig Gen Frederick S. Foltz (ad interim)
Aug 29 Maj Gen William H. Johnston

1919
Feb 3 Brig Gen John B. McDonald (ad interim)
Feb 4 Maj Gen William H. Johnston
Mar 4 Brig Gen John B. McDonald (ad interim)
Mar 6 Maj Gen William H. Johnston
Apr 22 Col Harry LaT. Cavenaugh (ad interim)
May 2 Lt Col Clark Lynn (ad interim)
to
May 13

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Sept 4 Lt Col Herbert J. Brees
Sept 16 Maj Frederick W. Manley (Acting)
Sept 23 Lt Col Herbert J. Brees
Nov 24 Maj Francis W. Clark (Acting)

1918
Feb 15 Maj Frederick W. Manley (Acting)
Mar 4 Lt Col Herbert J. Brees
Mar 25 Col Herbert J. Brees
May 18 Maj Frederick W. Manley (Acting)
May 25 Col Herbert J. Brees
Oct 23 Col Henry C. Jewett

1919
Feb 15 Col William A. Burnside (Acting)
Feb 18 Col Henry C. Jewett
to
Apr 21

Commanders 181st Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 4 Brig Gen Henry D. Styer

1918
Mar 31 Col William D. Davis (ad interim)
May 6 Brig Gen John B. McDonald
July 19 Col William D. Davis (ad interim)
July 26 Brig Gen John B. McDonald

1919
Apr 3 Col James B. Woolnough (ad interim)
to
Apr 20

Commanders 182d Infantry Brigade

1917
Sept 4 Brig Gen Frederick S. Foltz

1918
June 19 Col George McD. Weeks (ad interim)
Aug 29 Brig Gen Frederick S. Foltz
Sept 26 Col Henry C. Jewett
Oct 20 Brig Gen Vernon A. Caldwell

1919
Apr 2 Col Harry LaT. Cavenaugh (ad interim)
to
Apr 12

Commanders 166th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Sept 5 Brig Gen Edward Burr

1918
Aug 19 Brig Gen Dwight E. Aultman
Sept 10 Col Edward Kimmel (ad interim)
Oct 9 Brig Gen Beverly F. Browne
Oct 19 Col Louis E. Bennett (ad interim)
Nov 8 Brig Gen Beverly F. Browne
Nov 19 Lt Col Sam F. Bottoms (ad interim)
Nov 30 Brig Gen Beverly F. Browne
Dec 8 Lt Col Sam F. Bottoms (ad interim)

1919
Jan 12 Brig Gen Beverly F. Browne
Feb 11 Lt Col Sam F. Bottoms (ad interim)
Feb 17 Brig Gen Beverly F. Browne
to
Apr 19

91st DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

181st Infantry Brigade	182d Infantry Brigade	166th Field Artillery Brigade
361st Infantry	363d Infantry	346th Field Artillery (75)
362d Infantry	364th Infantry	347th Field Artillery (4.7")
347th Machine Gun Battalion	348th Machine Gun Battalion	348th Field Artillery (155)
		316th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
346th Machine Gun Battalion	316th Train Headquarters and Military Police
316th Engineers	316th Ammunition Train
316th Field Signal Battalion	316th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	316th Engineer Train
	316th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 361–364)

ATTACHED

158th FA Brig (less 323d FA and 324th FA) (83d Div) one bn 65th CA	Meuse-Argonne Operation, at times between Sept 26 and Oct 4, 1918.
58th FA Brig and 108th Am Tn (33d Div) one btry Fr Arty Co B 1st Gas Regt 104th Aero Sq	Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26–Oct 4, 1918.
53d FA Brig and 103d Am Tn (28th Div)	Ypres-Lys Operation, and near Audenarde and Poperinghe, Oct 30, 1918–Feb 1, 1919.
Fr 59th Arty Fr 264th Arty Fr 72d Aero Sq Fr 73d Bln Co	Ypres-Lys Operation, Oct 30–Nov 3, 1918.
Arty of Fr 12th Div Belgian Arty Fr 278th Aero Sq Fr 87th Bln Co	Ypres-Lys Operation, Nov 10–11, 1918.
160th FA Brig (less 330th FA) (85th Div)	Feb 1–20, 1919.

DETACHED

166th FA Brig	in Arty Training Areas, near Bordeaux, July 28–Nov 4, 1918; in reserve in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Nov 4–11, 1918; with Third Army in Germany as VII Corps Arty until Feb 10, 1919.
181st Inf Brig (less 362d Inf)	with 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–8, 1918.
362d Inf	with 1st Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 7–8, 1918.
181st Inf Brig.	with 1st Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 8–11, 1918; with 32d Div in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Oct 11–12, 1918.

91st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Lewis, Washington	Aug 26
		1918		1918
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	June 26
			SS Armagh	July 6
			Liverpool, England	July 17
GHQ	----------	July 23	Le Havre, Seine-Inférieure, France	July 23
GHQ	IV	July 28	Montigny-le-Roi, Haute-Marne	July 28

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, AUG 5, 1917–JUNE 20, 1918

Aug 5, the War Department establishes the 91st Div, National Army, which is to be organized at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash; drafts, anticipated for 1917, from Calif, 23,060, Idaho, 2,287, Mont, 7,872, Nev, 1,051, Ore, 717, Utah, 2,370, Wash, 7,296, and Wyo, 810, are designed to furnish personnel. Aug 13, the organization of DHQ at Camp Lewis is directed, and its commissioned personnel is ordered to report on or before Aug 15. Aug 16, the Commanding General of Camp Lewis is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Aug 25, the program for the movement of selective service men to camps is announced. Aug 26, Maj Gen Henry A. Greene assumes command. During the first week in Sept the organization, to include skeleton units, is begun from a cadre of officers and men of the Regular Army and from ORC and NA officers from the First Officers Training Camps. Sept 5–10, the initial draft of 2,300 selective service men arrives at camp. Sept 19–24, an additional 18,000 arrive. During Sept systematic training begins. Oct 3–8, the last drafts of 1917 furnish the camp with 18,000. Oct 31, the Div approximates 26,000. Between Jan and June over 30,000 fresh drafts and transfers arrive at Camp Lewis, but losses aggregate 25,000. The Div receives new men, but by March transfers reduce the strength to less than 20,000. During May and June the Div is increased to 23,000.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, JUNE 21–JULY 26, 1918

June 21, Div moves via Camps Merritt and Mills to the ports of embarkation of Brooklyn, New York, and Philadelphia. June 28, Adv Det sails, and arrives, July 10, at Liverpool. July 6–12, Div (less 166th FA Brig, 316th Sup Tn, and 316th Tn Hq & MP) sails, and arrives, July 17–23, at English ports and Glasgow. July 14, 166th FA Brig, 316th Sup Tn, and 316th Tn Hq & MP sail, and arrive, July 26, in England. Still other units land in France. The troops which land in England and Scotland, after a brief stay in rest camps, proceed via Cherbourg and Le Havre.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JULY 21–NOV 11, 1918

July 21, Div (less Arty) moves to the 8th (Nogent-en-Bassigny) Training Area for training. [July 28, 166th FA Brig moves to the vicinity of Clermont-Ferrand and to the area south of Bordeaux for

91st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
GHQ	VI	Aug 12		
First	VI	Aug 18		
			Gondrecourt, Meuse	Sept 7
			Sorcy-sur-Meuse	Sept 11
First reserve	----------	Sept 12		
Fr Second rear area	III	Sept 13	Vavincourt	Sept 13
Fr Second	Fr IX rear area	Sept 16	Autrécourt	Sept 16
			Vraincourt, Haute-Marne	Sept 19
Fr Second	V	Sept 20	Côte 290, 3 km north of Aubréville, Meuse	Sept 20
Fr Second	V in area	Sept 21		
First	V in line	Sept 22		
			Crossroads ½ km southwest of Véry	Sept 26
			Epinonville	Sept 28
First	V reserve	Oct 4	North edge of Bois de Cheppy, east of Véry	Oct 4
First	V Div (less 181st Inf Brig) rear area	Oct 7	Jouy-en-Argonne	Oct 7

training, the 346th FA and 347th FA going to the latter] [Aug 23–Sept 12, Div is under the administrative control of the VI Corps] [Aug 18, Div is ordered to join the First Army.] Sept 6, Div (less Arty) moves to the vicinity of Gondrecourt, and, on Sept 10, to the Sorcy-sur-Meuse Area, where it is ready to support either the IV Corps or Fr II Colonial Corps in the St-Mihiel Operation. Sept 13, Div (less Arty) moves via the Vavincourt and Autrécourt Areas to the western part of the Forêt de Hesse, northeast of Neuvilly. [Sept 16–19, Div is under administrative control of III Corps]

Sept 22–25, Div (less Arty) occupies the Aubréville Sector (Lorraine). Sept 20, Div begins to relieve the Fr 73d Div, except in the outpost zone and center of resistance of Hermont, along the main line of resistance from ½ km north of La Cour, through Pont-des-4-Enfants and la Fonderie, to la Hardonnerie Fme (incl). Sept 22, Div relieves the detachments of the Fr 73d Div in center of resistance, Hermont. Sept 23, 37th Div relieves the 91st Div in Hermont and the latter prepares for the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Night Sept 25/26, Div relieves the French troops in the outposts. The sector occupation merges into the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

Sept 26–Oct 4, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, Div, on the left of the V Corps, attacks toward Epinonville and Gesnes from the front line of the Aubréville Sector, advances through the Bois de Cheppy, enters Véry, and, after entering Epinonville, occupies a line from ½ km southwest of Ivoiry, through a point ½ km southwest of Epinonville, to ½ km northwest of Véry; 37th Div is on the right, 35th Div (I Corps) on the left. Sept 27–30, Div attacks; Sept 28, it passes through Eclisefontaine and captures Exmorieux Fme, the Bois Communal de Cierges, the Bois Communal de Baulny, and Tronsol Fme, the left of the line extending south to 300 m northwest of Sérieux Fme; Sept 29, Div temporarily occupies Gesnes; Sept 30, it reaches a line from la Grange-aux-Bois Fme through a point 1 km west of Cierges, and Tronsol Fme (excl), to northwest outskirts of Sérieux Fme, and organizes this position. Oct 1, 1st Div is on the left. Oct 2, Div elements in zone of 1st Div north of Sérieux Fme are withdrawn. Oct 4, Div is relieved by the 32d Div and moves to the Bois de Véry and Bois de Cheppy, where it passes to the reserve of the V Corps. Oct 10, Div (less 181st Inf Brig and Arty) moves by stages to the Nettancourt Area.

Oct 7–Oct 12, 181st Inf Brig participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Oct 7, the 362d Inf is attached to the 1st Div

91st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
First	V 181st Inf Brig in line	Oct 8		
First reserve	I Div (less 181st Inf Brig)	Oct 10	Cheminon-la-Ville, Marne	Oct 10
First reserve	I	Oct 12	Contrisson, Meuse	Oct 12
Fr GAF	----------	Oct 16		
Fr GAF reserve	----------	Oct 18	Dunkerque, Nord	Oct 18
			Oostnieuwkerke, Belgium	Oct 19
			Rumbeke (Château)	Oct 25
Fr Sixth rear area	Fr VII	Oct 28	Iseghem	Oct 28
Fr Sixth	Fr VII in line	Oct 30	Desselghem	Oct 30
			Stuivenberghe (Château)	Nov 1
Fr Sixth rear area	Fr VII	Nov 4	Oostroosebeke	Nov 4
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX rear area	Nov 8		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX 182d Inf Brig in line	Nov 10	Château Nokere	Nov 10
			Audenarde	Nov 10

where it is needed as a reserve, and the 361st Inf and 347th MG Bn are attached to the 32d Div. Oct 8, 181st Inf Brig, after relieving the 128th Inf (32d Div) from Gesnes (excl) to the northwestern edge of the Bois du Chêne-Sec (incl), is attached to the 1st Div; 32d Div on right, 1st Div on left. Oct 9, 181st Inf Brig advances to a line from Hill 255 (excl), to Hill 269 (incl). Oct 10, 181st Inf Brig attacks, occupies Hill 255, and reaches a position in the Bois de Gesnes from ¼ km southwest of Hill 286 to 1¼ km southeast of la Musarde Fme, where it passes to the 32d Div. Oct 11, 181st Inf Brig extends its left into the Bois de Romagne to a point ½ km south of la Musarde Fme, and resumes the attack, but without material gain. Oct 12, 181st Inf Brig is relieved by the 32d Div and reverts to the 91st Div. Oct 16, Div (less Arty) is assigned to the Group of Armies of Flanders, moves to the Ypres-St Jean Area, and from there, by stages, via the Roulers, Iseghem, and Desselghem Areas to the vicinity of Waereghem east of the Lys River. [Oct 29–Dec 29, Div is under administrative control of the II Corps.]

Oct 30–Nov 4, Div (less Arty) participates in the Ypres-Lys Operation. Oct 30, Div relieves the Fr 164th Div from ½ km east of Heirweg, to Waereghem. Oct 31, Div attacks eastward and reaches a line extending from Steenbrugge, along the eastern edge of Spitaals-Bosschen to 1½ km west of Nokere; Fr 41st Div (Fr VII Corps) on right, Fr 128th Div (Fr VII Corps) on left. Nov 1–3, Div resumes the attack toward the southeast; Nov 1, it reaches the western outskirts of Audenarde and establishes a line from Bergwijk, through Kasteelwijk, to ½ km northwest of Bevere; Nov 2, it captures Audenarde and advances its left towards Welden; Nov 3, it advances to a line from Petegem (excl) to Audenarde (incl). Nov 4, Fr 41st Div relieves the Div which moves to the area east of Vive-St-Eloi for rest. [Nov 4–11, 166th FA Brig forms a part of the army artillery in the Meuse-Argonne Operation and is in reserve in the St-Pierre and Brocourt Woods Cantonments.] Nov 8, Div moves to the vicinity of Olsene, Cruyshautem, and Oycke. Nov 10, Div, 182d Inf Brig leading, pursues; the 182d Inf Brig, with one regiment of field artillery attached, crosses the Scheldt at Audenarde and near Eyne, advances east and occupies a gap in the line between Cauwenberg and Moldergem; Fr 41st Div on right, Fr 12th Div on left. Nov 11, 182d Inf Brig occupies Boucle-St-Blaise and advances to a line extending from Hoogstraet, through Boucle-St-Blaise, to 1 km southeast of Moldergem.

91st Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Sixth	Fr VII in area	Nov 17	Château 2 km southeast of Michelbeke	Nov 18
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXIV in area	Nov 21		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX in area	Nov 22		
Fr Sixth	Fr XXXIV in area	Nov 23	Dickelvenne	Nov 23
			Denterghem	Nov 24
Fr Sixth	Fr XXX in area	Dec 2		
			Roulers	Dec 6
			Rousbrugge	Dec 7
GHQ	II	Dec 30	La Ferté-Bernard, Sarthe, France	Dec 30
		1919		1919
SOS	----------	Feb 1		
			St-Nazaire, Loire-Inférieure	Mar 31
			SS Calamares	Apr 6
			Brooklyn, New York	Apr 16
			Camp Merritt, New Jersey	Apr 16
			San Francisco, California	Apr 29

RECORD OF EVENTS

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–MAR 15, 1919

Nov 11–18, Div (less Arty) rests near Audenarde. Nov 18, Div (less Arty) moves to the Audenhove-Ste-Marie Area. Nov 23, Div (less Arty) moves by stages via the Dickelvenne Area to the Denterghem Area west of the Lys River, and thence, via the Roulers Area to vicinity of Poperinghe, where the last elements arrive on Dec 8. [Dec. 2, 166th FA Brig (less 346th FA and 316th TM Btry) accompanies the Third Army into Germany as corps artillery of the VII Corps, and takes station in the KREIS Wittlich until Feb 11, when it returns to the United States.] Dec 22, Div (less Arty) patrols the Franco-Belgian frontier west of Poperinghe from Beveren to Warande. Dec 27, Div (less Arty) moves to La Ferté-Bernard Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans. Jan 2, 346th FA sails from Brest for the United States. Feb 23, 316th TM Btry sails from St-Nazaire.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, MAR 16–MAY 13, 1919

Mar 16, Div (less Arty) moves to St-Nazaire. Mar 21, the leading infantry units sail. Apr 6, DHQ sails. Apr 29, the last elements of the Div arrive at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Kearny, April 19, Hq 181st Inf Brig and Hq 166th FA Brig; at Camp Lewis, Apr 28, Hq 182d Inf Brig; at the Presidio of San Francisco, May 13, DHQ.

92d DIVISION (NA)

COMMANDERS

Division Commanders

1917
Oct 29 Brig Gen Charles C. Ballou
Nov 20 Brig Gen John E. McMahon (ad interim)
Nov 29 Brig Gen Malvern-Hill Barnum (ad interim)
Dec 1 Brig Gen John E. McMahon (ad interim)
Dec 3 Maj Gen Charles C. Ballou

1918
Nov 19 Maj Gen Charles H. Martin
Dec 16 to Feb 27 1919 Brig Gen James B. Erwin

Chiefs of Staff

1917
Nov 9 Lt Col Allen J. Greer

1918
July 15 Lt Col James P. Barney, Jr. (Acting)
July 30 Lt Col Allen J. Greer
Oct 23 Col Allen J. Greer
Dec 12 to Feb 27 1919 Col George K. Wilson

Commanders 183rd Infantry Brigade

1917
Nov 2 Brig Gen Malvern-Hill Barnum

1918
Dec 5 Col Ralph B. Parrott (ad interim)
Dec 7 to Mar 7 1919 Brig Gen Charles Gerhardt

Commanders 184th Infantry Brigade

1917
Nov 5 Brig Gen William H. Hay
Dec 23 Col James A. Moss (ad interim)
Dec 27 Brig Gen William H. Hay
Dec 29 Col James A. Moss (ad interim)

1918
Jan 3 Brig Gen William H. Hay
Mar 29 Col James A. Moss (ad interim)
Apr 1 Brig Gen William H. Hay
Oct 13 Maj Gen William H. Hay
Oct 26 Col Fred R. Brown (ad interim)
Nov 3 Brig Gen Albert H. Blanding

1919
Mar 2 to Mar 7 Col Erskine B. Bassett

Commanders 167th Field Artillery Brigade

1917
Oct 31 Brig Gen John E. McMahon
Nov 29 Col Fred T. Austin (ad interim)
Dec 1 Brig Gen John E. McMahon
Dec 23 Col Fred T. Austin (ad interim)
Dec 27 Brig Gen John E. McMahon
Dec 29 Col Dan T. Moore (ad interim)

1918
Jan 31 Col William E. Cole
Feb 23 Col Dan T. Moore (ad interim)
Feb 25 Col William E. Cole
May 30 Col Dan T. Moore (ad interim)
June 2 Col William E. Cole
July 31 Brig Gen John H. Sherburne
Nov 28 Col Wade H. Carpenter (ad interim)
Dec 7 Brig Gen John H. Sherburne

1919
Feb 2 to Feb 27 Col Wade H. Carpenter

92d DIVISION (NA)

COMPOSITION

183d Infantry Brigade	184th Infantry Brigade	167th Field Artillery Brigade
365th Infantry	367th Infantry	349th Field Artillery (75)
366th Infantry	368th Infantry	350th Field Artillery (75)
350th Machine Gun Battalion	351st Machine Gun Battalion	351st Field Artillery (155)
		317th Trench Mortar Battery

Divisional Troops	Trains
349th Machine Gun Battalion	317th Train Headquarters and Military Police
317th Engineers	317th Ammunition Train
325th Field Signal Battalion	317th Supply Train
Headquarters Troop	317th Engineer Train
	317th Sanitary Train (Ambulance Companies and Field Hospitals 365-368)

ATTACHED

Fr Artillery	St-Dié Sector, Aug 23-Sept 20, 1918.
62d FA Brig and 112th Am Tn (37th Div)	Revigny Area and Marbache Sector, Sept 26-Oct 23, 1918.
136th FA (37th Div)	Marbache Sector, Oct 24-30, 1918.]
328th FA (85th Div)	Marbache Sector, Oct 31-Nov 13, 1918.

DETACHED

167th FA Brig	at Montmorillon and La Courtine, from arrival in France to Oct 20, 1918.
317th Engrs and Tn	with I Corps, reserve, in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26-Nov 11, 1918.
325th F Sig Bn 317th Sup Tn 317th Sn Tn	with I Corps and Fr XXXVIII Corps, reserve, in Meuse-Argonne Operation, Sept 26-Oct 5, 1918.

92d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
				1917
			Camp Funston, Kansas	Oct 29
		1918		1918
			Camp Upton, New York	June 1
GHQ	----------	June 19	Brest, Finistère, France	June 19
			Bourbonne-les Bains, Haute-Marne	June 26
GHQ	IV	July 2		
Fr Seventh	IV	Aug 10		
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Aug 12	Bruyères, Vosges	Aug 12

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, OCT 24, 1917–MAY 28, 1918

Oct 24, the War Department establishes the 92d Div, National Army; colored selective service men from the United States at large are to be organized into the component units at various northern stations. General and field officers, and officers in the technical branches and in the field artillery above the grade of first lieutenant, are to be white. Oct 26, Brig Gen Charles C. Ballou is directed to organize the Div in accordance with the Tables of Organization of Aug 8, 1917. Oct 29, Brig Gen Ballou assumes command of the Div with headquarters at Camp Funston, Ft Riley, Kans. During Nov the organization begins and includes: at Camp Grant, Hq 183d Inf Brig, 365th Inf, and 350th MG Bn; at Camp Upton, Hq 184th Inf Brig, 367th Inf, 351st MG Bn; at Camp Dix, Hq 167th FA Brig, 349th and 350th Regts of FA, and 317th TM Btry; at Camp Meade, 368th Inf and 351st FA; at Camp Dodge, 366th Inf; at Camp Sherman, 317th Engrs and 325th F Sig Bn; at Camp Funston, DHQ, Hq Troop, 349th MG Bn, and trains. Dec 31, the Div numbers about 20,000, a strength which is maintained. During the winter and spring systematic training is conducted. In May fresh drafts complete the Div.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, MAY 29–JULY 12, 1918

May 29, the troops from Camp Funston move to Camp Upton, where the larger part of the Div, except the artillery, is concentrated prior to embarkation. June 7, Adv Det sails from Hoboken, and arrives, June 18, at Brest. June 10–15, DHQ, the infantry and the 349th FA sail, and arrive, June 19 and 27, at Brest. June 19 and 30, the remainder of the 167th FA Brig and the trains sail from Hoboken, and arrive, June 26–July 12, at Brest and St-Nazaire.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JUNE 24–NOV 11, 1918

June 24, the infantry, except the 366th Inf, moves to the 11th (Bourbonne-les-Bains) Training Area for training; the 366th Inf follows a few days later. [July 3, 167th FA Brig arrives at Montmorillon for training.] Aug 12, Div (less Arty), moves to Bruyères and the vicinity in the zone of the Fr Seventh Army. [Aug 13, 167th FA Brig moves to La Courtine and continues training.] [Aug 12–19, Div is under the administrative control of the V Corps, and, Aug 19–Sept 22, under the VII Corps.]

92d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII elements in line	Aug 23		
			St-Dié	Aug 24
Fr Seventh	Fr XXXIII in line	Aug 30		
Fr Seventh rear area	----------	Sept 20	Corcieux	Sept 20
Fr Second	I	Sept 20		
First	I	Sept 22	Triaucourt, Meuse	Sept 22
First	I in area	Sept 24	Beauchamp Fme	Sept 24
First	I reserve	Sept 26		
Fr Fourth	Fr XXXVIII Div (less 183d Inf Brig) reserve	Sept 30		
First	I 183d Inf Brig in area	Sept 30	Ste-Menehould, Marne	Sept 30
First	I	Oct 3		
183d Inf Brig reserve	183d Inf Brig			
First	IV	Oct 4	Passavant-en-Argonne	Oct 4
First	IV in area	Oct 6	Jaillon, Meurthe-et-Moselle	Oct 6
First	IV in line	Oct 9	Marbache	Oct 9
Second	IV in line	Oct 12		
Second	VI in line	Oct 23		

RECORD OF EVENTS

Aug 23–30, Div (less Arty) participates with the French in the occupation of the St-Dié Sector (Lorraine). Aug 23–30, Div (less Arty) is affiliated with the Fr 87th Div which relieves the 5th Div in the St-Dié Sector. The front extends from a point ¾ km south of Lusse, in a northerly direction, to ½ km south of Allencombe.

Aug 30–Sept 20, Div (less Arty) occupies the St-Dié Sector (Lorraine). Aug 30, Div relieves the Fr 87th Div and assumes command; local actions follow. Sept 20, Div (less Arty) is relieved by the 81st Div and Fr 20th Div, command passing to the latter, and moves, on Sept 21, to the region north of Triaucourt to join the First Army. Sept 24, Div (less 368th Inf and Arty) assembles in the Argonne Forest northwest of Clermont; the 368th Inf moves to the adjoining area of the Fr XXXVIII Corps, north of Ste-Menehould.

Sept 26–Oct 3, Div (less Arty) participates in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26–30, Div (less 368th Inf and Arty) is in the woods northwest of Clermont as part of the reserve of the I Corps; the 368th Inf, as part of the Groupement Durand which connects the First Army with the Fr Fourth Army, occupies the line from Côte 213, north of La Harazée to the northwestern edge of the Bois Carrè about 1½ km north of Vienne-le-Château; 77th Div (I Corps) on right, Fr 11th Cuirassiers, (Fr 1st Dismounted Cavalry Div, Fr XXXVIII Corps), on left. Sept 26, 368th Inf attacks, and on Sept 28 reaches the line: Zepplin Trench, Tranchée de Tartarie. Sept 29, Fr 9th Cuirassiers (Fr 1st Dismounted Cavalry Div, Fr XXXVIII Corps) is on the left; Div (less 183d Inf Brig) is ordered to the Fr XXXVIII Corps, Fr Fourth Army, which is on the left. Sept 30, 368th Inf occupies Binarville, but later rejoins the Div. Oct 1–3, Div (less 183d Inf Brig, Arty, and Engrs) is at the disposal of the Fr XXXVIII Corps, and in reserve in the rear of the Fr 1st Dismounted Cavalry Div in the valley of Biesme Creek at Moiremont and at Camp du Souniat. Oct 2, Div (less detached units) reverts to the First Army, to be reserve of the I Corps. Troops of the 183d Inf Brig and 317th Engrs, which are in the reserve of the First Army, are engaged in repairing roads. Oct 4, Div (less detached units) is directed to entrain for the area of the IV Corps. Oct 6, Div (less Arty) moves to the northwest of Nancy.

Oct 9–Nov 11, Div occupies the Marbache Sector (Lorraine). Oct 9, Div (less Arty) relieves the Fr 69th Div along the front extending from Port-sur-Seille, through Morville-sur-Seille, and Lesmènils, to the eastern bank of the Moselle north of Pont-à-Mousson;

92d Division

Assignment			Division Headquarters	
Army	Corps	Date	Location	Date
		1918		1918
			Ville-au-Val	Nov 10
			Marbache	Nov 12
Second	VI	Nov 17		
	in area			
GHQ	II	Dec 19		
SOS	----------	Dec 24	Mayenne, Mayenne	Dec 24
				1919
			Forwarding Camp at Le Mans, Sarthe	Jan 30
			Brest, Finistère	Feb 2
			SS Rotterdam	Feb 8
			Camp Upton, New York	Feb 17
			Camp Meade, Maryland	Feb 22

RECORD OF EVENTS

Fr 165th Div (Fr XXXII Corps, Fr Eighth Army) is on the right, 90th Div on the left. Oct 10, 7th Div is on the left. Oct 20, 349th and 350th Regts of FA rejoin and relieve troops of the 62d FA Brig. Oct 23, 7th Div (IV Corps) is on the left. Oct 26, the sector is extended toward the west to Villers-sous-Prény and Prény (both excl); the 367th Inf relieves elements of the 7th Div. Oct 30, 351st FA rejoins. Nov 10–11, Div participates in the attack of the Second Army, occupies the Bois Cheminot, Bois de la Voivrotte and Bois Fréhaut.

POST-ARMISTICE ACTIVITIES, NOV 12, 1918–JAN 30, 1919

Nov 14, the Fr Tenth Army relieves the troops east of the Moselle and the Div then assembles west of the Moselle; training predominates. Dec 15, Div moves to the Mayenne Area, American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, where it continues training.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, JAN 30–MAR 7, 1919

Jan 30, Div moves to Brest. Feb 1, the leading elements sail. Mar 6, the last elements of the Div arrive at New York. The demobilization includes: at Camp Meade, Feb 27, DHQ and Hq 167th FA Brig, Mar 7, Hq 184th Inf Brig; at Camp Upton, Mar 7, Hq 183d Inf Brig.

93d DIVISION (PROVISIONAL)

COMMANDERS

Division Commander	Chief of Staff
1917 Dec 15 to May 15 1918 Brig Gen Roy Hoffman	1917 Dec 15 to May 15 1918 Maj Mark W. Tobin
185th Infantry Brigade Commander	**186th Infantry Brigade Commanders**
1917 Dec 29 to May 8 1918 Brig Gen Albert H. Blanding	1917 Dec 30 Brig Gen George H. Harries 1918 May 4 to May 5 Col Perry L. Miles (ad interim)

93d DIVISION (PROVISIONAL)

COMPOSITION

185th Infantry Brigade	186th Infantry Brigade	Field Artillery Brigade
369th Infantry 370th Infantry	371st Infantry 372d Infantry	None.

Divisional Troops	Trains
None.	None.

RECORD OF EVENTS

ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES, NOV 23, 1917–APR 6, 1918

Nov 23, the War Department directs the organization of the 185th and 186th Inf Brigs (colored). The 185th Inf Brig is to include the 369th Inf (former 15th Inf, NY NG) and the 370th Inf (former 8th Inf, Ill NG); the 186th Inf Brig is to include the 371st Inf, and the 372d Inf, the latter to be organized from colored National Guard units from Conn, DC, Md, Mass, Ohio, and Tenn. For purposes of administration the brigades are to be considered as a provisional division and Brig Gen Roy Hoffman is designated to command them; he is ordered to Camp Stuart where the 372d Inf is to be formed. Dec 1, the 370th Inf is organized at Camp Logan and a colored infantry regiment that had been organized at Camp Jackson from selective service men during the preceding Oct is designated the 371st Inf. Dec 11, Brig Gen Hoffman arrives at Camp Stuart, and, on Dec 24, assumes command of the provisional division. Jan 1, the 372d Inf is organized. Jan 5, the War Department designates the two brigades as the 93d Division (Provisional), and orders the formation of a division staff. The minimum strength of about 9,000 under the Tables of Organization of Aug 15, 1917, is allowed; the staff are to be white officers. The Div units train for field service. Mar 10, the 370th Inf joins at Camp Stuart, and on Apr 6, the 371st Inf arrives.

MOVEMENT OVERSEAS, DEC 12, 1917–APR 22, 1918

Dec 12, the 369th Inf (15th Inf NY NG) sails from Hoboken, and arrives, Dec 27, at Brest. Feb 18, DHQ sails from Hoboken on the SS George Washington and arrives, Mar 4, at Brest. Other troops sail from Newport News as follows: Mar 30, the 372d Inf, Apr 7, the brigade headquarters, 370th Inf and 371st Inf (less three companies). Apr 14, the 372d Inf arrives St-Nazaire, and the other units on Apr 22 at Brest. Apr 29, the last elements, three companies of the 371st Inf, arrive at St-Nazaire.

FINAL TRAINING AND OPERATIONS, JAN 1–DEC 12, 1918

The units of the Div are to be affiliated with the French. Mar 11, DHQ is established at Bar-sur-Seine (Aube) and retains administrative control until May 15, when it ceases to function and the personnel is assigned elsewhere. The four American regiments are reorganized to conform to the French tables of organization.

RECORD OF EVENTS

ACTIVITIES OF 369TH, 371ST, AND 372D REGTS OF INF PRIOR TO THE MEUSE-ARGONNE OPERATION

369th Inf. Jan 1, 1918, the regiment moves to St-Nazaire and Camp Coëtquidan for duty with the SOS. Mar 12, it proceeds to Givry-en-Argonne for training under the Fr 16th Div (Fr Fourth Army) and on Mar 15 establishes its headquarters at Herpont. ***April 8–July 4, the regiment participates in the occupation of the Afrique Subsector (Champagne),*** north of Ste-Menehould, where its battalions are affiliated with battalions of the Fr 16th Div. Apr 16, the regiment holds a 5 km front, extending from the western bank of the Aisne, through the Bois d'Hauzy, to Ville-sur-Tourbe, and, on Apr 29, assumes command of this sector. Night July 3/4, the regiment is relieved and withdraws to a second position north of Maffrécourt and Courtemont, but keeps one battalion in an intermediate position near Berzieux. ***July 15–18, the regiment participates in the Champagne-Marne Operation.*** July 15, after assisting in stopping an attack against the front of the Fr 16th Div, the regiment moves 6 km west to support the Fr 161st Div north of Minaucourt. July 18, the regiment participates in the counter-attack and recapture of the front line trenches by this division, and, until July 22, it remains in support. July 21–22, one battalion enters the front line in the Beauséjour subsector. ***July 23–Aug 19, the regiment occupies the Calvaire Subsector (Champagne)*** from ¾ km south of Maisons-de-Champagne Fme to 1 km north of Beauséjour Fme, between Butte du Mesnil and Main de Massiges. Subsequently, it moves to St-Ouën where it trains until Sept 7. Sept 9, the regiment becomes an organic part of the Fr 161st Div. ***Sept 11–15, the regiment occupies the Beauséjour Subsector,*** which is in front of Butte du Mesnil and extends from 1 km north of Beauséjour Fme to 1¾ km northeast of Le Mesnil-lès-Hurlus. Sept 14–16, the regiment is relieved and moves to the Somme-Bionne Area preparatory to the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

371st Inf. Apr 26, the regiment moves to the vicinity of Rembercourt-aux-Pots where it trains under the Fr XIII Corps until June 6. It then becomes an organic part of the Fr 157th Div and as such is at the disposal of the Fr 68th Div near Verdun-sur-Meuse. ***June 11–Sept 14, the regiment participates in the occupation of the Verdun Sector (Lorraine).*** June 11, it occupies a reserve position west of Béthelainville in support of the Fr 68th Div, and, on June 23, in an Avocourt subsector west of Hill 304. July 14, the regiment moves to the right, and, July 16, occupies the adjoining

RECORD OF EVENTS

Favry subsector, which is the left subsector of Sector 304, but still retains a part of the Avocourt subsector and a command post at Verrières; a reorganization of the sector and patrolling follow. Sept 14, the regiment is relieved and moves, via Heiltz-l'Evêque, to the Somme-Bionne Area, where it arrives, Sept 24, preparatory to the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

372d Inf. April 21, the regiment moves to Condé-en-Barrios where it trains under the Fr XIII Corps until May 26. It then joins the Fr 63d Div which occupies a sector between the Aire River and Le Four de Paris. ***May 26–July 15, the regiment participates in the occupation of the Aire Sector (Lorraine).*** May 26, it enters the divisional area and takes station near Futeau. June 4, it moves into the front line, and, on June 7, assumes command of the Argonne-Ouest Subsector where it trains in the front line. June 21, the regiment is assigned to the Fr 35th Div. June 27–July 1, it relieves the Fr 123d Inf in a Vauquois subsector and, on July 1, assumes command. July 2, the regiment becomes an organic part of the Fr 157th Div. July 14, the Fr 157th Div is relieved from the Aire Sector, and moves near Grange-le-Comte Fme for rest; the regimental headquarters goes to Lochères. ***July 16–Sept 14, the regiment participates in the occupation of the Verdun Sector (Lorraine).*** The regiment, in division reserve, occupies a second position near Béthelainville until July 24, when it enters Subsector 304, and, on July 26, relieves the Fr 92d Inf; the reorganization and consolidation of the subsector follows. Sept 9, the regiment is relieved by the 129th Inf (33d Div), and moves to the Bois de Brocourt. Sept 13, it proceeds via Brienne-le-Château and Vitry-le-François to Hans, where it arrives on Sept 24, preparatory to the Meuse-Argonne Operation.

ACTITIVIES OF 369TH, 371ST, AND 372D REGTS OF INF DURING THE MEUSE-ARGONNE OPERATION

Sept 26–Oct 8, the 369th Inf (Fr 161st Div), and the 371st Inf and 372d Inf (Fr 157th Div) participate in the Meuse-Argonne Operation. Sept 26, the Fr IX Corps (Fr Fourth Army), with the Fr 2d Moroccan and Fr 161st Divs abreast and Fr 157th Div in reserve, attacks toward Challerange, Marvaux, and Vieux from the sector front, which extends from near Main de Massiges to a point east of Mesnil-lès-Hurlus. The 369th Inf (Fr 161st Div) advances from the Ravin d'Hébuterne, captures Ripont, and occupies a front of ¾ km just north of that village; Fr 163d Inf on the right, Fr 2d Moroccan Div on the left. Sept 27, the 369th Inf

reaches the slopes north of Fontaine-en-Dormois. Sept 28, the Fr 157th Div enters on the left of the Fr 161st Div; the 371st Inf advances to 400 m south of le Pied; the 372d Inf captures the western part of Bellevue Signal Ridge and reaches a position south of Bussy Fme; the 369th Inf advances against resistance to the southern slope of Bellevue Signal Ridge; the Fr 163d Inf is in line between the 369th and 372d regiments. Sept 29, the 372d Inf attacks Séchault but retires and reorganizes south of Bussy Fme; the 369th Inf, with parts of the 372d Inf, captures Séchault and reaches a line just northeast of that village; the 371st Inf captures Ardeuil and Montfauxelles, and establishes a line from Moulin Moya-St^{on} to la Croix Cavilliers. Sept 30, the 369th Inf advances to a line one km south of les Rosiers Fme; the 371st Inf captures Trières Fme, 2 km south of Monthois. Night Sept 30/Oct 1, the 369th Inf is relieved and placed in division reserve. Oct 1, the 372d Inf relieves the 371st Inf which passes to the division reserve. Oct 2, the 372d Inf attacks and reaches a line across the Séchault-Monthois road ¾ km south of Monthois, where it remains in position. Night of Oct 7/8, the Fr 157th Div is relieved.

ACTIVITIES OF 369TH, 371ST, AND 372D REGTS OF INF SUBSEQUENT TO THEIR WITHDRAWAL FROM THE MEUSE-ARGONNE OPERATION

369th Inf. Oct 7, the 369th Inf (Fr 161st Div) moves to Vitry-le-François and passes to corps reserve. Oct 8, rehabilitation begins. Oct 14, it moves to the Belfort Area and then to the vicinity of Thann. Oct 17–Nov 11, the regiment, stationed at Wesserling and St-Amarin, participates in the occupation of a Thur subsector (Alsace) which is part of a sector between Limbach and Metzeral held by the Fr 161st Div (Fr Seventh Army). Nov 17, the regiment moves with the Fr 161st Div (Fr Second Army, now in the Army of Occupation) to the Rhine, and, on Nov 18, takes station at and near Blodelsheim. Dec 12, the regiment is relieved from duty with the French Army, and, on Dec 17, moves to the Belfort Area.

371st and 372d Regts of Inf. Oct 7, the 371st Inf and 372d Inf, part of the Fr 157th Div, assemble near Beauséjour Fme, north of Minaucourt, and, Oct 11–12, move via Valmy and Ste-Menehould to the vicinity of Corcieux. ***Oct 13–Nov 11, these regiments, together with the Fr 333d Inf, occupy the Anould Sector (Alsace)*** which lies between Weiss Creek and Fave Creek and extends from Tête-des-Faux, through Le Bonhomme, Tête-du-Violu, and Wisembach, to Frapelle; the 371st Inf enters a Bonhomme subsector, and the 372d Inf enters Subsector B, near Wisembach. Nov

17, the regiments move to the Bruyères Area, and on Dec 20, when the Fr 157th Div is disbanded, they revert to GHQ, AEF.

OPERATIONS OF 370TH INF OVERSEAS—APR 25–NOV 11, 1918

Apr 25, the regiment moves to Grandvillars where it passes to the Fr Seventh Army and is attached to the Fr 73d Div for training. May 19, the regiment is transferred to the Fr 133d Div and continues training. June 1, it joins the Fr 10th Div (Fr XL Corps) which is occupying a sector between the Swiss border and the Rhine-Rhône Canal. June 12, the regiment moves via Nançois-le-Petit to Lignières and, on June 17, joins the Fr 34th Div (Fr Second Army) which is occupying a sector between Etang de Vargévaux and Les Paroches. ***June 17–July 5, the regiment participates in the occupation of the St-Mihiel Sector*** (***Lorraine***) June 22, it enters a Han-sur-Meuse-Bislée subsector, southwest of St-Mihiel. July 1, the regiment begins to withdraw from the sector and occupies a reserve position in support of the Fr 34th Div, (Fr II Colonial Corps). July 5, the regiment moves via Les Islettes to the vicinity of Auzéville where it joins the Fr 36th Div (Fr XIII Corps, Fr Second Army). ***July 7–Aug 18, the regiment participates in the occupation of the Aire Sector*** (***Lorraine***) which extends from the Bois d'Avocourt to the Aire River. July 7, the regiment passes to the division reserve near Auzéville, but elements serve successively in the front line near Vauquois. Aug 15, the regiment is relieved from duty with the Fr 36th Div and moves by stages to Rampont, where, Aug 18, it entrains for the Bar-le-Duc Area and further training. Sept 1, the regiment moves via Betz to the vicinity of La Ferté-Milon, where it arrives on Sept 4 and passes to the Fr 59th Div (Fr Tenth Army). Sept 14, the regiment moves with the Fr 59th Div to the Vauxaillon Area where it stays in the division reserve until Sept 22. ***Sept 15–Oct 13, the regiment participates in the Oise-Aisne Operation.*** Sept 17–22, four companies, attached to troops of the Fr 232d and Fr 325th Regts of Inf (Fr 59th Div, Fr XVIII Corps) participate in attacks against Mont-des-Singes and the northeastern spur of the Moisy plateau. Sept 24, the regiment enters the front line between Champ-Vailly and Ecluse where it engages in local actions; Fr 325th Inf on the right, Fr 31st Div (Fr XVI Corps) on the left. Sept 28–Oct 4, the regiment, during a general attack of the Fr 59th Div, is engaged at Ecluse, Fme de la Rivière and near Mont-des-Singes, assists in driving the enemy north of the Oise-Aisne Canal, and establishes a line south of the canal from Ecluse to the Pinon-Brancourt road.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oct 5–11, patrolling continues. Oct 6, Fr XVI Corps now commands the Fr 59th Div. Oct 12, the regiment, participating in a general attack, crosses the canal and Ailette River, advances into the Bois de Mortier, and occupies the Tranchée du Bronze and Tranchée de l'Acier, northeast of the Fme de la Rivière. Oct 13, the regiment, in the division reserve, approaches Cessières. Oct 14, the Fr 59th Div passes to the army reserve, but the regiment remains, reorganizes, and trains near Cessières. Oct 27, the Fr 59th Div is placed at the disposal of the Fr XVIII Corps (Fr Third Army). ***Oct 28–Nov 11, the regiment participates in the Oise-Aisne Operation.*** Night Oct 27/28, the Fr 59th Div moves to the front near Grandlup-et-Fay, northeast of Laon, where, on Oct 30, it relieves the Fr 127th Div. Oct 30–Nov 4, the 370th Inf is in division support near Chantrud Fme. Night Nov 4/5, the enemy is withdrawing to the Antwerp-Meuse line. Nov 5, the regiment, advancing in line with the Fr 59th Div, which is in pursuit of the enemy, reaches the vicinity of St-Pierremont. Nov 6, it advances northeasterly and drives the enemy from the Bois du Val-St-Pierre reaching a position east of Nampcelles-la-Cour. Nov 8, it captures Beaumé and stops south and southwest of Aubenton with its left along the railroad. Nov 9, the regiment reaches Pont-d'Any, on Nov 10, it is north of Eteignières, and on Nov 11, the vicinity of Gué-d'Hossus, ¾ km north of Rocroi, across the Belgian border. Nov 12, the regiment withdraws to an area northeast of Aubenton and then to the north of Laon. Nov 16, the headquarters is at Barenton-sur-Serre. Dec 10, the regiment moves by stages to an area north of Reims; the division headquarters is at Villers-Franqueux. Dec 13, the regiment is relieved from duty with the Fr 59th Div and goes to Soissons.

RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES AND DEMOBILIZATION, DEC 13, 1918–MAR 11, 1919

The regiments move to the American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, as follows: Dec 23, the 370th Inf leaves the Soissons Area; Dec 31, the 369th Inf leaves the Belfort Area; Jan 1–2, the 371st Inf and 372d Inf leave the Bruyères Area. Jan 9, the troops move to Brest. Feb 2, the 369th Inf and 370th Inf sail, arriving at New York on Feb 12 and Feb 9, respectively. Feb 3, the 371st and 372d Inf sail, arriving at Hoboken on Feb 11. The troops pass through Camp Upton and are demobilized as follows: Feb 28, 369th Inf at Camp Upton, and 371st Inf at Camp Jackson, Mar 6, 372d Inf at Camp Sherman, Mar 11, 370th Inf at Camp Grant.

REGULAR ARMY

Division	Infantry brigade		Infantry regiments				Machine gun battalions			Artillery brigade	Artillery regiments			Trench mortar battery	Engineer regiment
1	1	2	16	18	26	28	1	2	3	1	5	6	7	1	1
2	3	[1] 4	[1] 5	[1] 6	9	23	4	5	[1] 6	2	12	15	17	2	2
3	5	6	4	7	30	38	7	8	9	3	10	18	76	3	6
4	7	8	39	47	58	59	10	11	12	4	13	16	77	4	4
5	9	10	6	11	60	61	13	14	15	5	19	20	21	5	7
6	11	12	51	52	53	54	16	17	18	6	3	11	78	6	318
7	13	14	34	55	56	64	19	20	21	7	8	79	80	7	5
8	15	16	8	12	13	62	22	23	24	8	2	81	83	8	319

NATIONAL GUARD

26	51	52	101	102	103	104	101	102	103	51	101	102	103	101	101
27	53	54	105	106	107	108	104	105	106	52	104	105	106	102	102
28	55	56	109	110	111	112	107	108	109	53	107	108	109	103	103
29	57	58	113	114	115	116	110	111	112	54	110	111	112	104	104
30	59	60	117	118	119	120	113	114	115	55	113	114	115	105	105
31	61	62	121	122	123	124	116	117	118	56	116	117	118	106	106
32	63	64	125	126	127	128	119	120	121	57	119	120	121	107	107
33	65	66	129	130	131	132	122	123	124	58	122	123	124	108	108
34	67	68	133	134	135	136	125	126	127	59	125	126	127	109	109
35	69	70	137	138	139	140	128	129	130	60	128	129	130	110	110
36	71	72	141	142	143	144	131	132	133	61	131	132	133	111	111
37	73	74	145	146	147	148	134	135	136	62	134	135	136	112	112
38	75	76	149	150	151	152	137	138	139	63	137	138	139	113	113
39	77	78	153	154	155	156	140	141	142	64	140	141	142	114	114
40	79	80	157	158	159	160	143	144	145	65	143	144	145	115	115
41	81	82	161	162	163	164	146	147	148	66	146	147	148	116	116
42	83	84	165	166	167	168	149	150	151	67	149	150	151	117	117

NATIONAL ARMY

76	151	152	301	302	303	304	301	302	303	151	301	302	303	301	301
77	153	154	305	306	307	308	304	305	306	152	304	305	306	302	302
78	155	156	309	310	311	312	307	308	309	153	307	308	309	303	303
79	157	158	313	314	315	316	310	311	312	154	310	311	312	304	304
80	159	160	317	318	319	320	313	314	315	155	313	314	315	305	305
81	161	162	321	322	323	324	316	317	318	156	316	317	318	306	306
82	163	164	325	326	327	328	319	320	321	157	319	320	321	307	307
83	165	166	329	330	331	332	322	323	324	158	322	323	324	308	308
84	167	168	333	334	335	336	325	326	327	159	325	326	327	309	309
85	169	170	337	338	339	340	328	329	330	160	328	329	330	310	310
86	171	172	341	342	343	444	331	332	333	161	331	332	333	311	311
87	173	174	345	346	347	348	334	335	336	162	334	335	336	312	312
88	175	176	349	350	351	352	337	338	339	163	337	338	339	313	313
89	177	178	353	354	355	356	340	341	342	164	340	341	342	314	314
90	179	180	357	358	359	360	343	344	345	165	343	344	345	315	315
91	181	182	361	362	363	364	346	347	348	166	346	347	348	316	316
92	183	184	365	366	367	368	349	350	351	167	349	350	351	317	317
93	185	186	369	370	371	372									

[1] U. S. Marine Corps.

OF DIVISIONS

REGULAR ARMY

Field signal battalion	Train headquarters and military police	Trains				Ambulance companies and field hospitals				Division
		Supply	Ammunition	Engineer	Sanitary					
2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	12	13	1
1	2	2	2	2	2	1	15	16	23	2
5	3	3	3	6	3	5	7	26	27	3
8	4	4	4	4	4	19	21	28	33	4
9	5	5	5	7	5	17	25	29	30	5
6	6	6	6	318	6	20	37	38	40	6
10	7	7	7	5	7	22	34	35	36	7
320	8	8	8	319	8	11	31	32	43	8

NATIONAL GUARD

101	101	101	101	101	101	101	102	103	104	26
102	102	102	102	102	102	105	106	107	108	27
103	103	103	103	103	103	109	110	111	112	28
104	104	104	104	104	104	113	114	115	116	29
105	105	105	105	105	105	117	118	119	120	30
106	106	106	106	106	106	121	122	123	124	31
107	107	107	107	107	107	125	126	127	128	32
108	108	108	108	108	108	129	130	131	132	33
109	109	109	109	109	109	133	134	135	136	34
110	110	110	110	110	110	137	138	139	140	35
111	111	111	111	111	111	141	142	143	144	36
112	112	112	112	112	112	145	146	147	148	37
113	113	113	113	113	113	149	150	151	152	38
114	114	114	114	114	114	153	154	155	156	39
115	115	115	115	115	115	157	158	159	160	40
116	116	116	116	116	116	161	162	163	164	41
117	117	117	117	117	117	165	166	167	168	42

NATIONAL ARMY

301	301	301	301	301	301	301	302	303	304	76
302	302	302	302	302	302	305	306	307	308	77
303	303	303	303	303	303	309	310	311	312	78
304	304	304	304	304	304	313	314	315	316	79
305	305	305	305	305	305	317	318	319	320	80
306	306	306	306	306	306	321	322	323	324	81
307	307	307	307	307	307	325	326	327	328	82
308	308	308	308	308	308	329	330	331	332	83
309	309	309	309	309	309	333	334	335	336	84
310	310	310	310	310	310	337	338	339	340	85
311	311	311	311	311	311	341	342	343	344	86
312	312	312	312	312	312	345	346	347	348	87
313	313	313	313	313	313	349	350	351	352	88
314	314	314	314	314	314	353	354	355	356	89
315	315	315	315	315	315	357	358	359	360	90
316	316	316	316	316	316	361	362	363	364	91
325	317	317	317	317	317	365	366	367	368	92
										93

INFANTRY DIVISION (COMBAT)

Table showing the general organization at various times after the United States entered the war

	Table of Organization May 3, 1917		Provisional organization authorized by the W. D., and published in G. O. 14, A. E. F., July 15, 1917		Organization recommended in the General Organization Project as modified and worked out in detail by W. D. and published in T. of O., Series A, Aug. 8, 1917		Organization on Nov. 11, 1918	
	Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength
1. Division Headquarters	1	153	1	153	1	164	1	304
2. Infantry Brigades	3		2		2		2	
3. Brigade Headquarters	3	57	2	38	2	46	2	50
4. Infantry Regiments	9		4		4		4	
5. Regimental Headquarters	9	18	4	8	4	8	4	24
6. Headquarters Company	9	531	4	1,136	4	1,204	4	1,372
7. Machine Gun Companies	9	702	0	0	4	712	4	712
8. Supply Companies	9	351	4	456	4	560	4	648
9. Infantry Battalions	27		12		12		12	
10. Battalion Headquarters	27	54	12	24	12	24	12	36
11. Rifle Companies	108	16,524	36	7,344	48	12,288	48	12,288
12. Machine Gun Companies	0	0	12	1,824	0	0	0	0
13. Machine Gun Battalions	0	0	0	0	[1] 2	1,140	[2] 2	1,518
14. Medical Dept. and Chaplains	[3]	342	[4]	152	[4]	246	[4]	254
15. Ordnance Department		0		0		40		40
16. Veterinary Field Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
17. Field Artillery Brigades	1		1		1		1	
18. Brigade Headquarters	1	19	1	19	1	58	1	79
19. 3-inch Field Guns, Regiments	2	2,616	2	2,678	2	2,958	2	3,036
20. 6-inch Howitzers, Regiments	[5] 1	1,308	[6] 1	1,514	1	1,766	1	1,616
21. Trench Mortar Battery	0	0	[7] 1	193	1	184	1	177
22. Medical Dept. and Chaplains		87		98		102		96
23. Ordnance Department						37		49
24. Veterinary Field Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	16
25. Cavalry, Regiment	1	1,579	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. Cavalry, Squadron	0	0	0	0	[8] 1		[8] 1	
27. Machine Gun Battalion	0	0	0	0	1		1	
28. Battalion Headquarters	0	0	0	0	1	42	1	30
29. Machine Gun Companies	0	0	0	0	4	712	[9] 2	356
30. Medical Department	0	0	0	0		14		7
31. Ordnance Department	0	0	0	0		4		2
32. Engineer Regiment	1	1,071	[10] 1	1,071	1	1,634	1	1,712
33. Medical Dept. and Chaplain		27		27		32		31
34. Ordnance Department		0		0		6		6
35. Field Signal Battalion	1	259	1	262	1	262	1	488
36. Aero Squadron	1	173	1	173	0	0	0	0
37. Total for Division (less Trains)		25,871		17,170		24,243		24,955

[1] Consists of 3 companies.
[2] Consists of 4 companies.
[3] For 3 brigades.
[4] For 2 brigades.
[5] Three 8-inch Howitzers.
[6] 6-inch Howitzers.
[7] The Trench Mortar Battery was a separate unit and not a part of the Field Artillery Brigade in this organization of a division.
[8] One Squadron of Corps Cavalry attached to a division.
[9] Motorized.
[10] Only 1 battalion authorized by the War Department but an entire regiment accompanied the first expedition.

INFANTRY DIVISION (COMBAT)—Continued

Table showing the general organization at various times after the United States entered the war—Continued

		Table of Organization May 3, 1917		Provisional organization authorized by the W. D., and published in G. O. 14, A. E. F., July 15, 1917		Organization recommended in the General Organization Project as modified and worked out in detail by W. D. and published in T. of O., Series A, Aug. 8, 1917		Organization on Nov. 11, 1918	
		Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength	Number of units	Strength
38.	Trains:								
39.	Train Headquarters and Military Police	1	10	1	10	1	16	1	22
40.	Train Headquarters	2	306	[11] 2	208	2	306	[12] 1	205
41.	Companies		16		16		15		7
42.	Medical Department	0	0	0	0		0	1	22
43.	Mobile Veterinary Section	0	0	0	0		0	3	12
44.	Veterinary Field Units		0		0		5		5
45.	Ordnance Department	[13] 1	647	[14] 1	949	[15] 1	1,033	[16] 1	1,341
46.	Ammunition Train	1	309	1	309	1	472	1	501
47.	Supply Train	1	170	[17] 1	115	1	84	1	84
48.	Engineer Train	1		[18] 1		1		1	
49.	Sanitary Train	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
50.	Train Headquarters								
51.	Ambulance Section								
52.	Ambulance Section Headquarters	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	7
53.	Companies, Motor	2	248	1	124	2	254	3	381
54.	Companies, Animal-drawn	2	310	2	310	2	316	1	158
55.	Field Hospital Section								
56.	Field Hospital Headquarters	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	7
57.	Companies, Motor	2	172	1	86	2	176	3	267
58.	Companies, Animal-drawn	2	172	2	172	2	178	1	88
59.	Camp Infirmaries	4	8	3	6	4	8	8	16
60.	Divisional Medical Supply Unit	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
61.	Total for Trains		2,385		2,322		2,880		3,150
62.	Aggregate for the Division		28,256		19,492		27,123		28,105

[11] Personnel according to Table 28, Table of Organization, May 3, 1917, with 2 wagoners added. This is a minimum strength table.

[12] This company is not an integral part of the trains but is attached to a division from the Military Police Corps.

[13] Animal-drawn.

[14] Consists of: Horsed Section (2 Caisson Companies, and 1 Wagon Company), 557; Motor Section (4 Truck Companies), 392.

[15] Consists of: Train Headquarters, 11; Motor Section (4 Truck Companies), 392; Horsed Section (2 Caisson Companies and 1 Wagon Company), 559; Ordnance, 23. Attached; Mobile Ordnance Repai Shop, 48.

[16] Consists of: Train Headquarters, 32; Motor Battalion (4 Truck Companies), 629; Horsed Battalion (2 Caisson Companies and 1 Wagon Company), 556. Attached: Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop, 56; Motor Transport Corps, 24; Medical Department, 32.

[17] Personnel according to Table 35, Table of Organization, May 3, 1917, (less Pontoon Section).

[18] Personnel according to Table 51, Table of Organization, May 3, 1917. This is a maximum strength table for a Cavalry Division.

CALENDAR 1917

JANUARY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

MAY

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

SEPTEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

OCTOBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

NOVEMBER

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

DECEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

CALENDAR 1918

JANUARY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

FEBRUARY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28		

MARCH

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

CALENDAR 1919

JANUARY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

APRIL

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

MAY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

JULY

Sun	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sat
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

AUGUST

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

ABBREVIATIONS

Adv Det	Advance Detachment.
AEF	American Expeditionary Forces.
AF in G	American Forces in Germany.
Am	Ammunition.
Amb	Ambulance.
Arty	Artillery.
BEF	British Expeditionary Forces.
Bln	Balloon.
Bn	Battalion.
Br	British.
Brig	Brigade.
Btry	Battery.
CA	Coast Artillery.
Cav	Cavalry.
Cl	Colonial.
Co	Company.
Dept	Department.
DHQ	Division Headquarters.
Div	Division.
Engrs	Engineers.
Excl	Exclusive.
FA	Field Artillery.
F Hosp	Field Hospital.
F Sig	Field Signal.
Ft	Fort.
Fr	French.
GAC	Group of Armies of the Center.
GAE	Group of Armies of the East.
GAF	Group of Armies in Flanders.
GAN	Group of Armies of the North.
GAR	Group of Armies of the Reserve.
GHQ	General Headquarters.
Hosp	Hospital.
Hq	Headquarters.
Incl	Inclusive.
Inf	Infantry.
Km	Kilometer.
M	Meter.
MG	Machine Gun.
MP	Military Police.
NA	National Army.
NG	National Guard.
Obsn	Observation.
ORC	Organized Reserve Corps.
Pion	Pioneer.
PC	Command Post.
RA	Regular Army.
RR	Railroad.
Regt	Regiment.
Sig	Signal.
Sn	Sanitary.
SOS	Services of Supply.
Sq	Squadron.
SS	Steamship.
Sup	Supply.
TM	Trench Mortar.
Tn	Train.
USMC	United States Marine Corps.

